

The
Task
of Finding
the Solution
to Health Issues
Additional Content

Please use your **logical thinking and reasoning** all throughout reading this book which is dedicated to the living God and all people who are searching for answers.

In case you are not sure about the existence of an amazing causal Being as Creator of the universe, I would like you to consider the following: You are using a mobile phone, tablet, or computer. What would you think of me if I told you that such a technical instrument, for which many experts worked for years to develop it, came about by chance without any purpose or goal?

Now consider the fact that worldwide some 50,000 neuron scientists are researching the brain. Every year among the approximately 2.5 million new scientific papers, 100,000 research papers are published dealing with this miraculous organ! Is it possible that the human brain, about which tens of thousands of highly educated people have written hundreds of thousands of scientific papers has come about by chance, by random mutation?

If you are honest, you know the correct answer: No, it is absolutely impossible that merely coincidences could bring about such a wonderful organ, which even thousands of scientists who studied it over a life-time have not come to fully understand. Please let this fact sink into your heart and mind: Thousands of experts spend millions of hours to research the functions of the brain as it is so very refined. It is definitely not possible that such a highly complicated organ with 100 trillion connections came about by chance. Equally, it is out of question that God does not exist as the Ultimate Origin of the cosmos.

In Lausanne, Switzerland, a worldwide unique project to create a virtual brain is being developed with a special super computer having been built for this purpose. But in order to achieve their goal the scientists would need a computer that is 20,000 times more effective than that state of the art super computer. If people succeeded to build a special computer which is capable of doing the same work as the 100 billion neurons of our brain with each neuron capable of sending hundreds of electric signals per second, the electricity to run it would be very costly, whereas our brain does the job using merely 12 Watt. Such is the indescribable and seemingly incomprehensible miracle of our brain! And the brain is only one part of the miracle which the human body represents with countless incredibly complex functions going on simultaneously. All of them are finely tuned and interconnected, surpassing by far what modern technology is capable of producing, e.g. no camera is so flexible as the human eye. Considering such facts, it is now in this 21st century truly unreasonable to deny the existence of a Designer of the universe, as it is more complex than people could have ever imagined. Therefore, the core question is not anymore, *“Do I believe in a Creator or not?”* but only: *“How do I deal with the reality that God exists?”*

Therefore, the end of atheism has arrived because all people will come to know that the cosmos was created. We can surely connect directly in Heart with the Ultimate Origin of all existence. To do so is the natural state in which we all are meant to live along with good health our whole life long while experiencing profound happiness and fulfilment. This is what every human being is destined to enjoy. With this goal in mind the content of this book was written, and it will hopefully be beneficial for every reader to understand the amazing potential of the human body more deeply.

Copyright: Nikolaus Beutl

Disclaimer: This book does not provide medical advice. The information, text, graphics, images, and other material contained on this book are for informational purposes only.

Prologue	(page 11 - 12)
Introduction to this volume	(page 13)
Please consider regarding the content	(page 14)
Scientific explanations versus unconfirmed theories	(page 15 - 17)
Exposing aspects of the agenda behind the corona crisis	(page 18 - 20)
Lessons to be learned from the so-called Corona virus pandemic	(page 21 - 22)
The ignorance in dealing with the Corona crisis can hardly be toppled	(page 23 - 24)
Who is checking the work of the so-called “fact-checkers”?	(page 25)
The riddle of the Corona virus has been resolved	(page 26 - 27)
Where is the proof for the existence of viruses?	(page 28 - 29)
There is no scientific proof for the existence of viruses	(page 30 - 32)
The quest to find the roots of medical misconceptions	(page 33 - 35)
Developments which have led to the Corona crisis	(page 36 - 38)
The fairy tale of safe vaccines is confirmed to be a fraud	(page 39 - 41)
Please recognize the deception of the new vaccine theory	(page 42 - 43)
A university professor explains the two-fold nature of a virus	(page 44 - 46)
The <i>germ theory</i> remains an unconfirmed theory	(page 47 - 49)
A second look at the concept of infectious diseases	(page 50)
Was everything created for a beneficial purpose?	(page 51 - 52)
How can we find out what is really true or false?	(page 53 - 54)
Life-endangering methods are implemented in respect to vaccines	(page 55 - 56)
Scientists never actually saw a sample of the virus against which they create a vaccine	(page 57 - 58)
Actual facts concerning the validity of the Covid-19 test	(page 59 - 60)
Natural healing methods versus vaccination, chemotherapy, etc.	(page 61 - 62)
Virologist Dr Djaballah emphasizes, “ <i>Vaccines won’t work.</i> ”	(page 63 - 64)

It should have been clear that Covid-19 is not very infectious
(page 65 - 66)

The dangerous new method (electroporation) used for vaccinations
(page 67 - 68)

Old versus new understanding of what viruses are
(page 69 - 70)

The fake education material called vaccination
(page 71 - 72)

The hidden truth about HIV – AIDS has come to light
(page 73 - 75)

Why the HIV virus was never isolated
(page 76 - 77)

The flawed assumptions behind gene technology
(page 79 - 81)

The great pandemic of lies is fully exposed and confirmed
(page 82 - 83)

Tragic consequences of wrong concepts in the field of medicine
(page 84 - 86)

Our children are vaccinated on the basis of scientific standards of the 19th century
(page 87 - 88)

The many fatal errors and false teaching of established medical science
(page 89 - 90)

Important scientific facts concerning Covid-19 to be considered by all people
(page 91 - 93)

Are you afraid of something that was never proven to actually exist?
(page 94 - 96)

The supposed pathogenic viruses have never been observed in humans or animals
(page 97 - 99)

Exposing the fake science in respect to viruses, particularly Covid-19
(page 100 - 101)

Do diseases come into our body from the outside or do we get sick from the inside?
(page 102 - 104)

We are deceiving ourselves by blindly trusting scientists and experts
(page 105 - 106)

Vaccines have actually never been demonstrated to prevent any diseases
(page 107 - 110)

The germ theory is proven to be wrong
(page 111 - 112)

The PCR test to determine Covid cases is totally unreliable
(page 113)

The favourite vaccine against Covid-19 is very dangerous for our health
(page 114)

All Covid-19 measures are based on fraudulent tests
(page 115)

The task of identifying the true cause of the Corona-crisis
(page 116 - 117)

5 minutes to let this sad fact sink deeply into your mind and heart
(page 118)

The full truth about what really makes you ill
(page 119)

The valuable work of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer in the field of medicine
(page 120 - 122)

The war on cancer has been won, once and for all
(page 123 - 124)

Vaccination - Genocide in the third millennium
(page 125 - 126)

Ten shockingly tragic facts about oncology in dealing with cancer
(page 127 - 135)

The true cause for the Covid-19 outbreak was already revealed in February 2020
(page 136)

Fundamental truths everybody needs to know about the human body
(page 137)

The truth about bio-weapons based on true science
(page 138 - 139)

The scientific facts are all there – who is prepared to look at them?
(page 140)

The clearly confirmed roots of the failure of conventional medicine
(page 141)

Totally wrong assumptions are the basis for the corona crisis
(page 142)

Either the original ideal or a pseudo version is being realized
(page 143)

Religious people can unfortunately easily be deceived
(page 144 - 145)

The change from believing in dogmas to being centred on true science
(page 146)

Virologists who claim disease-causing viruses
(page 147)

Leading Corona researchers admit that they have
no scientific proof for the existence of a virus
(page 148)

The Real News - The Truth About the Covid-19 Pandemic & Vaccines
(page 149)

All claims of the virus existence are already thoroughly refuted
(page 150)

Are you ready to face the confirmed fact that there is no novel corona virus?
(page 151)

12 facts about vaccines everybody must know to make informed choice
(page 152 - 153)

Please consider that no scientific justification for vaccines exists
(page 154)

Unvaccinated children are healthier than those who have received many shots
(page 155)

The central figures behind the Corona plandemic are identified
(page 156)

The undeniable proof that there is zero scientific evidence for SARSCoV-2
(page 157)

8 minutes to eliminate any fear of pandemics from your mind
(page 158)

The root problem goes back to the “*Father of modern vaccination*”, John F. Enders
(page 159)

Who is capable of securing a person's health, God or Big Pharma?
(page 160)

The 7 steps in which virologists are failing to follow the path of true science
(page 161 - 162)

Are you honest about your attitude towards masks, tests, and vaccination?
(page 163)

1 and a ½ million Euro for the scientific proof of the existence of a corona virus
(page 164)

7 points disproving the fundamental concept and practice of virologists
(page 165)

Do you let your life be dominated by liars and by lies?
(page 167)

A comprehensive overview of the complete solution of the corona crisis
(page 168 - 170)

World Wars are ultimately a battle of ideas and ideologies
(page 171)

Please have a clear overview where we stand on the path to fascism
(page 172 - 173)

Largest court case of all time in the face of the biggest crime against humanity
(page 174)

By looking at the scientific details the deception behind Covid-19 is fully exposed
(page 175)

Only by applying fundamental scientific rules can we come to the correct conclusion
(page 176 - 177)

No scientific evidence exists that the compiled sequences stem from a virus
(page 178 - 179)

What is defined as sickness is actually a support provided by our Creator
(page 180)

The attitude of a true scientist and the example of Dr Stefan Lanka
(page 181)

The ordinary dying of cells in a test tube is misinterpreted as being caused by a virus
(page 182 - 184)

A theoretical and fictive construct stands at the beginning of the corona crisis
(page 185 - 186)

Alignment based on theoretically calculated sequences is not scientific evidence
(page 187 - 188)

The true origin of the corona crisis from the standpoint of virology
(page 189)

Creating confusion is the means to cause severe problems like the present crisis
(page 190)

The illusion of evidence-based medicine - exposing the crisis of credibility
(page 191)

Do you welcome being lied to instead of defending the truth?
(page 192)

The corona crisis or plandemic is merely the means to realize another agenda
(page 193 - 194)

The astronomical dimensions of deception in the present worldwide crisis
(page 195)

Who is responsible to resolve the present situation with all its tragic consequences?
(page 196)

Three main steps to expose and to end this and prevent any further pandemic
(page 197 - 198)

How are we fulfilling the task of bringing an end to the corona pandemic?
(page 199 - 200)

Neglecting the duty to rescue is punishable with a prison sentence up to one year
(page 201 - 202)

Have you become well familiar with the scientific facts or are you still doubting?
(page 203 - 205)

After *AIDS* in the 20th we have in the 21st century *Covid-19* as the largest scientific fraud
(page 206 - 207)

Deadly Deception – The perpetrators of the fraudulent *AIDS* hypothesis are guilty
(page 208)

After Kary Mullis was gone, the way was free for the final rehearsal event 201
(page 209 - 210)

The vast majority of people are unable to judge who is and who isn't a good scientist
(page 211 - 217)

The greatest redistribution of wealth in human history took place in 2020
(page 213)

Pandemics as a new business model – old illnesses are presented in a new coat
(page 214 - 215)

Scientific fraud is confirmed concerning *Sars-Cov-2* – What is your response?
(page 216 - 217)

The overwhelming proof of deception in medical science
(page 219 - 220)

120 years of preparation for the 2020 world-changing pandemic
(page 221 - 222)

In order to get back our freedom we need to know first how we lost it
(page 223)

You will lose your freedom and ultimately your life if you do not live in the Truth
(page 224)

Are you prepared for a thorough check-up on the medical industrial complex?
(page 225 - 227)

The present corona crisis as an opportunity for a huge step forward for humanity
(page 228 - 232)

21 years of intensive preparation until the dress rehearsal for the pandemic 2020
(page 233 - 236)

The digital financial complex as the most influential power worldwide
(page 237 - 239)

The corona crisis manifests what was discussed in the event 201
(page 240 - 245)

Where is the science behind the so-called corona pandemic?
(page 246 - 249)

Why do we need a freedom rally in this country?
(page 250 - 251)

To know who your real enemy represents the first step to win the victory
(page 252 - 254)

Parallels between the communist propaganda and the covid-19 brainwashing
(page 255 - 257)

The task of presenting an alternative to the present situation
(page 258 - 260)

The change from the present situation to a wonderful future
(page 261 - 262)

Clearly recognizing reality is essential to find the correct solutions
(page 263 - 265)

Are we aware of the seriousness of the situation we are in?
(page 266 - 269)

Will we end up in tyranny or in complete freedom?
(page 270 - 272)

One of our tasks is to expose the present pseudo epidemic
(page 273)

What is your attitude in the present crisis? Who takes responsibility?
(page 274 - 276)

10 basic points in connection with the corona crisis
(page 277 - 278)

What are you ready to do for things to change to the better?
(page 279 - 280)

Invitation to join the *True Freedom Initiative*
(page 281)

If you do not work for the solution, you are part of the problem
(page 282)

Are you looking for complete clarity or are you satisfied with ignorance?
(page 283 - 285)

I am the solution to the present and any future crises
(page 286 - 288)

Liberation and freedom in complete oneness of mind and body
(page 289 - 290)

20 times more reports of people having died suddenly and unexpectedly in 2021
(page 291 - 292)

True freedom is always based on honesty and integrity
(page 293 - 294)

The address given at the first *True Freedom Initiative* meeting
(page 295 - 297)

30 Questions that must be answered in the present crisis
(page 298 - 300)

Why are ineffective vaccines used against a virus that was not shown to exist?
(page 301 - 302)

The next false pandemic is already decided
(page 303 - 304)

12 aspects pointing to the real issues behind the present crisis
(page 305 - 307)

COVID-19 and the blueprint of the global predator
(page 308 - 309)

The Truth About Contagion: It is merely a myth
(page 310 - 312)

Are you aware of the corruption of the medical cartel?
(page 313 - 315)

12 reasons why a COVID-19 pandemic never existed
(page 316 - 318)

The importance of recognizing propaganda
(page 319 - 320)

The World Health Organization is violating its own rules	(page 321 - 322)
Through listening attentively to virologists we see the obvious contradictions	(page 323 - 324)
Exposing the errors of specialists on viruses by studying their teaching	(page 325 - 327)
Absolute clarity concerning the deception through “viruses” and PCR-tests	(page 328 - 329)
Recognizing the deadly consequences of wrong concepts in medicine	(page 330)
Core contents of Stefan Lanka’s letter to the Federal Minister of Health	(page 331 - 332)
Every healing is self-healing – words can heal or kill – the power of your imagination	(page 333)
Science is a never-ending search for knowledge. Let us be true scientists!	(page 334 - 336)
Only ONE solution is correct for ONE particular problem (Covid-19)	(page 337)
Freedom is a gift from God which we need to make our own	(page 338 - 339)
What are the preconditions to experience true liberation?	(page 340)
You can surely bring your personal end to illness now	(page 341 - 342)
The key to complete spiritual and physical healing	(page 343 - 344)
Clarity of mind is the prerequisite to find the solution	(page 345 - 346)
The task of setting the preconditions for a life without illness	(page 347 - 349)
Overview concerning 12 core points we need to internalize	(page 350)
The correct view of life and the human body is finally established	(page 351)
Insights concerning the goal of bringing an end to all diseases	(page 352 - 353)
The fundamental questions of life and health are answered	(page 354)
The timeless fundamental truth of life and all existence	(page 355 - 356)
Aspects of the path from sickness to lifelong health	(page 357)
The basic questions of life and health are answered	(page 358 - 359)
My timeless Christmas present for you to uncover	(page 360 - 361)
The correct priorities for health and happiness	(page 362)
The essence of the eternal truth of life	(page 363 - 364)
Conclusion and Epilogue	(page 365)

The precondition for enjoying lifelong health

If you are serious about remaining healthy your whole life long, then please consider the following facts:

(1) Based on your logical thinking and reasoning you need to know that only one view of the human body can be correct: If it is not harmed, our body will function well for around 100 years, just like all animals and plants have their respective life cycle during which they remain healthy.

(2) After having become certain of this fact, you will understand that the many theories about diseases defined by doctors are merely theoretical interpretations of what is happening in the body, whereby only those concepts can be true which secure a life without any illness, which everyone wants to have.

(3) If we want to remain healthy until old age you must know which theories are wrong and have the correct understanding which guarantees your overall wellbeing due to your taking 100% responsibility to recognize the root cause of illnesses and remove them completely so that you can enjoy a long life in good health.

The content of this book serves this very purpose: to expose erroneous ideas and to explain the correct understanding of the human body which enables everybody to live with a truly Happy Heart and inner Freedom without any illness. It is about the Task of finding the Solution to Health Issues, which can be fully achieved by every human being by listening to what the body tells us through symptoms and having the correct understanding of its basic functions which all serve a beneficial purpose without any contradiction.

Conclusion: The answers are all there based on logical reasoning and confirmed by countless people who have lived a long life in good health. It is up to you to make the full truth your own and to live in such a way that will make you truly happy.

Prologue

This volume deals with resolving health issues, which is only possible if you have the correct view of the human body and the root cause of illnesses. Conventional allopathic medicine is based on a materialistic worldview that sees all existence as having developed by chance resulting in us consisting of chemical and biological substance without considering the aspect of the spirit as the primary determining factor. This narrow standpoint cannot explain countless phenomena, yet most scientists cling to it while believing in certain concepts, speaking about scientific dogma, a term that was introduced by geneticists, although the word “dogma” refers to belief or set of beliefs that is accepted by the members of a group without being questioned or doubted, particularly an official system of principles or tenets concerning faith, morals and behaviour, etc.

Here <https://bigthink.com/hard-science/schumann-resonance-earths-heartbeat/> you can read a short article by *Think Big* in the context of *Hard Science* asking the question “*Is the Earth’s ‘heartbeat’ of 7.83 Hz influencing human behaviour?*” where it is pointed out that some scientists believe the lightning-produced frequencies may be connected to our brain waves, meditation, and hypnosis. The Schumann Resonances are a set of frequencies produced by electromagnetic waves in Earth's lower ionosphere. It is indeed a decisive issue to which extent these and other frequencies have an effect on us.

Human DNA contains the “blueprint” for merely 20% of the body. Obviously, one has to ask how the other 80% of the proteins, etc. is determined. In this respect it is important to know that chromosomes or DNA can function as an antenna for information from an external source, capable of translating it in a way that can be used by the various structures and functions of the dwelling place for our spirit to enable our physical presence on this earth. The right understanding of the framework for our existence can only be developed if we take such facts into account and realize that the invisible realm of information is essential and in a causal position.

It is human nature to cling to what you think you know and to defend it even at the cost of logical reasoning, what can be vividly seen in the man-made corona crisis. Many people are seemingly under a certain mass hypnosis, confirming how strongly the influence of the invisible realm of people’s mind and psyche may affect their actions. For this reason the long-term exit from the present misery can only be achieved if the inner contradictions and conflicts in people’s heart are thoroughly resolved.

The pages you are about to read addresses this challenge from various standpoints, whereby the task at hand is rather difficult, because for the achievement of the goal of enjoying a life without illness the readiness to have a sober look at reality is required, a mindset prepared to leave preconceived wrong concepts behind which have led to the worldwide tragedy to manifest. Out of fear people cling even to irrational beliefs and are apt to be dominated and used by others, even controlled by them. To counter such a miserable situation which is widely spread in today’s world, both the realm of emotions as well as the intellect including the spiritual realm must be dealt with to be able to move out of decades and even centuries old patterns of behaviour which are hindering further developments.

For most people it seems inconceivable that the majority of what they believe to be true is actually not rooted in science and even wrong. The truth can only be recognized if you are prepared to have a second and third look at your belief system and to question also the content of which you may have never imagined that it may very well be untrue, merely a

theory and not a scientifically confirmed fact. To face such a situation is surely not easy and therefore generally people hesitate to question their viewpoint but rather cling with all their might to what they believe to be the right way of seeing the world.

I am actually writing these lines in the middle of the longest night of the year in the northern hemisphere. You are probably familiar with the phrase that it is darkest before the dawn, which means that things always seem the worst right before they improve. That is particularly true in the present crisis where the forces of evil are out to subdue as many people as possible under a medical tyranny, albeit many have not even become aware of this reality. To move victoriously out of this tragic situation requires wholehearted efforts on various levels, to which I have been dedicated since the outset of the corona pandemic. Therefore you find in this publication also themes addressed which are directly related to what has been going on during 2020 and 2021.

The overall situation is particularly difficult because not only the egoistic agenda of powerful people to establish a global government with little freedom for the vast majority of the population must be stopped, but also the self-made imprisonment of those who decided to be obedient to the tyrants, giving up their own power, needs to be overcome. It is very tough to help people to see their own situation objectively and to help them to move out of the "captivity" to which they agreed without being aware of what they are actually doing. Such an attitude is rooted in not taking full responsibility for your own situation, a weakness which is exploited by corrupt politicians and particularly the powerful medical industrial complex, which is using the media to spread their propaganda...

We are in the middle of a war of information where a large part of society is not certain what to believe, whom to trust, etc. The way out and forward lies only in getting to know the facts as they are and not as one may wish them to be. This book deals with reality from the standpoint of gaining insights rooted in true science along with the readiness to search until all contradictions are resolved and any ignorance concerning relevant questions about health and illnesses is completely overcome. The content is centred on presenting the correct solution based on knowing that we all are meant to enjoy a long happy life in good health here on earth.

In order to reach that goal, first of all a huge amount of misinformation needs to be brought to light through revealing as much as possible of the timeless truth on which all existence rests. A thorough cleaning up process is needed especially in the field of medicine by exposing realities like not a single virus having been shown to cause a disease nor any vaccine having been proven to be helpful, facts which are very far from the awareness of most people. Totally wrong concepts regarding cancer and many other health problems must be completely removed in order to open up the way to enable everybody to live in good health from birth to the time of leaving their bodily existence on this planet behind.

Huge tasks need to be accomplished that require the focused attention in front of the overall picture while concentrating on solutions with the consciousness that all problems can be dealt with successfully once we have the correct view of life and all existence, rooted in the principles of creation. To be well familiar with them, particularly the True Love Principle as the strongest force in the universe, is a prerequisite to realize the kind of world people have been longing for in their hearts throughout the ages.

May this publication contribute to humankind's original destiny to be fulfilled.

Introduction to this volume

Dear reader,

In this document I compiled additional content of what I conveyed to friends around the world since the beginning of the corona crisis which is not included in the book *“Living with a truly Happy Heart and inner Freedom in good Health without any illness or disease.”* I would like to encourage you to read that publication first to become well familiar with an objective overall view of reality, especially regarding the medical field, before you dive into the articles presented here. You can freely access it at:

<https://app.box.com/file/857868185530?s=g7w6gaucy9v7fn5ifn67ymhm42xnlxxo>

The task at hand for all people is to renew their understanding of core reasons why they get ill and which mindset is needed in order to remain healthy until the end of their days here on earth. Most of all it is in the inner heart or soul, the center of every human being, where the root cause of any bodily discomfort called disease lies. For this reason most attention must be paid to the internal realm of what is going on inside of a person in order to know for certain why particular symptoms appear in the body, defined as “dis-ease”.

This volume is meant to help those who have read the here-mentioned book to deepen their insights concerning what one needs to be aware of to ensure a life without illness of any kind. Once their origin is well understood, everybody is in the position to avoid getting sick so that it will not come to the point of asking for the help of a doctor to tell me what to do because I should know myself best. Unfortunately, today’s medicine is largely dominated by the pharmaceutical industry and not oriented towards dealing with the internal root of illnesses. Allopathic medicine is focused on treating symptoms and therefore in no position to help patients in the long run to secure their health.

What is needed is a correct view of life and the human body to be able to avoid getting into troubles in respect to our body not serving us well. Only with the readiness to have a deeper look and to ask twice will we succeed in getting rid of wrong concepts and to the point where it is absolutely clear for us that we are meant to live in good health just as it is the case in nature where the harmonious functions of plants and animals is the normal state of their existence if it is not disturbed by the interference of artificial products as they are so widely used nowadays.

The content of this book stands on the foundation of knowing that every disease has a clear cause in the behaviour of a person. As soon as the relevant internal issues are resolved, the original harmony and wellbeing will be fully restored and any chronic illness will come to an end. From this standpoint it is clear that incurable diseases do not exist. Once the cause for the unnatural bodily situation is removed any malfunction will disappear.

Due to the wide variety of aspects which need to be considered when addressing questions of health and sicknesses it is important to look at reality from all sides. This is the basic attitude underlying my efforts to present a holistic view of the human body that enables us to get rid of any wrong concepts which may be hindering us to see clearly what is wrong with me so that I am faced with a particular health issue. In case you are doubting that it is worthwhile to read this publication, I want to suggest that you have first a look at what I put towards the end of this book: *“My timeless Christmas present for you to uncover”*

Wishing that this content may be helpful for you to find the answers you need to secure your lifelong health, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Please consider regarding the content

Dear reader,

I have been considering various ways of structuring the content of this second volume and decided to largely maintain the time sequence in which the reflections were written since the outset of the corona crisis although some of you may prefer that the content is divided into various chapters centered on one particular theme. I am aware of the advantage of this way of presenting what I wish to convey, but in the face of the vast variety of areas that need to be dealt with such a method is not really helpful, because the manifold aspects are interconnected. Also, in reflections centred on one topic I included several considerations.

Logical clarity is for me of utmost importance, but in a situation where numerous misconceptions are influencing the awareness of people it is quite a challenging task to unravel them, not only for those who are stuck in contradictions, but also for me as someone who is dedicated to supporting the disentanglement of confusion, particularly in the field of medicine which is heavily dominated by Big Pharma.

To get a good view of the overall picture it is not really helpful to listen to the mainstream media which is largely bought (influenced) by billionaires who pursue their own agenda. In the present era of heavy censorship of everything that does not fit into the narrative of those in power it is surely not easy to uncover the full truth and actual facts, but this is what must be accomplished if we want to bring an end to the widespread misuse in many areas. That this applies also to the highly respected field of medicine may be rather shocking for some people, yet there is no alternative to dealing with this tragic reality.

Through my sharing I would like to contribute to the process of untangling one contradictory issue after another so that in the end only absolute clarity remains. This task has to be accomplished by every individual, whereby others can only play a supportive role.

For this reason it is decisive that you as reader of these lines are actively dedicated to the quest for truth. I am merely a mediator to help you to become aware of facts which you may not have known. The challenge to go beyond any kind of unclarity in respect to crucial questions remains in the hands of each individual. I wish that you are already conscious of the facts I am exposing in this book so that there is no more need for you to read it.

What the world needs now more than anything are people who know the correct answers to all relevant questions concerning what is wrong and how things can be improved step by step in every area so that we will finally arrive where we all wish to be, in a world where truth, beauty and goodness reigns.

Ideally, by the end of reading this second volume of my sharing you will have reached the awareness where no issue in connection with the corona crisis remains unclear for you. To know the scientifically confirmed facts is the starting point for building a better future, which everybody wishes to see realized. The solution does not lie in believing in medical dogmas or what certain people claim, but that you yourself become a true scientist who is collecting knowledge and structuring it so that it can be also widely understood by others.

My core concern lies in presenting those confirmed insights which can be used by any person to get rid of health problems as well as any other issues that are obstructing the way to reach the goal of enjoying life with a happy heart while experiencing ever deeper fulfilment on internal as well as external levels.

Scientific explanations versus unconfirmed theories

Dear friends,

What do we see in this world today? People are afraid of something that is not confirmed to exist, the conveying of a virus from one human being to the next, called the theory of contagion. A virus does not even spread within the human body from one organ to another, but facts do not count for those who have ulterior motive or pursue a certain agenda instead of doing serious scientific research. Accomplished scientists who affirm an opinion or an understanding which is contrary to the mainstream are in many cases not only ignored but ostracized, a fact which could be witnessed especially in Germany where prominent scientists expressed their doubts of the official party line in respect to how the Corona virus should be dealt with.

Whole countries and their economies have been “shut down” due to fear of something which does not exist! One would have thought that such a situation is impossible in our modern information age, yet it is a reality because people have widely become superficial in their attitude and irresponsible in respect to having a critical look at what their leaders are doing. In such a situation it is important to examine one’s own attitude to see clearly: How serious am I about acting based on knowing the truth and facts rather than just reacting according to my emotions and what I am told by the mainstream media?

When you search on the internet for the origin and characteristics of viruses you will see that there are many theories but few peer-reviewed and confirmed scientific facts. On one hand there is the official version about which you hear every day in the media, and on the other there are just as well scientifically valid views which are “persecuted” by those in power, erased from YouTube and Facebook... I suppose you know what is going on.

One of those who have done serious research is Tom Barnett, a Holistic Health Practitioner with 10 years of molecular experience, experimenting with viruses on himself while doing 3 years of intensive research focused on viruses... He states clearly: “*You cannot catch a (patented Corona) virus.*” That fact is clear for those who have done critical research in that area.

When I wrote this reflection in spring of 2020 I referred to a website where one could read: “*Politicians are renowned for their words. Tom Barnett prefers action over words, questions over answers, common sense over pseudo-science, and the right to freedom of choice over an extortionist dictatorship... Tom is the antithesis of the current system, which means that he’s the perfect person to effect change. Your vote for Tom and IMOP in the Richmond electorate is a vote for freedom of choice, bodily autonomy, and the right to a healthy inner and outer environment. Tom is a holistic health practitioner. He studied biomedical science before undertaking the teachings of natural medicine, nutrition, physical therapy, high performance conditioning and psychology... More than anything, Tom supports informed choice...*”

In the meantime this website is not any more accessible but the truth remains the truth and facts remain facts whether or not they are still on the internet or censored in one way or another. In the present information war, we have to be flexible and do our own research whereby it may be necessary to use the Wayback Machine to search for websites. For this purpose you need to enter the specific URL of the website into the search bar (in this case https://imoparty.com/Tom-Barnett?fbclid=IwAR3_MoD5QXLK9AQgv-ZFzh4i01pNqqd6-QP8SG8JfWuui3A3dmq3TJ1qkEq) and select Search archived websites in the drop-down. Alternatively, click on the Web icon on the upper left side of the black bar. Enter the correct URL into the Wayback Machine search bar.

Tom made videos which went viral with basic facts about viruses. When you open the link <https://www.facebook.com/killuminati.ali.3/videos/10157551447066997> you will be warned that it contains false information. As justification an anonymous doctor is quoted who supposedly said that this video is “*total garbage*”. One person’s uninformed view is presented as reason why this video is rejected! In other words, “Facebook”... has no argument at all against what is being exposed in that sharing to encourage serious research about what is actually going on in connection with the Corona virus.

In the video you can hear Tom ask, “*Why is it impossible to catch a virus?*” Then he offers a clear explanation starting with: “*Is a virus alive? Is a virus a living being? No. So how is it that people think you can catch something that is not alive?*”

A virus is specific to specific cells in the body. So because a virus is not transmissible within the body it should make sense that it is not transmissible between people.... How is it that a number of people can get a virus at the same time? If it is created within the cell, how is it that a lot of people can get it at the same time? Well, if somebody at home has a cold, does everybody in that place get a cold? You know that the answer is No,...

A virus, you remember, is not a living thing. How is it that a number of people can get a virus at the same time? There is an intelligence that runs through all life. Seeds know when to germinate, animal know when to mate, or to hibernate or to come out of hibernation. In fact, the body knows when it is a good time to undergo a cleaning, from the viewpoint of the environment and climate conditions. That is why a number of people in the same area can undergo a viral detoxification, but again, does everybody get a viral detoxification at the same time? You already know that the answer is No. So why is that? someone may have already undergone viral cleansing. They may just be very healthy people, they are always watching the way they eat... The intelligence that runs through all life knows that this body does not need to undergo a viral detoxification at that point in time. Additionally, our bodies talk to each other, especially our immune system. This is one of the ways we are attracted to the opposite sex. We can sense their immune system. That’s how we know...”

It is indeed important that we are aware that a flu is a detoxification or cleansing of the body. We need to ask serious questions like, “*What is this Corona crisis all about?*” Tom Barnett mentions the Corona virus vaccine patent US 200 625 7852 which you find here <https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/patent/US2006257852#section=Primary-Patent-Identifier>, developed by 2006 after Sars 1 outbreak in 2003...

Tom Barnett asks the question: “*When viruses are not alive in the first place, how can you kill something that is never alive?*” His conclusion: “*There is only two things you can do: Don’t get a shot and don’t stay in your house. You want to be outside and get sunshine and fresh air if you want your body to run optimally and not need to undergo a ... detoxification.*” Our body was created in such a way that it can protect and renew itself in wonderful ways whereby a flu is a detoxification and natural cleansing of the body.

On the other side we have the concept that viruses are “evil”, attacking the body, being spread from one person to another, that there are killer viruses, etc. Who are the people propagating such a view? On the top levels they are all connected to the pharma industry which is creating vaccinations that brings them billions of dollars in profit. Tom Barnett was ready to take the kind of risk which can lead to a different kind of understanding of how the body works. He tried to infect himself with a number of supposedly infectious fluids and realized that he could not infect himself with a virus. Based on having studied much of the existing medical scientific material concerning viruses along with experimenting on himself, what is a lot different from just looking into a microscope, he came to the conclusion that viruses are made within the cell and they are not contagious between people or from surfaces or from the air.

In another video which went viral Tom clarifies: *“If you have been around somebody with an active virus and you have got a virus, correlation and causation are not the same thing. That is a basic scientific principle.”* He encourages people who have problems with having viruses, letting them know that their body can be cleaned up naturally by using various methods including sufficiently raw food and unsaturated fat...

The ultimate solution lies in addressing the present Corona crisis from a principled standpoint which we all need to recognize based on knowing that our Creator provided us with a body that is capable of dealing with all kinds of challenges if we support it in a natural way rather than allowing it to be poisoned in various ways including drugs and vaccinations, a billion-dollar industry... In order to know what is actually going on you need to look at the actual situation which is in respect to CV19 confirming that it is Hoax ~ Hospitals Across USA are EMPTY!

I wrote these lines in spring of 2020 when it was claimed that hospitals are overflowing with Covid-19 patients. Meanwhile the facts have widely come to daylight even to the extent that the Center for Disease Control admitted that merely a small percentage of the claimed corona deaths have actually died due to the disease defined as covid-19. As time goes on all facts will come to daylight so that everybody can know them.

What is most needed in this respect is the overall truth behind the developments in allopathic medicine to be able to distinguish clearly between what is merely an unconfirmed theory like the so-called germ theory and the theory of infectious diseases and actual reality, which is in many cases not widely known because the objective facts are not supporting the claims of the medical industrial complex. Big Pharma is earning hundreds of billions of dollars through vaccines and other drugs and has therefore no interest for the full truth to come to daylight because this would be the end of their income.

From this viewpoint it is clear that those are faced with enormous obstacles who are dedicated to bring an end to wrong concepts in the medical field and to promote healing methods which do not require any artificially created drugs. We are not only in the middle of an information war in respect to what is considered to be true by the medical establishment, but also in many other areas including the ideological confrontation between various worldviews. To distinguish clearly which standpoint is helpful for human beings in the long run is a very important task for all of us if we are serious about leading a healthy life while cultivating harmony on internal levels which always results in lasting satisfaction.

Let us think logically and know the difference between facts and propaganda, between a correct understanding and false concepts about how the human body works and how its health can be preserved in a natural way. To do so is the task of each one of us because we are meant to be in full control of our spiritual and physical wellbeing.

Exposing aspects of the agenda behind the corona crisis

Dear friends,

In this reflection I would like to let you know about some aspects of the agenda underlying the so-called covid pandemic based on facts, starting with what corona viruses are said to cause, namely, the common flu. That is what you can read in the American Medical Association Encyclopaedia of Medicine.

According to allopathic medicine, Corona viruses are incredibly common. Here are some considerations: If you want to create a totally false panic about a totally false pandemic, pick a corona virus. They are incredibly common and have many different varieties. A very high percentage of people who have become sick by other means like fluor bacterial pneumonia, many other causes, will have a positive PCR test for covid, even if you are doing the test properly and ruling out contamination.

There are hundreds of thousands flu and pneumonia patients in hospital throughout the world at any one time. To create a false pandemic, all you have to do is to select the sickest of these in a single location, say Wuhan, administer PCR tests to them, and claim those few people showing viral sequences similar to what is defined as a corona virus are suffering from a presumed new disease. Since you already selected the sickest flu cases, a fairly high proportion of your sample will go on to die. You can then say that this new virus has a case fatality rate higher than the flue, and use this to infuse more concern, and do more tests, which of course produces more false cases, expand the testing which produces again more false cases, and so on. Before long you have your pandemic. Totally fabricated! All you have done is to use a simple test kit trick to convert flu and pneumonia cases into something new that does not actually exist!

Now run the same scam in other countries. Make sure to make the fear message high so that people will be panicking and less able to think critically. Your only problem is going to be, because there is no actual new deadly pandemic, just regular sick people, you are mislabelling your case numbers, your deaths. Especially your deaths attributable to corona virus are going to be way too low for a real new deadly virus pandemic. But they are preventing people from pointing this out in several ways: First they claim, this is just the beginning and more deaths are imminent. They use this as a reason to quarantine everyone and claim then that the quarantine prevented millions of deaths!

Second, they tell people that minimizing and downplaying the dangers is irresponsible and bullying people into not talking about the real numbers. Third they talk nonsense about made-up numbers, hoping to blind people with pseudo-science. And then fourth, they start testing well people who will of course also have shreds of "Corona virus" DNA and thereby inflate the statistics with people with no symptoms. Then they spin that to sound deadly even though any virologist knows, the more symptomless cases you have, the less deadly is your virus. Take those 4 simple steps and you have your own entirely manufactured epidemic up and running in weeks. Actually, no one can say there is a pandemic when there is no accurate and proper testing being done. This is why in most cases you will not see a lot of dead people. And if there is a place where many people are dying, no one knows if it is Covid-19 which is killing them.

Please read the following paragraphs attentively in order to understand the dimensions we are talking about: The whole scenario of the present world pandemic was artificially created! Countless people are thrown into poverty and indescribably suffering based on a trick which was planned and executed, whereby the damages caused by the drastic measures are far higher than the deaths through "Corona viruses" which is not higher this year than in other flu seasons!

Videos which expose such crucial issues are swiftly erased from Facebook and YouTube channels, like the one where the following facts are addressed by a professional in the medical field: *“We are testing people for the general Corona virus but we are not testing for any specific strain, such as Covid-19. There are no reliable tests for any Covid-19 virus. There are no reliable agencies or media outlets for recording numbers of actual Corona virus outbreak numbers. This needs to be addressed first and foremost. Every action and reaction of Covid-19 is based on totally flawed data and we simply cannot make accurate assessment. That is why you hear that most people with Covid-19 are showing nothing more than cold or flue-like symptoms, because most Corona strains cause nothing more than flue-like symptoms. There are a few actual novel Corona viruses and these do have some worse respiratory responses but those still have a very promising recovery rate, especially for those without prior issues.”*

Please consider: *“The gold standard for testing Covid-19 that could identify Covid-19 would use isolated and purified Corona virus particles, free from any contaminates and particles that look like viruses but are not, that have proven to be the cause of the syndrome known as Covid-19 and obtained by using proper viral isolation methods and controls. But **the type of testing that is being done do not detect the virus as such!**”*

*PCR tests, which stands for polymerase chain reaction, basically takes a sample of your cells and amplifies DNA to look for viral sequences such as non-human DNA that seem to match parts of a known human genome. The problem is: **The test is known to not work.** It uses amplification, which means using a very tiny amount of the DNA and growing it exponentially in a laboratory, until there is enough of it to be analysed. Obviously, any minute contamination in the sample will also be amplified, leading to potentially gross errors of discovery.*

Additionally, it is only looking for partial viral sequences, not whole genome. So, identifying genome is next to impossible even if you ignore the other issues. The test kits set up for hospital are totally unfit and unprofessional. At best those test kit tells the analysts that you have some virus in the cells which most of us do most of the time... The idea that these tests can isolate viruses like Covid-19 is complete nonsense.”

Add to this fact the following: *“CDC’s failed coronavirus tests were tainted with coronavirus, feds confirm A federal investigation found CDC researchers not following protocol.”* (<https://arstechnica.com/science/2020/04/cdcs-failed-coronavirus-tests-were-tainted-with-coronavirus-feds-confirm>). The CDC said in a statement Saturday to the Times that the agency *“did not manufacture its test consistent with its own protocol.”* Can you imagine, those who should work most reliably failed to implement their own protocol of how things must be done? Based on their failure so much false data was produced!

What the overall situation comes down to is expressed by Mr. Crowe in this way: *“The world is suffering from a massive delusion based on the belief that a test for RNA is a test for a deadly new virus, a virus that has emerged from wild bats in China, supported by the western assumption that Chinese people will eat anything that moves. If the virus exists, then it should be possible to purify viral particles. From these particles, RNA can be extracted and should match the RNA used in this test. Until this is done it is possible that the RNA comes from another source, which could be the cells of the patient, bacteria, fungi etc. There might be an association with elevated levels of RNA and illness, but that is not proof that the RNA is from a virus. Without purification and characterization of virus particles, it cannot be accepted that an RNA test is proof that a virus is present.”*

Mr. Crowe mentions “false positives” and there is a shocking new Chinese scientific paper that calculated the false positive rate for asymptomatic patients as 80%!! A scientific study published recently shows just under 50% false positives! Therefore the relevant issue

may be expressed in this question: *“Is this really a pandemic, or are people panicking based on a test which is producing anywhere from 50% to 80% false positives?”*

Please take a moment to reflect on what that means: Unspeakable tragedies could have been avoided if we had looked at the actual facts instead of drawing conclusions from tests which are totally unreliable, unfit to let us know the facts. That means countless wrong decisions have been made which affected millions of people, causing them to suffer indescribably, merely because those in responsible positions failed to provide the correct data!

Concerning the issue of viral load, it is important to be aware of the following fact: *“The PCR test works by amplifying the amount of DNA. It is therefore useless in telling you how much virus you may have! And that is the only question that really matters when it comes to diagnosing illness. Everyone will have a few viruses kicking around in their system at any time. Most of them will not cause illness at any time because these are too small. For a virus to sicken you, you need a lot of it. A massive amount of it. But PCR testing does not test viral load and therefore cannot determine if it is present in sufficient quantities to sicken you. If you feel sick and get a PCR test, any random virus DNA might be identified, even if they are not at all involved in your sickness! And this leads to false diagnosis.”*

Is the fact taken seriously that PCR tests are incapable of determining whether a person is sick with Covid19 or not? No, it isn't, and the tragedy continues of false diagnosis and completely false numbers which are the bases of totally wrong decisions, leading to unspeakable harm to millions of people around the world!

Let us consider the following: *“Society can be seriously divided and damaged by people who insist that everyone respond to a crisis the way they do. Should we wear a mask...? These are not a government's choices. These are your choices. We not only have to look out for yourself, we have to respect how other people look after themselves. If you feel that someone is being careless or causing a hazard, be polite, and respectful how you deal with that. If you think that people are overreacting, be polite and respectful how you deal with that. When we are fighting among ourselves, we simply invite the state to intervene with violence and control. And that is something no one needs.”*

All relevant questions concerning the true root cause behind the so-called Corona crisis have been logically answered as well as how it was possible to create the present fear pandemic which has led to all the totally unjustifiable decisions by governments which cause much more harm for people than being potentially helpful for them, starting with the wearing of masks which is scientifically proven to be counterproductive.

Additionally, social distancing has been shown as the number one reason for people to die early because those who have flourishing social relationships are those who live the longest. An extensive scientific study has shown that good relationships are indeed the number one factor behind longevity, before any other reasons like proper nourishment and exercise. Should we not consider this fact and truly invest more than anything into deepening our relationships in our communities and expand it from there to society as a whole, which includes taking responsibility for one another?

In the present situation it means to speak out and to stand strongly against all the false policies which are being implemented to the detriment of the vast majority of people in connection with the fake Corona pandemic.

Lessons to be learned from the so-called Corona virus pandemic

Dear friends,

It is indeed important to know the truth about the Corona virus from a principled standpoint and to draw the right conclusions. That includes knowing the answers as to why the media is whipping up hysteria over the idea of a global pandemic.

Let us consider the following reality: Our central banks and our government have created a financial crisis by using unbacked debt-based currency, unlimited government borrowing, and impossibly escalating levels of taxation to service all the debt. We are very near now to the point in the monetary circle where debt can no longer be sustained. Currencies everywhere are overprinted, and economies collapse... Our currency system must undergo a major reset. As they desperately issue helicopter money for bailouts and giveaways, the currency will sharply inflate, and trillions of dollars of monetary value will simply disappear for most of us, as those who control currency will collect that wealth. In this process many people worldwide will suffer losses, poverty, disruption and sacrifice. Most people are not aware that this disaster was predictable and inevitable. Bankers and lead officials do know what is coming and they know that people will see that they are to be blamed for this disaster, lest they can come up with a scapegoat.

Scapegoats come in the form of terrorism, global warming, and global viral pandemics. Manufacturing or exploiting some global threats not only allows blame for the economic disaster to be diverted from global banks and central government decisions but also gives an excuse for authoritarian public policies, so that riots and civil unrests can be harshly dealt with by state sponsored violence and force. We are being pushed to accept a huge new set of restrictions on our lifestyles and personal liberties, so we will be powerless against official policies, and some kind of new world order will be imposed, which without some fabricated causes would meet violence and public opposition.

We have been made to believe that we radically need to change our lives because of a pandemic. But we are actually changing our lives to relieve our central banks and legislators from the blame for what is happening to our economy. We have seen major stock markets crashes. We have seen years of near zero interest rates. We have seen now public debts being multiplied by trillions of dollars by year. Just as central bank and government insiders have expected, our corrupt global and economic currency systems are unravelling. We now see that not only is public debt unsustainable but even corporate and private debts are at levels where that can never be paid off. The cause of the collapse, the depression, the austerity, the poverty and social disorder is not a Covid-19 pandemic. The cause of the economic collapse is worthless, unbacked, debt-based currency, bad economic policy, greed and irresponsible conduct by government and central bankers who believe that they can plunder the world's workers and business owners decade after decade until everything crashes, then pass the blame off unto some unrelated calamity which they either create themselves or exploit to their benefit.

In 1913, when the Federal Reserve was created, future economic disasters, that we are seeing today were unavoidable. But you are being asked to blame a virus for this supposedly unexpected economic meltdown, the lockdowns, the people forced to not work, the companies forced to not produce, the debtors who were made unable to pay their debts, the quarantine, curfew, the martial law techniques imposed, these insane reactions to an alleged pandemic will cause major economic damage. That is what it is designed to do. So all economic failures and crisis from now on can be blamed on a virus, not on the people who created the economic corruption in the first place. We need to prevent another fake unbacked currency from replacing the last one. We need to demand that no one pledge our future labour to pay for their greedy indulgencies.

As we give up our true social contacts and become even more addicted to our tracked and monitored social media platforms, as we allow idiotic government policies to close our businesses and destroy our jobs, would this not be a good time to think for ourselves and consider whether we are being told the truth, whether we are used and set up by liars and corrupt officials for their own benefit? Can we do anything to reclaim our lives, our prosperity and hope, or will we simply believe what we are told and obey whatever we are asked to do? Obedience and complacency can be good, or it can be a terrible mistake. Trusting media and politicians can be good or it can be a terrible mistake. I am absolutely certain that trusting this pandemic hysteria and participating in economic suicide is a terrible mistake.

Behind any phenomena there are spiritual principles at work. Once you have come to know these inner laws logically and scientifically, you can understand the external situations properly and know for certain what needs to be done. Each one of us is destined to stand in such a position of knowing unmistakably clearly why the unprecedented present crisis has come about for the first time in human history. Nothing is happening by coincidence.

We need to be able to be fully aware of the inner root causes behind the present crisis and how it can be resolved lest it will repeat again with the overall situation getting worse and worse for us and future generations. We really have to learn the needed lessons from the so-called Corona virus pandemic and draw the correct conclusions. Now it is our turn to set the right conditions which will allow the victory of goodness by turning the unfortunate state of the world into a victory based on our standing firmly on the frontline of defending the truth and scientifically confirmed facts.

In the interview that was uploaded at this link which was watched by millions before it was censored (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xfLVxx_IBLU&t=1192s) Dr Erickson is providing the data which show that there is a 0,03% chance of dying from Covid-19 in the state of California and he rightly asks: Does that necessitate sheltering in place? Does that necessitate people out of work? The answer is of course, "No", especially in the light that 96% of the people who "get Covid-19" recover without any significant continuing medical problem. Yet, the drastic measures are continuing without any justifiable reason!

Dr Erickson emphasizes: *"As we talk about following the science we talk following the statistics and science."* Is that being done? No, around the world totally unreasonable decisions are being made based on fear and not on actual data and logical scientific thinking and conclusions.

It is said that history is being repeated if the lessons it provides are not learned. This is particularly relevant in the Corona virus pandemic because it is not the first and will not be the last artificially created, planned and executed pandemic, as you will understand well the more you become familiar with the content pointed out in this and other publications.

The present crisis is at the same time an opportunity to do a thorough research to recognize root causes of wrong developments and to come to the right conclusions which will enable us to make sure that wrong developments are being stopped and initiative in the proper direction are being encouraged. The deeper you dig the more aspects you will discover that needs to be addressed and sorted out because so many things that are taken for granted and believed to be true are actually incorrect, particularly in the view of health and sicknesses that is promoted by the medical industrial complex.

May we all reflect deeply to see clearly and to know absolutely for certain why we are where we find ourselves today, and how we can get out of that unfortunate situation based on making the correct standpoint our own.

The ignorance in dealing with the Corona crisis can hardly be topped

Dear friends,

When something happens which is new in all of human history, the “simultaneous” complete shutdown in many countries of the world due to a perceived danger which in the end turned out to be nothing more than another seasonal flue, it is important to have a closer look at what has been going on so that many irrational steps were taken which can never be justified by logical thinking and reasoning.

Let us go to where it all supposedly began, the Wuhan seafood market: Seafood gets easily rotten. In a situation where up to 200 people got seriously sick after consuming food from that market the reasonable question to ask is whether there is some poisoning as the cause for their dis-ease. Instead of doing so doctors came up with the version that their illness is caused by some virus. Instead of “purifying” the virus in order to study it in detail it was decided to use merely parts of the DNA of the material which is said to be the reason for the people getting seriously sick. As it turned out, such material may easily be found in the human body so that anybody may be tested positive, especially as the method is completely flawed with no gold standard to compare to. Additionally, the widely used PCR test was never confirmed to be really showing only the Corona virus causing Covid-19.

So the whole thing began without serious scientific work, what may be understood in the case of China where there is no real freedom in many areas of society, but it is unforgivable what has happened next around the world, where e.g. the wearing of masks is being ordered by law with fines of 150 Euro for not wearing it in Bavaria, one of the regions of the Federal Republic of Germany! For what are the people fined with such a high penalty? For not wearing a mask which is according to scientific research not helpful at all in this case because the Corona virus is so tiny that it can easily move through it! To the contrary, wearing a mask is rather disadvantageous for the health of a person! Think of it, Germany is famous for high precision technology which is being exported to many parts of the world, and it has basically also a very high standard in the field of medicine, yet when it comes to such simple basic things that a test detecting a virus has to be validated first before it can be trusted, the German government failed miserably to move ahead reasonably but acted as if the leaders have become crazy, e.g. making laws that shops below a certain number of square meters are allowed to open whereas others have to remain closed as if the spreading of a virus depends on physical space or on time in the case of pubs which have to close at 11 p.m. etc.

Moreover, any scientists who have a differing understanding than the one propagated by the mainstream media are immediately ostracized and presented in the worst light, no matter how renowned or accomplished an expert may be for outstanding work! Scientific views which are differing from the official narrative are suppressed to begin with; people who ask unpleasant questions are laughed at... The overall situation cannot be worse, showing how very much society has deteriorated in many countries, e.g. people are encouraged to report their neighbours to the police if they are not following the stupid rules set up by some corrupt politicians... We are supposedly living through a period of an unprecedented pandemic with millions of victims of the “killer virus” whereas in reality hospitals are more empty than ever! Reality could not be more contradictory! Professor Knut Wittkovski describes the situation: *“We have wasted a lot of time, a lot of money, a lot of lives, a lot of everything.”* (The link to the interview was censored.) You have surely also heard many other people speaking about the completely unreasonable measures which are forced on people.

Official statistics show that 50% to 70% of the Corona deaths took place in old people’s homes and the average age of those is worldwide around 80 years! Yet the leader of the German Bishops Conference says that the virus is a plague of humankind! If you

seriously reflect on the developments in society and see that e.g. children are asked to decide which sex they want to have irrespective of their biological sex, and all the other agenda pursued by the LGBT lobby or by those advocating Cultural Marxism, then you will realize that the overall situation may be compared to the time of Noah. Instead of a flood the people are hit at this time with the destruction of their lives, their companies, the loss of their basic freedoms, etc. not due to heavy rainfall but due to allowing truly corrupted leaders to be their rulers who shower them with their stupid regulations and force authoritarian measures on them, arising from their fallen desire to dominate others...

What it all comes down to is that the people are punishing themselves and harvesting the result of their collective mistake of having slept during democracy and waking up in a system of dictatorship. In such a spiritually off situation on a worldwide level on the side of those called to represent goodness the side of evil was free to launch their concerted strike on humanity leading to misery on internal and external levels for hundreds of millions of people based on the fear of some dangerous virus which as a matter of fact does not even exist in the way it is being presented! For this reason, videos appeared showing Chinese citizens being dragged into hospitals and subjugated to forced treatment.

Merely the reality that the huge hospital which was built in no time has only windows with iron bars should have let the people in the West awaken to the fact that something very strange is going on here. Nevertheless, the ones in decisive positions of making the relevant decisions were sleeping and accordingly they could easily be deceived with catastrophic consequences! Moreover, as the "pandemic" began in the east it took time until it arrived in the West, whereby the data from Korea in respect to their handling the issue was already available, showing a reasonable way to deal with the upcoming crisis. Yet decisions for a complete shutdown were even made after it was already clear that they would not have any effect, which is confirmed through the situation in countries like Sweden and Belarus where such drastic methods were not taken... In his explanations on the theme whether or not science was used in dealing with the Corona virus Dr John Bergman asks many relevant questions as to whether the measures being taken are based in science or is there another agenda behind them because so many of them like freeing the prisoners due to an ordinary flu virus does not make sense at all. (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QNlrsiO-Fo&feature=share&fbclid=IwAR0nlaBxmnojQH1srtW3RK7QIWvyR_RYHmC5vatJ9loHRq_rBT3ZaKRHSSs)

Everybody knows that you quarantine the sick and not the healthy, yet in the given case the opposite was done and the healthy population was quarantined supposedly to protect the ones most in danger, the elderly people, whereby most of the people who died due to the "virus" were anyway even above the average life expectancy! The result was ruining the economy, putting millions of people out of work so that they do not have job to earn money with the result that the UN warns the economic downturn could kill this year hundreds of thousands of children because of the drastic measures which were taken. The lives of innocent healthy children are sacrificed in order to supposedly protect the eldest who are anyway awaiting death as most of them had previous serious illnesses before being diagnosed with the Corona virus!

All in all, the situation comes down to people being deceived into believing something, a function which stimulates cells to put out exosomes to handle toxins which enter the body by acting like a sponge sucking up the impurities, to be a dangerous virus which is attacking the body. In this way people are misinterpreting in total ignorance something good as evil based on a completely wrong dogmatic approach to medicine. Ignorance is the core reason how we could come so far as to being faced with nonsensical measures like ordering people to wear masks which are useless even after the "pandemic" will be over! Things can hardly get worse than where we have ended up due to our not being serious enough about living in a responsible way.

Who is checking the work of the so-called “fact-checkers”?

Dear friends,

At the link below you could hear the inventor of the PCR test, Kary Mullis, a Nobel Prize winner, emphasizing that **we should not use this test to diagnose infectious disease** before this video was censored.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gwk8SQNojVA&feature=share&fbclid=IwAR1Bfd5_AjuYtnQ-yju3MBA6ILfm45s4XQgYk1mx6UTtWIDI-OHTjKOzaHY

In Wikipedia we learn that his invention became a central technique in biochemistry and molecular biology, described by The New York Times as *“highly original and significant, virtually dividing biology into the two epochs of before PCR and after PCR.”* Very sadly, Kary Mullis died a few months before the outbreak of the Corona virus crisis, so that he could not raise his voice anymore to speak out against the method of using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technique in order to find out whether a person is infected with Covid-19 or not because his method is not fit for that purpose as it tests for information and any illness has information involved and can show up as Covid-19. Moreover, the test which is presently widely use was NOT validated!

We have an invalid test method which is highly inaccurate and make decisions based on it that influence the lives of hundreds of millions of people in a very adverse way! It is an unspeakably tragic reality which could have easily been avoided if there was the readiness to do an honest scientific work. We really have to return to true science.

Here is the link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ue-2BxapzM8> with Dr Andrew Kaufman offering a breakdown on current testing procedures. It is classified by one person who calls himself a fact-checker to contain false content. Scientific knowledge is not anymore determined by sincere research but by individuals pretending to know better than anybody else! Dr Andrew Kaufmann has shown that the appearance of Corona viruses through the lenses of an electronic microscope is actually the same as that of exosomes which are naturally produced in a body in order to get rid of impurities which may harm the body.

So there is no need to come up with the theory of some dangerous Corona viruses attacking the body. Actually, the body gets sick due to the “immune system” of a person not functioning properly because it is compromised due to the many toxic elements in processed food, etc. That reality is confirmed by the fact that there are no waves of influenza hitting the people in countries like the Philippines and where the people live widely on organic food. If a virus existed which is spreading worldwide through a pandemic then it would reach all countries and would affect people of all ages equally, what is surely not the case with the so-called Corona virus causing Covid-19.

Once you start to ask fundamental questions concerning the existence of viruses you will find that there are no clear scientific answers but only theories whereby a virus is defined as something that is very tiny and cannot exist by itself. It is not a “living being” like a bacteria yet it is supposedly capable of multiplying and attacking the body as poison which can kill it...

The Digital Freedom Platform” (<https://freedomplatform.tv>) emphasizes: *“We will not be censored; we will not be silenced!”* Brian Rose is one of those putting everything on the line for the sake of the break-through in respect to the full truth coming to daylight concerning the so-called Corona pandemic.

... Meanwhile it was confirmed by an American court that the “fact checkers” are merely expressing opinions, whereby it is clear that they are pursuing a particular agenda.

The riddle of the Corona virus has been resolved

Dear friends,

How did it all start? We know the answer: In China, where around 200 people got sick with respiratory symptoms (pneumonia) due to eating contaminated food from the Wuhan seafood market. Instead of dealing with this issue the Chinese scientists came up with a virus theory based on having checked merely 7 of these patients! They did not look for a virus in the lung liquids, but for genetic material and found some RNA, which is anyway at any time floating around in the human body. Without determining what the source of that genetic material is, they rapidly developed a PCR detection. In other words, before they proved anything, without purifying the "virus", they already developed a diagnostic test! The PCR test is not testing for the virus itself but for a sequence in the RNA which may originate from many other kinds of materials! In this video Dr Kaufmann offers a breakdown on Current Testing Procedures: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ue-2BxapzM8>

It is a basic fact that whenever you are evaluating a new test you need to compare it with the *gold standard* because that is how you know if a test is actually valid. With this Covid-19 test there does not exist a gold standard to which it has been compared. The Covid-19 virus has never been purified and visualized! Thus, the accuracy of the test is unknown, whereby it was scientifically estimated that it shows an 80% false positive rate! That means there will be 4 out of 5 people diagnosed with the virus when tested who do not have it in their body! In that way the number of cases is vastly overestimated. Beyond that, even the PCR test in itself is problematic because it is using the method of enormous amplifying, whereby the slightest contamination can cause errors in many orders of magnitude. It is not a very accurate test at all as a slight mistake can already result in a false positive.

Let us look at exosomes: They are naturally existing in the body with an appearance which is very similar to that of a virus, containing various types of materials. In the video you get a detailed explanation about them. You can see pictures of the Covid-19 virus and of exosomes which are exactly the same, identical in appearance! When you look at the physical appearance of exosomes and viruses you can see that they have the same diameter inside the cell (500 nanometre) and outside the cell 100 nm. Both have ACE-2 Receptors, which is truly a key factor. An ACE receptor is an enzyme in the body whereby one of its functions is that it works with the kidney to regulate blood pressure. But there are also others like ACE-2 receptors being used in order to invade other cells. It is known that exosomes coming from our own body also use the ACE-2 receptor as their locking in mechanism in order to find their target cells.

The Covid-19 virus and exosome have exactly the same receptors on their cells targeting the same cells! They both contain genetic material and it is both in the form of RNA. No DNA, only RNA, and these structures are both found in the lung fluids. That fact is also confirmed for example by James Hildreth, M.D., a former professor of virology at John Hopkins University, who stated that the virus is fully an exosome in every sense of the word.

In order to get the whole picture, it is important to look at the question of the task of exosomes which are helpful for the communication from one cell to another, one part of the body to another part of the body. As a matter of fact, they are being activated, created and thrown out into the circulation in order to deal with virtually every type of insult to the body (which causes this process to occur).

Interestingly, psychological stress, which many people around the world are experiencing in a very intensive way right now, are also causing the release of exosomes which in turn may cause false positive Covid-19 tests. Besides for the sake of dealing with toxic substances, exosomes are also released when dealing with cancer just as well as ionizing radiation and infections, injury, any type of immune response, asthma... Any kind of disease can cause this process, whereby the influence of electromagnetic radiation is a very relevant area of needed further research especially in the light of the fact that e.g., in Wuhan the installation of 5G antennas is widely advanced, what would confirm the assumptions of a direct correlation between micro wave radiation and Covid-19.

A further proof of exosomes and the Covid-19 virus being the same can be seen when looking at what was done in Wuhan where they took the lung fluid but did not purify the virus out of that fluid but instead mixed it with cells that they took from a person who had lung cancer surgery and then incubated it with the lung cancer cells, which actually make exosomes! So when they purified particles after incubating this fluid with the lung cancer cells and then examined them under the microscope, they were actually not looking at viral particles but at exosomes, which can also be seen on the pictures presented in this video.

Exosomes remove toxins so that they may not harm the tissue, e.g. when toxins are released by the bacteria, which would bore a hole into a cell, causing the liquid to pour out and the cell would die. Exosomes are released once the body realizes that toxins are there, and they fulfil their task of swallowing these toxin particles. In respect to treatments that work with Covid-19 we see that hydroxychloroquine releases lysosomal enzymes into the cell to digest toxins and that Vitamin C which is a powerful antioxidant helps to reduce damage from toxin-induced oxidative stress (free radicals). When we look at the actual overall numbers it is obvious that the number of deaths through Covid-19 is far less than that of a typical flu season. However, there are a few people who are definitely getting seriously sick, whereby it is obvious upon closer inspection that their illness is usually caused by some kind of insult that occurs and causes the damage, and there is the reaction to it which is the production of exosomes. When we are testing for the supposed virus we are actually testing for the exosomes which confirms that there is some kind of unhealthy process going on in the body.

Pneumonia is directly related to the inhalation of toxic elements which leads to the production of exosomes which are also produced due to fear! This process is also caused by a normal flu or a bad cold. Electric radiation like 5G can have adverse effects, including damaging DNA, as confirmed by the national laboratory... Many different causes are possible leading to the same process of the production of exosomes which is indistinguishable from the supposed influence through some claimed virus like SARS-CoV-2!

Dr Andrew Kaufman has been giving many valuable presentations which contributed to the riddle of the Corona virus and the issues involved having been resolved. I would like to encourage you to study his publications and those of other true experts and to reflect seriously on them because collectively we are called to make the correct decisions which will affect ultimately millions of people.

The conclusion is clear: "Covid19" is not caused by a virus from the outside which invades the body. What exists as a beneficial mechanism to help us deal with illnesses caused by toxins is falsely characterized as some killer virus from which people have to be protected! It is high time that this and many other grave misinterpretations of reality are stopped by making sure that the facts based on scientific research become widely known by all people who in turn are called to preserve their health until the time of their moving on to the next world based on understanding well how the human body functions.

Where is the proof for the existence of viruses?

Dear friends,

As “homo sapiens” we are called to use all of our abilities, our intellect and logical reasoning as well as our emotions in order to lead a healthy life in accordance with our original nature. Children naturally believe what they are told in the kindergarten and in primary school, but as they grow older, they are bound to ask more and more questions. We may have been told at school that there is no God as Creator: Everything evolved out of nothing, following a big bang. There are tons of literature based on this big bang theory, yet however many people may think highly of it, it remains a theory which is not proven at all.

The very same applies to the theory of the existence of viruses. It is a theory which is believed by the majority of scientists but that does not make it true. The term virus stems from the word “vir” which means “poison”. The concept is that there are viruses that are a poison for the body. This is what Louis Pasteur first thought, but in the end he realized that not the virus but the environment is the determining factor.

In the past we may have had many doubts, but finally reached the conclusion that there exists indeed an Ultimate Origin of the Universe as a Creator in whose image we were made. Did He give us a body consisting of billions of viruses which represent a poison? Surely not. There are scientists like Dr Stefan Lanka who explain in detail what is wrong with the virus theory.

I would like to invite you to have a second look at our body from the standpoint that God has given us a dwelling place for our spirit which is capable of dealing naturally with all kinds of challenges. That is the natural conclusion from the standpoint that God is our Parent who only wants the very best for us as His children. If we take care well of our health, we will not get sick because our Heavenly Father never intended for us to be suffering from all kinds of illnesses. That fact is confirmed in the life of millions of people who have led a life without any health issues based on taking well care of their bodily needs, supported by enough exercise and a positive outlook on life. (Of course, if we ate e.g. some rotten fish, we would get sick, but if we eat good food the body remains in a good condition.)

Let us have a second look at ourselves from this viewpoint: God created us to be happy with a joyful spirit and loving heart being fully alive in a body which goes through a natural circle of changes in the course of about 100 years on this earth. Can there be a reason for us to get sick when we fulfil our portion of responsibility to take care well of our bodily needs? No, definitely not, because God did not create some killer virus, etc. of which we need to be afraid of. A loving God would never give His children a body which is incapable of dealing with the natural surroundings.

The decisive question is therefore: Do we get sick because God has given us a body which is lacking the ability to remain healthy for up to 100 years and more, or do we die prematurely of all kinds of illnesses due to the mistakes we make in our lifestyle? I do not have the slightest doubt that the latter is the case.

We all have learned about Darwinism, which is nothing less than a theory on how life has developed from a materialistic viewpoint, assuming that there is no God. As a matter of fact, even 150 years after this theory was created many questions remain unanswered, showing that Darwinism is just one of many theories which have not been proven to be valid.

Once we know that behind this universe stands a loving Creator we will have a second look at ourselves with the desire to find out what we are doing wrong, causing us to be unhappy due to false concepts about life including our own body. If we do so from a

scientific viewpoint, we will see that as a matter of fact there is no proof whatsoever for the existence of viruses that cause people to get ill. That is an objective fact with which we all must come to terms with. That people talk endlessly about them does not make them more real because if you have a closer look it is obvious that the theory of viruses causing diseases does not hold up to scientific scrutiny and logic in respect to their actual existence.

In this video <https://www.altcensored.com/watch?v=TXargSbVp7E> you can see a PowerPoint presentation by Dr Andrew Kaufman where he is asking the question: *“Have the Koch postulates been proven for viruses?”* analysing a scientific paper which was published in the prestigious journal Nature. His conclusion is that what is presented is a *“fraudulent paper because the authors cannot provide any evidence to back up any of the claims they made in that paper, and it is very, very misleading.”* That is just one example of how very poor quality documents are used as a basis for widespread scientific beliefs.

Having looked at some studies Dr Kaufman shows that e.g. the Kim paper started the rumour that a new corona virus was identified as the causative agent of Covid-19 without proving their claim in any way. Ultimately affecting world leaders who made their wrong decisions based on this fraudulent paper! What it all comes down to is that a rumour is set in motion and then the rumour mill makes it bigger without providing any evidence. Rumours and lies placed Covid-19 as the cause of a pandemic without any proof whatsoever, merely based on misleading, dishonest or fraudulent statements in scientific papers! What is happening is that scientists interpret the parts of dying cells, which they observe in an electron microscope, as viruses. They THINK that what they see is the multiplication of viruses whereas it is simply cells dissolving into various parts as they die.

As a matter of fact, there are no viruses which cause sicknesses. How scientists arrived at wrong conclusions can easily be seen when having a closer look at history whereby the year 1858 and one hundred years later 1953/54 represent milestones where false concepts were established and considered to be true in respect to the virus theory. Instead of pursuing the true scientific way of questioning most scientists simply assume that the prevalent virus theory is true, similar to religious people who think e.g. because nearly all Christians believe that Jesus is God it must be true!

What has been happening is nothing less than one person having created a theory about the existence of viruses, received the Nobel Prize, and everybody thinks now that this is surely true because otherwise this scientist would not have received that high honour. In reality the natural process of cells dying due to being starved (not receiving the proper nourishment) and poisoning (think of the many chemical components in food) is falsely interpreted as the activity of a virus. As countermeasure a vaccine with parts of dying or dead tissue and cells is being injected into the body, supposedly as a living substance which can stimulate the creation of antibodies to cope with a sickness! Such poisonous substances are being injected into the muscle of children whereby it would cause the certain death of a child if it is injected directly into the blood stream. That is the shocking and seemingly unbearable reality concerning what is actually happening in respect to the vaccination program, which has caused so much damage based on the fiction that it is doing something good to the body whereas the opposite is the case! Please consider the fact I am talking about here in the light of the totally irresponsible behaviour of scientists and politicians who claim that vaccines are harmless whereas the opposite has been proven over the years in millions of cases.

How does reality look like? Scientists have been taking parts of dead tissues, interpreting them as viruses and then created the “virus model”. You can search all the scientific literature and you will nowhere find a real and complete virus. What is being shown on pictures like the Corona virus is the image of exosomes which are a natural part of the body’s response to impurities in order to get rid of them.

There is no scientific proof for the existence of viruses

Dear friends,

The more RNA sequences of viruses are artificially created the more similarities they have. The consequence is that when more tests are used, they show positive results in more and more cases because only parts of the RNA is looked for and found! What is going on is of course not by chance but there is an established tradition presenting a theory as a fact by offering more and more aspects of that theory without ever questioning it to begin with. In this way we see that the result is nothing less than that what was prior constructed in the minds of scientists without any reliable validation. Independent control experiments in respect to viruses have never been made and therefore people did not notice that tests will always show a certain number of people positive, depending on the test method which is being used.

The components needed in order to show the existence of viruses stem from tissues and cells, embryotic serum of animals, mainly apes and cows. Because these are biochemically rather similar to human beings it is obvious that such parts can be easily tested positive in people, as they look for molecules which also exist in the human body. In reality the components which are used contain all kinds of known and unknown microbes and its spores, as well as many unknown proteins! Because vaccinations are also created from such animal tissues it is obvious that especially vaccinated people react positive to all kinds of "viruses" which have been constructed based on unverified models, supported by people with certain financial interests. Being aware of this fact, we can easily understand why from time-to-time certain pandemics are being declared so that a new vaccination program can be started which fill the pockets of Big Pharma.

What is also important to know is that a virus test does not simply give the answer "yes" or "no", but it all depends on the concentration of certain substances which is being looked for. In this way it is possible to test any human being or animal, even plants as positive, depending on what kind of concentration the test is attuned to. Once you have a sober look at the overall situation, you will realize the extent of the self-deception and the deception of others which is going on whereby very normal symptoms which are observed in a person are suddenly interpreted as AIDS, BSE, Influenza, SARS,...

Until 1952 virologists believed that a virus is a toxic protein or enzyme which is directly poisonous and it somehow reproduces in the body and then spreads to other humans or animals. At that time the scientists said good-bye to this theory because the supposed viruses could not be shown in their electron microscopes and there were no control experiments confirming this concept. They realized that also when healthy tissue of organs decomposes the same products are created which they formerly classified as a virus.

In 1953 a drawing of a duple helix by the wife of the (later)Nobel Prize lautarite Crick was published in the famous scientific magazine *Nature* as a so-called scientifically discovered model of how the DNA is structured. That supposed discovery initiated a completely new hype for the field of molecular genetics with ultimately fatal consequences because from that time forward the solution concerning how to heal sickness was focused on examining the DNA. That meant in respect to the existence of a virus that overnight it turned from being a toxin (poison = vir) to being defined as a dangerous genetical sequence! In reality it has been young chemists who did not have any idea about biology and medicine but more than enough money for research while being unaware of the fact that the old concept of a virus has already been dismissed in the medical field.

Looking back it is clear that based on the 1858-established theory of a virus as poison causing illnesses the concept was later changed to the idea of bacteria causing them, first

bacterial toxins and then toxic viruses, an understanding which was discarded by 1952. Starting from 1953, based on the ideas of Virchow, the concept of gene-viruses was born. From there the idea of genes causing cancer was introduced. The war against cancer started in the era of Nixon and later it was expanded to the idea that genes are the cause of all kinds of appearances in the human body.

Since 1915 Phages are known as so-called eaters of bacteria. They are the basis for the idea of genetic viruses in human beings, animals and plants. Since 1938, when electron microscopes could be more widely used, it was possible to take pictures of phages, to isolate them and to analyse and characterize its particles biologically. Yet the isolation of viruses, taking pictures of its particles, and characterizing them biochemically was never done to this day – because they do not exist as such!

What is happening is that bacteriologists and researchers of phages work with existing structures and present models of what human, animal, and plant viruses may look like. Yet these experts have overlooked the fact that in the case of phages as eaters of bacteria they are dealing with the phenomenon of the appearance of these particles due to extreme incest of bacteria. The effect of “viruses” being created through phages does not exist in real bacteria which are taken from fresh organisms. The natural bacteria, which were not created under certain laboratory conditions, develop the well-known spores which can survive very long when the nutrient solution is slowly withdrawn from the bacteria or the conditions for their existence having been removed. From spores automatically new bacteria will be created whenever the conditions are right.

If on the other hand bacteria, which have been isolated, are multiplied again and again, we see that they are slowly losing their characteristics, whereby many of them do not die automatically but change into particles which are falsely interpreted by scientists with a “good or bad” evaluation concept in their minds as eaters of bacteria. The process of the creation of bacteria and their developing further to more complex forms and back to their original form has been described well by Günther Enderlein (1872-1968). Knowing about these processes he did not agree with the theory that life can only arise from cells or that it is organized merely in a cellular structure.

Dr Stefan Lanka isolated a phage structure from a sea alga, thinking that he has discovered the first harmless virus, the first stable host-virus-system. The concept that bacteria can live as individual organisms without any other living beings is not correct as they will die automatically after a certain time period. Scientists are not aware of that fact as they are freezing bacteria after having succeeded to isolate them, in order to work with them in the future again and again for decades. The concept of bacteria as fully independent living being is therefore a misunderstanding based on practices in laboratories. The claim which is based on these practices that bacteria are “immortal” is therefore wrong. They can only exist indefinitely in symbiosis with other bacteria, mushrooms and other forms of life which are not yet fully understood and defined.

That is the way bacteria are created by God, as we can see also in amoebas and mushrooms. They create spores when the proper living conditions are not available anymore and they awaken to new life when the needed conditions return, (similar to human beings who are unable to exist without the proper environment). Once we acknowledge the intrinsic connection between the psyche and the physical body, we will have no more reason to be afraid of bacteria or so-called viruses which originate in a good-or-evil concept in the mind of scientists. Once we understand this issue, we will also be able to see clearly what stands behind the phenomenon of getting sick and getting well again. We will be able to deal properly with challenges to our health and know clearly what actually stands behind the completely mistaken concept of getting sick through “viruses” – which do not exist as such.

The nightmare of scientists with a materialistic worldview has become a reality: The seemingly dead matter is vital after all. There is indeed an inherent life-force in all existence. That correct understanding is unfortunately rejected by those who build their worldview on Greek philosophers like Demokrit and Epikur, determined to fight against any misuse of religion in the field of science, who are now teaching that viruses which are not living beings are the destroyers of life and main enemy of the people! They cannot give any proof for their totally wrong concepts, yet their arrogance does not allow them to admit that they are wrong and therefore stick to their theories for which no valid scientific proof was ever provided!

In order to do so control tests have to be implemented with sterile substances of fully healthy humans or animals, yet that was never done! What it all comes down to is that the newly invented method of the supposed multiplication of viruses itself is creating the results one is looking for. When Dr Stefan Lanka asked an independent laboratory in connection with the measles virus to do control tests the **result was that tissues and cells equally die whether they come in contact with infected material or not**. To do control tests are the first duty of scientists in order to present a result as scientific. That this is widely not being done was confirmed in the court case dealing with the handling of the measles virus.

In June of 1954 a controversial non-scientific speculation was published, that the dying of tissue in the petri dish is possibly caused by a virus. Six months later the person who introduced that concept was awarded the Nobel Prize for medicine. In this way his speculation was upgraded to a scientific fact which was not questioned until today! Since that time the dying of tissue is considered to be the proof for the existence of viruses! Not only that, the dying of tissues/cells is also considered to be the biochemical isolation of a virus because something was taken from an organism in the laboratory although a virus itself has never been isolated to begin with. The pictures taken by electronic microscopes are therefore merely showing ordinary components of cells of dying tissues which are interpreted based on models created in the minds of scientists. Because they believe that cells are completely transformed into viruses as they are dying this process is considered to be the multiplication of viruses.

Based on this flawed concept we see scientists and politicians irresponsibly claiming that vaccines are safe, protecting us from sicknesses while having hardly any side effects. In reality nothing of that concept is true and confirmed! To the contrary: If you look closely you will see that there is actually no real benefit whatsoever of vaccines plus the missing of proof for their effectiveness! That is where we stand today, and therefore we really have to get serious about what the whole virus pandemic and vaccine propaganda is all about.

In the past scientists have been disputing with each other for decades, e.g. in respect to what belongs to the virus causing the measles, whereas in the case of the Coronavirus-2019 the process of reaching a consensus lasted merely days and weeks whereby parts of the nucleic acid of dead tissue and cells were biochemically analysed and then presented as parts of the DNA of a known/new virus. As a matter of fact, through this process called alignment they could not even create the full DNA of a single virus! In this process of artificially constructing the DNA scientists simply inserted missing parts and created a DNA which never exists as a whole. It was never discovered and proven as such! In other words, after creating the theoretical model of a viral DNA in the minds of scientists they went ahead to create it using existing parts and adding up to half of the missing parts based on DNA which they themselves artificially "composed" and implemented based on biochemical constructs.

I suppose that most of you are by now aware that the whole Corona virus pandemic is nothing less than a big hoax as a business model which enables Big Pharma to sell vaccines worth trillions of dollars. What you will have not been aware of is the whole foundation of it is also based on a fake model of the existence of viruses which are a poison for the body and need to be killed by a counter poison injected into the people!

The quest to find the roots of medical misconceptions

Dear friends,

It is our responsibility to know clearly where the roots of today's fatally wrong response to the so-called corona virus are to be found. On the internal level it is surely obvious that fallen men's greed and selfishness has caused them to be blind to the full truth, making totally wrong decisions which have caused unspeakable suffering.

In respect to the life of Robert Koch we can see that he had to flee from Berlin because he had killed thousand with his magic drug tuberculin against tuberculosis. This drug's ingredients were kept secret against the law. Yet Otto von Bismarck called him back because he desperately needed a pretext against the British who had seized the Suez Canal illegally and thus had significant military and political advantages, for they didn't have to sail around Africa, but they came through the Suez Canal from India with their troops and goods, such as spices, serving as anti-oxidants... The German tried to deprive the English from this advantage with the allegation they were bringing home anthrax, smallpox, the black plague from India. Thus, quarantine was demanded, they were not allowed to dock at any Mediterranean port. Therefore, Robert Koch, who was on the run, was called back and was offered 100,000 Reichsmark to create the argument that the English would bring in black plague, smallpox and anthrax.

Robert Koch could cultivate some bacteria, which he did not find in every case of a disease. This is still done in the same way today. He committed scientific fraud by not upholding the first postulate. Additionally, he could never reproduce the disease as in the third postulate, and neither could he again isolate the same pathogen from these organisms. His unscientific work was the base for the colorant business which led to the emergence of antibiotics, later to the chemotherapy and the weaponized gasses, including the pharma industry with more revenue than all military budgets globally combined.

Although I have touched on it already in previous reflections, it is important that we are aware of how the idea of a virus came to life. Koch's French counterpart was Luis Pasteur, scientific fraudster employed by the French, as the French were at war with Germany in 1872. The dead were later declared as victims of a smallpox epidemic. The Germans claimed it came from France, the French said it came from Germany. Pasteur knew from Bechamp and other scientists what bacteria can do and what they could not do. He first denied the new knowledge in order to play along with the church, he claimed he had proven the primordial creation, only to later take a reverse stand, once he was employed by the state, he said it was all wrong, bacteria are in a continuum, there are spores, they cannot be created in the primordial soup. Pasteur sold these insights as his own, but he knew what bacteria can and what they cannot do and has earned some merits for this.

But the same Pasteur, who knew that bacteria cannot cause diseases, applied a trick. To maintain the model of the doctrine of juices and disease, which the entire western medicine is based on, a disease-causing toxin had to be postulated. Starting from ancient Greece the tradition of blaming sicknesses on the influence of demons has been widely established with the exception of a short period by the Stauffers, when emperor Otto of the Holy Roman Empire employed in 1000 AD the French Humanist Gerbert de Aureac for the purpose of establishing a medical system, which was obviously not present before. That model where the concept of contagion does not exist came to Europe from China via the Arabs, based on the understanding that there is either too much or too little energy, including the natural influence (latin influenza) by the decrease and increase of light and warmth in spring and autumn.

Here we have the correct understanding that the influenza waves are caused by the change of seasons and not by some “virus” which is supposedly changing every year! Such a concept is totally alien in God’s creation where everything is interconnected and designed to support the greater purpose, what is in the case of human beings the whole body. The periods where many people have influenza are rooted in none other than the need for the body to have some short periods of rests where impurities are removed which manifests in a few days of people feeling sick. Depending on the overall health condition of a person such a yearly purification period may be needed or not at all as in my case, having come along without getting sick for many years.

In Chinese medicine the idea of contagion plays no role. Contagion is not part of arjuvedic medicine. The concept of contagion is typically war- oriented, based on the concept of good and evil fighting with each other in the body. Although there is indeed an inner conflict going on in human beings as long as they are not well-aligned with God’s principles of creation, the goal is to lead a harmonious life without any health issues, what is surely possible if we respect the laws of nature. The idea of disease being something vile was already retracted from by Galenus, the great physician of Marcus Aurelius, and now confirmed by insights of German New Medicine by Dr Hamer.

Gerbert de Aureac pursued this (oriental) approach and the foundation of the empire was humane. However, this was quickly changed to the contrary when Pope Silvester died a few years later. At that time health tribunals were installed throughout the entire Holy Roman Empire of German Nations, headed by a priest, accompanied by community or city councillors, and they decided who was a sacred sick person, or who was an evil sick person, who was punished by God and therefore needed to be expelled. The German word for leprosy for example is “Aussatz” which refers to casting away. This leprosy/expulsion concept is identical in all regions (in which the data was preserved) throughout the Holy Roman Empire in the beginning of the 11th century. Then, after the beginning of the Small Ice Age in the 14th century, when great pressure of migration from the north arrived due to severe cold, large tensions, hunger catastrophes arose in the new Holy Roman Empire of German Nations. At that point the same concept with the exact same disease definition was adapted by the priests and city officials who declared entire groups of the population as punished by God while it was claimed that they have the black plague. Entire city quarters were quarantined, put under lock down, starved to death, slaughtered and poisoned, as Goethe describes it.

What was being done is that they simply renamed Leprosy into black plague. Later, as the Vatican’s power of definition was reduced by national revolutions, French Revolution, American Revolution, the same concept was renamed into smallpox, but the same principle remained. Today, it is carried on in unacceptable disease definitions such as AIDS. At any rate, the public was terrified whenever epidemics were declared, for this meant they could be put into quarantine, they could be killed, they could be forced to take medications, just as Goethe described it. In reality, thousands died because there was no food and in social upheavals. The survivors agreed with the prevailing concept of death through some plague.

This kind of medical system was always immediately repressive in times of crisis and in its history it regarded disease as something vile, evil: the illness demon, that takes hold of someone and grows and rages like a cancer, and above all, can even be spread and transmitted to others like an evil spell, the disease demon. This fear was extremely ingrained in society, and the medical system, from which the pharma industry as the most powerful entity on this planet arose, will not give up this power on their own account. For this, we need to become active citizens.

The idea of a virus was established, and from this idea the field of gene technology was derived. Upon a closer look we see that Pasteur actually knew that bacteria could not cause diseases! Enough studies and experiments were conducted and published in

Germany and elsewhere, among other by Max von Pettenkofer who demonstrated what cholera was and how cholera was easily prevented. Pasteur worked on contract to find an argument to not let the English through the Mediterranean Sea, he came up with the idea to claim there was a new pathogen, and this one would make its disease-toxins also in the living human body and this he called: poison! Latin: virus. That was the idea. Pasteur said it is a thousand times smaller than bacteria, we use such dense filters where bacteria cannot pass through. He pressed the liquid, the poison from a dead animal, through the filter and injected the liquid into the brain of a dog which died with foams from the mouth. That was called rabies... Such unscientific methods were used, yet they are undergirding today's totally wrong concept that there are killer-viruses.

Pasteur also claimed to have the antidote to his virus in order to push the vaccine concept. This vaccination agenda was propagated primarily in France, for the Germans had their antibiotics and chemotherapy. Pasteur committed fraud in all his undertakings. But he was humane enough to document his deceits in diaries parallel to his primary lab books. He decreed that these records must never be publicized. His family naturally obtained great wealth. But the last male ancestor of Pasteur did not obey to that decree and leaked the records to the Princeton university. In 1993 Professor Gerard Geisson published an analysis in the English language that revealed that Pasteur had committed massive fraud in all his studies. For instance, vaccinated animals, if they survived, had not been poisoned, the control group animals that died without vaccines were poisoned massively and so on...

Pasteur is the inventor of the idea of a smaller pathogen that cannot be seen in the optical microscope, but that always makes its poison, the disease-causing poison. This supported the standard model of illness which was used for centuries, a model that is based on the premise of war, not on the premise of symbiosis, as is the real workings of Nature. In order to solidify this model and to have political leverage against England, Pasteur postulated the idea of a virus. But Pasteur did not anticipate that there would be a microscope in the future, an electron microscope, which has a much higher magnification as the optical microscope, that would allow to see small structures not visible before.

And with this electron microscope, available to science after WW II, it was possible to visualize structures of the size of a bacterium. They observed spores, that were still capable of staying alive. It was recognized that bacteria generate spores when they die slowly. If they die rapidly, when they are for example heated or dried out, then they produce even smaller particles that can't live by themselves, but they consist of proteins and bear a nucleic acid in the center, and they will provide other bacteria, the ones that survived, with nutrients, so the latter can overcome the crisis situation. This was observed in the cases of bacteria, in other very simple organisms, in fungi, in amoeba. Dr Stefan Lanka first found it in a very simple algae from the ocean. But it was never observed in a human or animal or plant.

We all should check the virus question by asking: How are viruses detected nowadays? If a virologist claims he isolated an influenza virus, then he refers to the chicken egg and the chicken embryo. They work with chicken eggs, they kill chicken embryos, that's the modern form of animal tests. This method goes back to Robert Koch. If the embryo dies, they say it was a virus and that they had isolated the virus. They took something from a diseased animal or a human, they inject it into the egg and then, depending on how the embryo dies, on what location it is becoming spotted first, they will claim it was this type of virus or that one. That is proclaimed to be isolation. Needless to say, there is no control group: if you inject a sterile solution of the same amount, the chicken embryo dies as well.

Add to this reality that people are being vaccinated with all kinds of poisonous materials which have led e.g. to the reality that in America 54% of the people have a chronic illness and that with the start of widespread multiple vaccinations a tsunami of autistic children began besides other "new" illnesses which were not present before the vaccination campaigns. It is truly high time that the full truth comes to light.

Developments which have led to the Corona crisis

Dear friends,

I suppose you all know generally how things are shown to be correct in medical science: You start with a hypothesis, make an experiment, and come to a conclusion. In order to verify that you got the correct result scientists must make another experiment which shows that the conclusions are correct. That kind of verification process has not been done in the case of the theory of viruses. It is merely widely thought of as true although the actual scientific proof was never presented!

Yes, that seems unbelievable, yet it is a fact. In order to challenge the scientific establishment in this respect (in Germany) Dr Stefan Lanka made an official offering of 100 000 Euro in November 2011 to the person who could present a study from the Robert Koch Institute, the highest governmental institution in Germany, concerning viruses, etc., in which the existence of the measles virus is proven and its diameter determined. According to the German law of protection from infections (which exists since January 1, 2001) the existence of a virus, etc. can only be declared as confirmed when control tests have been made. That means for the Robert Koch Institute that it has to do its own research concerning the origin of infectious diseases and to publish such studies.

One person presented 6 studies, but none from the Robert Koch Institute, and he tried to get the money by going to court, but in the end the highest court determined that no valid evidence was presented. In the course of that court case it was confirmed that there are no control studies and accordingly there is no proof for the existence of viruses, but merely indications which over time were put into the status of being considered to a practical proof although the confirmation based on true scientific work was never provided!

If we compare this situation to the religious realm, we see e.g. that some people claim that they were cured from cancer through a miracle and therefore conclude that miracles exist. On the other hand, there are also those who became healthy again through a natural process. It is clear that a person having been healed from cancer does not prove that there are miracles. The same is true in respect to the existence of viruses. Their existence is like a religious belief to which scientists cling because they have studied about them for many years and therefore they feel strongly that they must exist. That is the reality we are faced with in respect to the supposed existence of disease-causing viruses. It has never been proven scientifically until this very day that they exist!

That court-case could have been the turning point in the field of medicine for scientists to wake up and face what is actually going on: They are working based on a theory which was not confirmed at all. It is widely considered to be true, yet without any proof. In that situation the media could have played an important role to bring that contradictory situation to daylight, to the attention of the wider population. Unfortunately, journalists have failed miserably to present that fact to the public, and also the letters of complaint from many people to the Robert Koch Institute remained without any response. The scientists have been too proud to confess that they are wrong, that they lack the scientific basis for their theory in respect to the existence of viruses. They decided to just continue and to pretend that nothing has happened.

There was an effort at that time in Germany on the side of those who are serious about a possible epidemic whereby a plan was discussed in the parliament concerning how to react, which measures are good and which ones should be avoided, if a dangerous virus appears. Unfortunately, that balanced study was not considered when the drastic measures were decided in March of this year with terrible consequences. That means, the Corona catastrophe could have been avoided to begin with and made impossible to happen if the

responsible people at the Robert Koch Institute had taken the challenge which was put before them in 2011 seriously and dealt with the fact that they do not have any proof for their theories. But those in power decided to hide the problem under the table and the media went along with it, just as it has become a reality again now when the decisions made by the government based on false evaluations and reports by the Robert Koch Institute were simply repeated by the media and critical voices by scientists who showed that the Robert Koch Institute was wrong were not given any coverage by the mainstream media!

The present tragic reality could have been resolved years ago, had the people stood up and demanded that the state must not support such an institute which only pretends to work scientifically: *“That is not ok what is going on here. The highest court confirmed that there is no scientific basis for the virus infection theory. The existing laws have to be implemented...”* Based on that omission 7 years ago, the consensus that there is no need to be active and to provide the proof for the virus theory, the collective indemnity had to be paid now not only by the people of Germany but on the worldwide level.

If we go back further in history, we can see that there has been a battle over the correct interpretation of how diseases are created, about which I have spoken already in previous reflections. All kinds of theories for the cause of illnesses have arisen over the centuries whereby the main issue was whether the body is a harmonious system which is capable of dealing naturally with health issues, or “forceful” methods have to be used like cutting the veins in order to let out the bad blood or injecting some vaccine into the bloodstream. Overall, the teaching of the existence of good and bad liquids in the body prevailed.

Starting with Luis Pasteur the theory of viruses as a poison was propagated since the middle of the 19th century. The dying of cells in the test tube was simply interpreted as a certain poison (virus) killing them. It was assumed that if an anti-poison is created then the body will be healed. In reality a cellular poison, which is produced in living cells, causing people to get sick was never found. That theory was shown to be invalid by 1952 as it was discovered that toxins are merely harmless enzymes.

Karl Heinz Lütke of the Max Plank Institute wrote an article in German on the theme of how the understanding of the nature of a virus changed in the course of the history of biological science along with the technical development in respect to infectious agents which German speaking readers who wish to know the details can review here: <https://www.mpiwg-berlin.mpg.de/sites/default/files/Preprints/P125.pdf>

The turning point came in 1952/53 when it was assumed that there is a dangerous substance containing the information needed to create life, the so-called DNA, is the cause of diseases. The theory of a virus as a poison was substituted with the concept that genes are the all-determining factor. That new dogma was used by chemists who then concluded that a virus is programming cells. And that unconfirmed dogma reigns until today: Viruses are dangerous parts of genes which may or may not have some protein cover. Although in the nineteen nineties it was discovered that the nuclide acid is changing strongly and can therefore not be the carrier of genetic material, scientists continued to cling to their prevailing dogma! It seems that in the field of medicine it is nearly impossible to discard what was thought of to be right even when proven wrong due to the many issues involved, including the financial issue...

That situation is similar to people giving up their faith which they have held on to for decades and what is dear to them, for what they have invested, maybe countless hours of prayer and study. A person who has studied medicine for years naturally feels it is impossible that it is wrong what I have been taught while others are also working based on these dogmas as a consensus, albeit no proof exists for certain theories but only interpretations of phenomena which are being studied.

The decisive question is: What makes us sick? On an internal level that question is basically answered with a concept of a paradise where people live happily but it was lost due to sin or it is still to be achieved. Many religious people think that here lies the root cause for people to suffer. There are all kinds of variations of that basic view on life and its meaning.

In the field of medicine, the concept prevails that there are mutations which cause sicknesses. When the immune system is weak a virus pathogen attacks and changes the sequence of the DNA. Yet in the German publication „*Die Zeit*“ an article was presented in 2008 dealing with the fact that the idea of genome as the determining factor has definitely been proven to be invalid. (<https://www.zeit.de/2008/25/M-Genetik>) Accordingly the question concerning the origin of wrong developments in cells and tissues remains unanswered from a strictly scientific viewpoint as there are only theories or hypotheses which are widely accepted albeit not proven to be correct.

Please imagine that you speak in front of a huge Christian congregation and tell them that Jesus is not God. What will the reaction be? You know very well. Now do the same and go to the pulpit at a large gathering of medical scientists and tell them that their theory of virus is mistaken. Will they say, *“Oh, yes, you may be right. Please go ahead and let us know of your insights!”*? No, they will not. They will tell you: *“We are working with this concept every day all over the world. Who are you to dare to question our method?”*

What is the result? Religious people are fighting endlessly over what is the truth while there are confrontations on many other levels of society, as we can see today in respect to what the correct way of dealing with health issues is, e.g. forced vaccines or not. The struggles on internal and external levels could be resolved in no time if people were prepared to sit down and to deal with facts. In the case of the religious world, it would be to sincerely discuss the various expressions of truth.

Equally it is possible to end the present crisis in no time if the responsible people were ready to deal with facts. In the afore-mentioned well researched document on how to act in case of a pandemic which was agreed upon in the German Parliament it says clearly that lockdowns are not the solution, yet it is practiced now a few years later. Unfortunately, the responsible people ignored what they had earlier agreed on...

Both on the internal and external level those in responsible positions have left the realm of scientific truth in favour of clinging to some dogma or concepts no matter how unscientific or irrational they may be. It is in the mind of people that a viral RNA is created whereas its actual existence was never confirmed, what was proven especially in the case of the imagined virus causing the measles. In such a situation the field of epigenetics was introduced in order to keep up the theory which is not confirmed by reality.

If we are serious about resolving the issues we are faced with today in the medical field we cannot avoid looking at their historical roots and resolve them in those areas and concepts where they started and have led to wrong developments. We are harvesting now the bad fruits of irresponsible behaviour of central people in the past. For this reason it is only by recognizing the ultimate roots of today's tragic reality that we are in a position to end it.

Let us therefore do our best to keep the overall picture in mind so that we will always be aware of what we are dealing with, in this case, fatal developments which have cost the lives of hundreds of millions of innocent people who do not receive the proper treatment which they would need in order to resolve their health issues.

What is needed more than anything is the confirmed knowledge of how sicknesses arise in the body so that we can reverse bad situation by resolving them at the very point where they started, which is in the case of diseases always in people's heart and mind.

The fairy tale of safe vaccines is confirmed to be a fraud

Dear friends,

Court hearings have confirmed that the US department of health and human services and all vaccine makers have been deceiving the American people for over 30 years about the safety and effectiveness of vaccines. Now we have the proof that all these vaccines have never been tested properly. Please reflect about this situation. There are strict regulations concerning the safety of a car. You are not allowed to participate in the traffic if you drive a car which is not confirmed to be safe, whereby you must have your car checked every year in most countries.

Why are there no safety restrictions for vaccines which are being enforced? Why are we not more serious about this point to demand that the content of every vaccine is being made known to the public with a clear explanation as to which ingredients are supposed to cause which reactions in the body and a confirmation of such an effectiveness through double-blind studies? It is absolutely high time that we demand true science in every respect because nowadays it is less and less practiced. One would assume that all scientists are honest people, but reality is unfortunately very different. A big part of scientific research is privately funded with predetermined interests behind the studies which are being published created in order to push a certain agenda, among which one of the most lucrative ones is the vaccine business.

We definitely need to have a second look at what is going on in the scientific world, what I have been doing in recent reflections. The actual ingredients of vaccines are indeed shocking to learn about. There are all kinds of poisonous elements injected into the blood-stream while claiming that this will do a lot of good for the body. How stupid must a person be to believe that this is true because the scientists must know it?! *“They are the experts, we must trust them...”*

No, we really must ask the relevant questions now in every area. As religious people we know already that a person having studied for many years theology does not necessarily make him or her an expert in questions of how to develop a profound personal relationship with God. To the contrary, it is a reality that many students of theology have lost their faith in God through learning about all the sad situations in the religious world in the course of the centuries.

Just as theologians are people with problems, the same is true for scientists. Although there are very sincere people on both sides, we see also those who pursue a self-centred agenda especially in the field of politics where we are witnessing these days that there are those who interfered more than ever into the personal lives of people to the extent that grandparents are forbidden to hold their grandchildren in their arms – due to a so-called very dangerous virus which does not exist to begin with, a fact that is clear for anybody who is prepared to do his own research, looking deeper than merely on the surface.

Are you one of them? I have invested countless hours into researching about what is going on and therefore I have no doubt whatsoever, but for anybody to get there to be undoubtedly certain it cannot be avoided to do your own research on both the internal and external level through reflection and scientific study, at least on the level of using all of our heart and mind and logical thinking and reasoning. Are you ready for it or are you doing it already thoroughly especially at this time when many have been locked into their own homes with much time to meditate about what has become of this world where fewer and fewer people are prepared to focus on building profound relationships? I am certainly not satisfied with a superficial view based on merely scratching the surface but dedicated to find out what is really going on, dealing with the core of what has become a reality.

Which proof do scientists have that the interpretation of what they see in their electron microscope is correct? None, they can only guess until their hypotheses and theories are confirmed to be correct in every respect. That this is not the case is obvious in so many fields including virology whereby the fundamental concepts in respect to what is referred to as virus has never been independently confirmed.

What is actually happening is that when many people make the same guess then this widespread opinion is considered to be “confirmed” knowledge. In which way confirmed? Because every scientist thinks that things are like this. That is no surprise because they have learned the same established theories at their respective universities – just as all the catholic theologians believe that Jesus is God...

Let us take the example of Germany in respect to how many people died on average in recent years. If you check the official numbers according to the years-long statistics, then you will see that nobody died due to the Corona virus from the standpoint that there were no extra deaths other than the ones who are anyway registered year by year. No trace whatsoever of a pandemic in 2020. To the contrary, the numbers are rather low in respect to how many people died of influenza and other illnesses! Yet drastic measures of a lockdown were taken based on the advice of the experts in the field of medicine! I hope by considering this fact it will be clear for everybody what an incredibly poor job the medical experts are doing in respect to understanding diseases. Please reflect on this situation to really wake up to see that there is something fundamentally wrong with the quality of the scientific work of those involved in the field of virology, etc.

Add to this the fact that during the present pandemic many medical workers were sent home or asked to go on holiday due to little work as there have been so few patients, and some hospitals are even struggling to survive as there few beds being occupied by patients – in the middle of the great deadly pandemic?! I am talking here about the officially confirmed facts for Germany. Latest when hearing this it should be clear for everybody that not only the politicians are corrupt, but also the medical experts who advised them to introduce all these measures which have caused much more damage and in the end death than the so-called Corona virus could have ever done!

Why is it so difficult for many to think twice and to ask again: Why are the medical experts incapable of dealing with certain issues? For decades various stems of Corona viruses are known while until today no vaccine was found for any of them. Yet suddenly there should be a vaccine ready in no time for Covid-19 which can safely be injected into the blood-stream of 7 billion people?! Are the medical experts really such great miracle workers?

When you watch this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pVPxLNPr11I> you learn that in 1880ies the germ theory was taking off: “*That is the idea that microbes cause disease.*” So we have merely a theory which was not proven to be valid until today as you will find out when you do an honest research!

You see an interview with Fauci emphasizing as head of the National Institute of Health in a vaccine research center: “*Safety is absolutely paramount when dealing with vaccines, even more so with drugs that you are giving someone who really needs the drug because they are sick...*” In reality Vaccines have never been proven to be safe!!!

You learn that the vaccine is tested on hundreds of people to see “*if it stimulates the immune system the same way a germ would.*” Why do you need then a vaccination when germs also stimulate the immune system in the same way?!

The narrator explains: “*The number of tests is determined by the actual risk of getting a disease. If it is an uncommon disease you may need tens of thousands of people to tell us*

if it is effective. If you are in the middle of an outbreak, you may only need a few thousand because so many people will encounter the disease.” And Fauci notes: “When you are testing a vaccine, you are vaccinating somebody, but they have to be exposed to the virus in order to determine if the vaccine protected them.”

Now let us become serious: A vaccine can only be tested whether it is effective when you have thousands of people who are exposed to a certain virus. How is this possible in a situation of herd immunity where the majority of people have the virus while hardly anybody gets sick from it, what will most likely be the case in a few months as this virus is so very contagious that we had to make a total shutdown, and it will have spread by the time a vaccine is ready to all corners of the world whereby in most cases the symptoms are mild if any as it is known by now?! In other words, a vaccine will be totally unnecessary and its effectiveness can hardly be proven because “everybody” will be immune already. What a contradictory theory! Who can explain its rational to me?

Next you hear about long-term studies concerning the effectiveness of a vaccine. The narrator explains: *“You look at large groups of people who have either gotten or not gotten the vaccine to see if there is any difference in their health.”* How will that be possible to check when soon all 7 billion people will have been vaccinated? There will be no control group who is not vaccinated to check on its effectiveness!

Towards the end of the video the lie is told by Fauci: *“We have been so successful with vaccines that we have created a situation which is so good...”* In reality Americans are more sick than ever although they are probably the most vaccinated country in the world! The life-expectancy is rather low for a modern country. It is proven that the many vaccines have not led to a country with so many healthy people but to the contrary result.

The narrator notes that the WHO sees the vaccine hesitancy as a threat to global health. Therefore everybody must be vaccinated by force...! Will you support this heresy or fight against it as there are already millions of lives having been damaged over the years through unsafe vaccines?

We definitely need to know about the grave dangers of vaccines. Through the series *“The truth about vaccines”* you can gain many valuable insights. At this link you can access further information: https://go2.thetruthaboutvaccines.com/docuseries/episode-8/?utm_campaign=ttav&utm_medium=email&utm_source=ttav-2020-optins&utm_content=ep8-ttav-2020-apr29-530pm&a_aid=5903de82cac79.

& Charlene, the initiators of the movement to expose the truth behind cancer and vaccines invite us to join the mission of informing the world of what is at risk when getting vaccinated and how cancer can be dealt with in a natural way without the use of artificial drugs, chemotherapy, etc.

In the 8th part of the series you see proof of the censorship that is pervasive on social media and will see how much of the mainstream media is on the same “script” when it comes to vaccines. You’ll be encouraged to see that recent activism for vaccine freedom is working and the plans for vaccine tyranny are losing.

I hope that you will take the time to visit their website and join their fight for freedom and life by providing people with the knowledge needed for informed decision making.

Please recognize the deception of the new vaccine theory

Dear friends,

I would like to invite you to have a look at the animation to the theme *“What Happens If You Get Coronavirus?”* (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5DGwOJXSxgg>) by Nucleus Medical Media (more than 2,5 million subscribers). You learn: *“A protein shell provides a hard protective enclosure for the genetic material as the virus travels between the people it infects... The viruses use their spikes like a key to get inside the body where it takes over the cells internal machinery, repurposing it to build the components of new viruses.”*

Please consider that so many questions remain unanswered concerning this process: the virus enters a cell with a hard protective shell. What causes this hard material to become soft and to open up? Do cells have some substances which are designed to open up the protective shells of viruses so that they can welcome their new owner who tells them what to do? We are talking here about a piece of RNA of a dead material taking over the functioning DNA of a living cell! A tiny piece of dead material (virus) suddenly becomes alive and acts as subject over a living community (cell) with so many functions being in place, telling each one of them what they have to do from now on in order to produce exactly the same RNA as the one of the invader, then to make a shell around it, and then the spikes, etc.!

As you watch the video the fairy tale continues, explaining the production of new viruses. Suddenly the cell fulfils a totally different purpose than what it has been doing during all of its existence: *“A packaging structure then carries the spikes in vessels which merge with your cells outer layer, the cell membrane. All the parts needed to create a new virus are gathered just underneath your cell’s membrane. Then a new virus starts to bud up from the cell’s membrane...”*

What an amazing success story! The overall concept of vaccination is that the producer of vaccines is like a programmer who prepares the material (program) which is capable of programming a cell to act in a certain way (to create antibodies). If you take the time to reflect about such issues you will clearly realize that we are talking here about some fairy tales made up in the minds of some scientists, which are the foundation for 7 billion people ultimately being forced to get vaccinated with a material which is supposedly even more clever than the miraculous virus with such amazing abilities!

Next you learn about the detailed process of how Corona virus attacks the lung whereby you hear the narrator explain: *“In a healthy body hair-like bronchia lining the tubes constantly push the mucus and germs out of the airways where you might expel them by coughing. Normally, cells of your immune system attack viruses and germs that make it past mucus and enter alveoli, yet when your immune system is weakened like in the case of a Corona virus infection, the virus can overwhelm your immune cells, and your bronchi and alveoli become inflamed and your immune system attacks the multiplying viruses.”*

If you stop and think you will recognize that this statement is not logical. It does not explain at all how the Corona virus weakens the so-called immune system, enabling the claimed virus to attack the lungs. So the most important part of the story is missing! Circular reasoning is being used.

Now the miraculous plan is revealed: *“The basic idea is that you would get a shot that contains faint versions of the virus. The vaccine would expose your body to a version of the virus that is too weak to cause infection, just strong enough to stimulate an immune response.”* Let us stop and think: The core element of a virus is nothing more than a part of RNA, a cluster of molecules. There are around 60 different Corona viruses, 60 different versions of such a tiny structure of molecules. Now scientists claim to be capable of

producing a material with the ability to cause the cell to produce exactly the same anti-bodies which it would create if a particular virus would be present by programming the cells to do so!

What does this mean? Scientists claim to be able to construct materials which command cells to perform certain tasks in the human body. Ultimately, they will be capable of creating drugs which can cure any disease. They only need to inject them into your bloodstream and whoops, you will be healed or prevented from getting sick. Do you believe this? I suppose not. Why do you then think that they are capable of doing so in respect to the Corona virus? It does not make sense. Please, sit down and meditate on what it means to welcome RNA based vaccination: It is nothing less than believing in miracles by having faith in scientists being more capable than God who has been unable to create substances in the body which would recognize viruses so that when they enter the body they would be immediately destroyed. But scientists have that ability!

The narrator explains about the effectiveness of the injection: *“Within a few weeks, cells in your body would make markers, called antibodies, which would be specific only for the corona virus, specifically its spike protein. Antibodies then attach to the virus and prevent it from attaching to your cells. Your immune system then responds to signals from the antibodies by consuming and destroying the clumps of viruses. If it then catches the real virus at a later stage, your body would recognize it and destroy it.”*

Please dear friends, do not continue with business as usual, but wake up to the realization that a huge fraud is going on with the so-called Corona pandemic and the miraculous vaccine which everybody must receive, even by force, because it is so wonderful, capable of healing any kind of sicknesses, starting with the Covid-19, whereby that injection will have to be repeated every year, because viruses change all the time and therefore the vaccine producers must adjust their product also yearly...

We know of this process already from the influenza shot. Each year it is a guess if their shot will be on target. You can compare this with shooting an arrow towards a target which is constantly moving. You set your arrow in motion whereby you can only guess that it might reach its goal as you do not know where it will be situated by the time the arrow arrived at its destination. Shooting under such conditions is nothing else than guesswork. The very same is true for the yearly flu shots - of course also for the upcoming Corona vaccination which we all are supposed to receive!

In the video we learn towards its end: *“Collecting evidence whether this will be possible, safe and effective, is part of what is taking researchers so long to develop a vaccine. It is a race against time to develop a vaccine against time amid a pandemic. Each step in vaccine development usually takes months, if not years,...”*

In other words, they do not know yet, whether it is possible to put their idea into practice. They do not know if their product will be safe. And they do not even know if it will be effective, yet it is propagated to be the only solution!

We are faced with unscientific work which is nothing more than guesswork, yet we should bow before it, be absolutely obedient to what we are told! To do so means to act totally irresponsibly. That is what the whole vaccination issue comes down to.

A university professor explains the two-fold nature of a virus

Dear friends,

Everybody speaks about the Corona virus while at the same time it is not clear what a virus is to begin with! That fact is obvious when you listen to a professor at the Columbia University in New York where he gives courses in virology, define viruses, discussing their discovery and fundamental properties, including whether or not they are alive:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ij3NhPgOoX4&t=337s> He explains why they are “*the most awesome biological entities on Earth*”. Yes, this is how he defines them. I would like to invite you to have a closer look at this truly exceptional existence which is supposedly dead and alive at the same time.

After 37 minutes of his lecture on the nature of viruses the professor asks the question, “*Are viruses alive? And he explains “When most people think about a virus they think about a particle... It is in no way, shape or form a living. It is a protein shell with some form of ... in it. If it sits here on the table, it will sit here forever; it cannot do anything. It sits here on its own. So it can't be alive! It has the capacity to become living when it gets inside of a cell, kind of like a spore when you pour water on it. But a spore has many kinds of energy-making systems and so forth that viruses don't have.”* Listening to this explanation it is clear that a virus is a miraculous existence because it is capable of being active without containing any energy-making systems! When a virus enters a cell it suddenly becomes an active being! How is this possible when he does not even have the basic elements in order to be alive? That means, a miracle is happening here: a small part of a DNA as a RNA, what a virus is considered to be, is capable of telling a cell what to do, to give specific instructions to a cell which has already its own functioning DNA. The seemingly impossible is made possible – in the minds of scientists who come up with all kinds of theories which they change over the years, as this professor has been doing in respect to viruses, as he notes in his lecture.

Dr Vincent Racaniello points out: “*The virus particle, I call it virion, an infectious virus particle, is not living. It can't be. But when the virus infects a cell the infected cell is taking over by the virus. It is now devoted to making virus particles. It is no longer a virus, it is a virus-infected cell, it is alive.*” That is the magic transformation that is supposedly going on, as interpreted in the minds of scientists who do not know but only guess. And when many guess the same, the majority determines what is true, although there is no scientific proof whatsoever for their respective hypotheses.

The expert explains his thoughts: “*I look at it this way. A virus is an organism with two phases, one that is not living, that is the particle, and one that is which is the infected cell. I think that solves the problem. People usually don't like two part solutions like this, so it is not taking hold. But this has to be it, because an infected cell certainly is living and a particle can not.*” In other words, he does not know, he merely presents his theory while others teach their theory, and those who believe in scientists believe them, what ultimately comes down to blind leading the blind, not only in the religious field but also in the area of science.

Dr Racaniello asks: “*Please do not anthropomorphize viruses, it is very easy to do.*” meaning that one should not attribute human form or personality, characteristics to a virus. “*if you read any article in the popular press you have the viruses doing something, ‘The goal of the virus is to do this...’ They have no goals whatsoever. They do not think... they are entirely passive agents.*” He warns his students: “*If you see them in this way you will misinterpret what is happening. You will be giving viruses goals when in fact they do not have them. It is very important to look at everything we do here with a neutral attitude, understanding that these things happen randomly. Mutations happen randomly in the genome and that will lead to something, but the virus does not have a goal...*” Why are the media people informing us falsely about what viruses are? Are they incapable of reading, of doing some basic research

to know what they are talking about? Or is behind that reality the fact that the scientists themselves do not have clear logical answers to the fundamental questions of what a virus actually is? We are told that viruses are mutating every year so that they will not be recognized by the antibodies which a person has produced due to having received some injection. So we have a dead particle, a virus, that is capable of thinking, of calculating what it must do in order not to be recognized by the “immune system” of a human body or animal as something dangerous, and then changes itself accordingly, called mutation! That is the kind of fairy tale-like concepts which are being created by the phantasy of scientists!

The professor emphasizes: *“The virus does not have a goal of infecting people or making them sick. The only selective force for a virus is to find a new host. That is the major selective force, in an entirely passive force. Whatever happens during evolution that makes that...”* So we have a dead material without any life which is passively searching for a host. How does that work to passively search for something? Then the lecturer warns: *“I try not to anthropomorphise. It is very difficult, but science writers often do because it is very easy to do so. It is really a warning not to think that way. Don’t think that viruses can actively do something. They are passive.”* He admits: *“The other definition of a virus that I used to use is that they are very small. I gave them a limit. I said that they will pass through a 0.2 micron filter. Now we have viruses that are way more bigger. Size is no longer part of the definition.”* Here we have something, a virus, for which all kinds of scientific definitions exist in respect what it is and what not, obviously contradicting each other, and yet this “undefined” dead as well as living existence is the basis for scientific research and results, most remarkably vaccinations which are created in order to fight against something that is not clearly defined to begin with. You get something injected in order to protect you against an “unknown” enemy! That is the totally unscientific level whereto today’s medical field has fallen, causing damage and death to countless people!

“There is no more size in the virus definition because now we have viruses that are way more bigger.” Have the scientists been so blind as to not see the viruses which are much bigger than what they consider a virus to be? Have they only now found out the larger ones? Or are they just changing their definition of what a virus is, like blind people trying to interpret what they see without really knowing hard facts but only working with unconfirmed hypotheses? The answer is obvious for those who take the time to have a sober look at what is going on in the established medical field largely sponsored by Big Pharma.

At 43 minutes into the lecture you see a chart showing the size of viruses in comparison with the size of cells. The smallest viruses we know of are between 20 and 30 nanometre. That tiny deadly pathogen is capable of entering the cell and playing the boss there, telling the living organism, which is a thousand times larger with so many activities going on inside the cell, what it has to do! That is the construct in the minds of scientists concerning what their “all-mighty” viruses are capable of doing, while they themselves are of course much more clever than the virus. They are capable of creating a vaccine which outsmarts the viruses and defeats them by injecting their miracle making substances into the blood-stream of people!

In another slide of his PowerPoint presentation Dr Vincent Racaniello shows how tiny a virus is compared to red blood cells. 500 million viruses which cause the common cold would fit on a pinhead. On the other hand they discovered giant viruses, the largest of them can easily be seen in a light micrograph is called Pandora virus: *“The genome is two and a half million base-pairs of the DNA, huge, mostly genes which we have never seen before. The more viruses we find, the more genes we find, whose functions we have never seen before, whose proteins don’t look like anything we have known about. So it is a very exiting times to do virus discovery, you can find all sorts of new things.”* In other words, it is an exciting time for Big Pharma because the scientists largely paid by them continuously discover new viruses for which new vaccines must be created. It is the perfect business model with unlimited expansion possibilities as there is no limit to what scientists are capable

of imagining in their wildest dreams! What more does it need to wake up what is going on in front of our eyes? The decisive question is whether you really awaken to the fact that we see the destruction of humanity in front of our very own eyes and do nothing about it or are we standing up in unity to fight against this ever growing evil freely dominating the ignorant majority?

Next the professor explains the difference between a virus and a bacterium in terms of their growth, whereby he explains: *“If you put a virus into a broth it does nothing. It needs a cell. It gets into the cell, but it will not divide (and multiply). It will make parts, it will make genomes, ... parts, assemble them, and then you have the final product, an infectious particle. That is a fundamentally different process of reproducing from bacteria.”* The dead particle suddenly becomes very active, creating out of dead material the parts which are needed and have even the plan how to assemble them correctly, so that in the end out of the dead particles a killer virus has arisen like a phoenix out of the ashes!

Speaking about history Dr Vincent Racaniello tells us: *“When Pasteur came on the scene he decided that every virus is a microbe. He studied about bacteria, and he said, ‘These bacteria are viruses, they are all the same, they are making people sick.’ We don’t know what a virus is yet, but we are using this name to describe infectious disease. A little confusing but bear with me...”* Yes, based on confusing everchanging concepts and definitions we are faced today with the reality that millions of people will soon be given forced vaccination which are supposedly safe and helpful!

Concerning the definition of what viruses are the lecturer lets us know that they were at first considered to be a liquid, seen as filterable viruses, not particles. After one hour in the video recording you learn about what distinguishes them from other micro-organism whereby the current understanding of what a virus was created in the middle of the last century. In the old days they were talking about something else, whereas today the same term is used!

Towards the end of his lecture the professor tells us: *“Nowadays scientists can know where every atom is of a virus! The chemical formula of the viruses are known. We can locate every atom in a three-dimensional structure... We classify viruses to make any sense out of them. Not because there is any natural organization, but because humans like to classify things. We classify viruses today mainly by the sequence of the genome, We say, ‘Ah, it is that virus...’ They sequenced the entire ... genome, 15 000 bases, put it into a computer, and boom, it is a Corona virus... Virus discovery is no longer driven by disease. Viruses outnumber cellular life by at least 10:1 They represent the greatest biodiversity on earth. We know that viruses exchange genes not only with their hosts but with each other. That is important. Viruses drive global biogenetical circles.”* Dead particles without life are capable of exchanging genes with other dead particles, even capable of influencing global biogenetical circles! Are you amazed? I am not impressed by this contradictory hypothesis.

The lecturer speaks about what scientists are doing: *“As a consequence, you add viruses to cells. Then you have a period where nothing seems to happen. There is no infectious virus being made. We call it the eclipse. And then at some point after the infection, depending on the virus, then you see new infectious particles made.”* Is there some logical explanation why a virus would act in such a way? Scientists have their theories, making up new fairy tales in order to add up to the ones they created before... All kinds of mysterious things they are discovering and interpreting, while having it got wrong to begin with. So they are changing the definition of what a virus is in order to fit their new theories! Based on such methods the life of billions of people is put at risk by injecting all kinds of things into their bloodstream, about what some so-called scientists think that it will help people to stay healthy. Are you going along with these kinds of “medieval” methods or will you use all of your intellect to recognized facts and to draw the right conclusions, ready to do what urgently needs to be done in the face of that fatal deception?

The *germ theory* remains an unconfirmed theory

Dear friends,

The answer to the question, “*Who knows your own spirit or mind better than you?*” is easy and probably all agree with the statement: I myself know best about what is going on inside of me, how I feel about myself, including my body. Yet when it comes to feeling sick, most people blindly believe what a doctor tells them even after only a few minutes of your explanations concerning how you feel, without considering what Voltaire expressed with the following words: “*Doctors are men who prescribe medicines of which they know little, to cure diseases of which they know less, in human beings of whom they know nothing.*”

Many may think that this insight stated more than 200 years ago is not true anymore today, yet it is worth having a second look at how reality looks like in this respect, because upon closer inquiry it becomes evident that not merely a few 'knowledge gaps' exist in modern medicine, but once you look thoroughly you will find a large number of knowledge gaps, as well as many anomalies, contradictions and inconsistencies between concepts and the evidence of practical experiences which confirm the lack of consistency between theories and what is a reality in respect to human health. One of the most significant of these issues is that the 'germ theory', which claims that microorganisms, especially bacteria and viruses, invade and infect the human body to cause disease, remains unproven. It may be shocking for you to find out that this theory is not only unproven, it is also demonstrably false; 'germs', including bacteria and viruses, are not the causes of disease. The implications of this fact are profound, as they undermine some of the fundamental practices of most modern healthcare systems, not least of which involve the use of medicines and vaccines in the treatment and prevention of human disease. It is for this reason that we have to ask twice and to look thoroughly at what is being said and done in order to avoid believing blindly in concepts and theories which are widely accepted to be valid and true whereas they are not confirmed. You may not be aware of this fact because hardly anybody speaks about that reality.

Let us take the example of the *Germ Theory* which is nothing less than a “deadly” fallacy, as we can see if we are prepared to truly have a second look at its roots and how it developed. Before doing so it is decisive to be clear that true science is a process; it is a process that involves the study of different aspects of the world in order to expand the level of human knowledge; it also entails the creation of hypotheses and theories to explain the various phenomena observed during the course of those scientific investigations. As the various studies progress and the body of knowledge increases, they may reveal new information or they may expose anomalies and contradictions within existing hypotheses and theories. In such instances, it is essential for scientists, in whichever field they study, to reassess what is believed to be true in the light of the new findings; a process that may necessitate revisions or adaptations to be made to prevailing theories. It may even be necessary to abandon a theory if it is shown to be unsupported by empirical evidence.

One of the main theories on which 'modern medicine' is based is the 'germ theory'; a theory that claims microorganisms, especially bacteria and viruses, invade and infect the body, thereby causing disease. Because this theory underpins a large and very significant proportion of medical practices; without it, most of modern medicine becomes redundant, which explains why the medical establishment refuses to recognise its fatal flaws. The retention of the theory is not unequivocal proof that it has been fully established and represents truth. It is indeed crucial that we are aware of this issue because once you delve into the basics of the fundamental assumptions on which the 'germ theory' rests you will discover that there is no evidence to support the assertions of the medical establishment, a term which refers to all of the people, organisations, industries, and academic and research institutions that practise, research, teach, promote and otherwise support the system of modern medicine.

It is a fundamental principle that the burden of proof lies with those who propose a theory. Yet in the case of the 'germ theory' that 'proof' does not exist; there is no original scientific evidence that definitively proves that any 'germ' causes any specific infectious disease. As I have pointed out in the reflection with the title *"The internal and external developments which have led to the Corona crisis"*, Dr Stefan Lanka made an official offering of 100 000 Euro in November 2011 to the person who could present a study concerning viruses by the Robert Koch Institute, the highest governmental institution in Germany, in which the existence of the measles virus is proven, yet nobody could come up with such a study that would confirm its existence.

The vast majority of people around the world believe that the healthcare system promoted by the agencies responsible for public health, especially the WHO, is firmly based on 'sound science'. This system, known as 'modern medicine', is perceived to represent an 'elite' branch of science, which suggests that any other approach to healthcare and healing must be pseudoscience or quackery. Yet, nothing could be further from the truth, as anyone can find out who is prepared to go beyond blind belief in the medical establishment.

One of them is Dr Carolyn Dean, who shares her experiences and insight in the book entitled *"Death by Modern Medicine"*. Dr Robert Mendelsohn MD indicates in his book with the title *"Confessions of a Medical Heretic"* that belief in medical 'authority' is misplaced. He expands on his discussion of the problems with 'modern medicine' by reference to similarities between beliefs, religion and 'modern medicine'. He describes the medical establishment as *'the church of modern medicine'* and justifies this description with the statement that, *"Modern medicine can't survive without our faith, because modern medicine is neither an art nor a science; it's a religion...Just ask 'why' enough times and sooner or later you'll reach the chasm of faith."* Religious people may understand the problem of believers who readily have faith in some dogma or doctrine which was set up by some religious leader whom they adore. The "truth" on which today's virology is founded lacks greatly in the light of a more profound view of the human body rooted in a God-centred worldview where there is no place for Him having created killer viruses of which humankind will remain a victim until they have received the vaccination which supposedly protects them from all evil viruses. It will undoubtedly be a shock for people to discover that 'modern medicine' is not firmly established from the basis of true 'science'. Laboratory experimentation is certainly used within modern medicine, but it would be a mistake to equate such experiments with 'science'; as Dr Peter Duesberg explains in his book entitled *'Inventing the AIDS Virus'*, *"The transition from small to big to mega-science has created an establishment of skilled technicians but mediocre scientists, who have abandoned real scientific interpretation and who even equate their experiments with science itself."*

There are a number of sources that provide a corroboration of the assertion that the 'germ theory' lacks any original scientific proof. One of these sources is Dr M.L. Leveson MD, who, in May 1911, gave a lecture in London in which he discussed his investigations that had led him to the conclusion that, *"The entire fabric of the germ theory of disease rests upon assumptions which not only have not been proved, but which are incapable of proof, and many of them can be proved to be the reverse of truth. The basic one of these unproven assumptions, wholly due to Pasteur, is the hypothesis that all the so-called infectious and contagious disorders are caused by germs."*

Dr M Beddow Bayly also exposed the lack of any scientific basis for the 'germ theory'; in his 1928 article published in the journal *London Medical World*, he states that, *"I am prepared to maintain with scientifically established facts, that **in no single instance has it been conclusively proved that any microorganism is the specific cause of a disease.**"* It is clear that evidence to support the 'germ theory' remained conspicuous by its absence many decades after it had been proposed by Louis Pasteur. However, the situation has not been rectified; the germ theory of disease remains unproven with overwhelming evidence to demonstrate that it also remains a fallacy. Why this is the case may easily be understood

when looking at human nature along with all the self-centred desires that are hindering scientists to sincerely re-evaluate the fundamental assumptions of their theories.

Despite the authoritative nature of the assertions of the medical establishment that 'germs' cause disease, there are no explanations for the mechanisms by which microorganisms produce the wide variety of symptoms in varying degrees of intensity that are claimed to occur when a person becomes 'infected'. This represents an immense knowledge gap. It is claimed that 'germs' multiply within the cells of the host and that this can precipitate an excess level of 'cell death' that is said to be an indicator of disease. It is commonly assumed that it is the 'germ' that caused the cell to die; but this is a mistaken assumption. There are genuine reasons that cells die after they have been subjected to the preparation procedures used in laboratory experiments; as explained by Torsten Engelbrecht and Dr Claus Köhnlein MD in their book entitled '*Virus Mania*', "*This phenomenon is particularly virulent in bacterial and viral research (and in the whole pharmaceutical development of medicines altogether) where laboratory experiments on tissue samples which are tormented with a variety of often highly reactive chemicals allow few conclusions about reality. And yet, conclusions are constantly drawn – and then passed straight on to the production of medications and vaccines.*"

This explanation exposes the fundamental error in conducting laboratory research without an adequate understanding of the living organism that is the human body, as they further state, "*Another important question must be raised: even when a supposed virus does kill cells in a test-tube (in vitro) ... can we safely conclude that these findings can be carried over to a living organism (in vivo)?*" The assumption that a particular 'germ' causes a particular 'infection' is solely based on the claim that certain antibodies have sometimes been found in samples extracted from some people exhibiting certain symptoms; in other words, there appears to be a correlation between symptoms and antibodies. However, antibodies, which are proteins, are described as particles that neutralise 'pathogens' and help clear them from the body, which means that they are defined solely within the context of the 'germ theory'. But this explanation is highly problematic. A strong and fully functioning "immune system" is claimed to be able to destroy all invaders; 'infectious agents' should therefore not be found within the body of a person with a well-functioning biological system. Yet so-called 'pathogenic' microorganisms have been found in the bodies of healthy people. One explanation for this situation is that some pathogens can exist in the body in a 'dormant' state. But a strong "immune system" should not permit the presence of any pathogen, even in a 'dormant' state. In an interview conducted in 2005 for the online German newspaper *Faktuell*, Dr Stefan Lanka referred to his studies in molecular biology and made the bold claim that, "*In the course of my studies, I and others have not been able to find proof of the existence of disease-causing viruses anywhere.*"

What I am sharing with you in these lines is largely based on an article by Dawn Lester published on April 19th 2020 which she concludes with the following lines: "*At the time of writing, in April 2020, the world is reported to be in the grip of a 'deadly' pandemic caused by a virus. But as this article and our book clearly reveal, there is no evidence to substantiate such claims. The core purpose of this article, which cannot be over-emphasised, is to show that people are being made to fear something that has never been proven to cause harm. It is for this reason that we urge everyone reading this to understand that the 'germ theory' has no basis in real science. It is now time for truth to prevail and for the 'germ theory' to be recognised as a deadly fallacy that needs to be banished to the dustbin of history.*"

Yes, the time has now come to leave false theories behind, once and for all, not only in the area of religious dogmas but also in the field of medicine which is based on some fundamental errors that have to be corrected. The future of health medicine must be based on a worldview which does scientific research based on knowing that God created everything for a beneficial purpose, a fact about which I shared my thoughts in previous reflections.

A second look at the concept of infectious diseases

Dear friends,

In my previous reflection I shared with you core contents confirming the conclusion: Because diseases are not caused by germs, they cannot be transmissible. At this link (<https://www.whatreallymakesyouill.com/infectiousdisease.html>) you find are very valuable explanations by Dawn Lester who writes: *“The vast majority of people will consider this statement to be highly controversial as it contradicts their everyday experience of seeing people with the same symptoms at the same time; an experience that is invariably interpreted to provide ‘proof’ that those people have all ‘caught’ the same disease that has been spread by germs. Although a popular interpretation of simultaneous ill-health, it is nevertheless an erroneous one. This statement will inevitably raise yet further questions in people’s minds, the main ones being: why do diseases appear to be infectious; and what causes them if not germs?”*

*The answer to the first question is that appearances are deceptive. The answer to the second question is that people are exposed to complex combinations of harmful substances and influences that induce the symptoms associated with disease. Furthermore, as we explain in our book *What Really Makes You Ill? Why Everything You Thought You Knew About Disease Is Wrong*, symptoms represent the body’s innate self-healing processes; they are the body’s efforts to expel toxins, repair damage and restore health. The reason that people in close proximity to each other experience similar symptoms is because they have been exposed to similar combinations of harmful substances and influences. The best way to expand on these explanations is through an example: the most pertinent example, in view of the current alleged ‘pandemic’, is the 1918 Flu... It is claimed that the pandemic of 1918 was responsible for the deaths of 20 to 100 million people. However, unlike the ‘seasonal’ variety, the 1918 flu affected a completely different demographic; the majority of deaths occurred in adults in the 20 to 40 age range. In addition, the symptoms they experienced are reported to have been very different from those described by the WHO. A Stanford University article entitled *The Influenza Pandemic of 1918* refers to physicians’ reports and states that, “Others told stories of people on their way to work suddenly developing the flu and dying within hours.” Nevertheless, this illness is claimed to be merely a variation of ordinary influenza; as indicated by a 2006 CDC article entitled *1918 Influenza: the Mother of All Pandemics* that claims, “All influenza A pandemics since that time, and indeed almost all cases of influenza A worldwide...have been caused by descendants of the 1918 virus...” It should be emphasised that viruses are not alive; they cannot therefore have descendants.”*

I would like to encourage you to read the here-introduced article by Dawn Lester to get a good overview. She points out that the adverse effects of medicines and vaccines are unsurprising, considering the toxic nature of their ingredients; as explained by the authors of *Virus Mania*, *“Additionally, the medications and vaccines applied in masses at that time contained highly toxic substances like heavy metals, arsenic, formaldehyde and chloroform...”* Dawn Lester concludes: *“It is abundantly obvious that the ‘pandemic’ referred to as the 1918 Flu occurred during a unique time in history. The refutation of the ‘germ theory’ means, however, that the high levels of morbidity and mortality experienced during that time cannot be attributed to an ‘infectious virus’. Instead, as we have shown in this article and as we show in depth in our book, that worldwide phenomenon can be explained by a number of causal factors that include, but are not restricted to: the stresses of war and combat; multiple toxic vaccinations; toxic medicines; the appalling conditions in which soldiers lived and fought; exposures to deadly chlorine gas and other toxic materials; and the effects of a strong ENSO. These factors, occurring simultaneously and acting synergistically, provide a far more compelling explanation for the morbidity and mortality suffered during 1918 than that of an infection by a non-living particle of genetic material in a protein coating that has been labelled ‘virus’.”*

Was everything created for a beneficial purpose?

Dear friends,

When you listen to the Virology Lecture 2020 #2 about the *Infectious Cycle* (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mdYTi6yT1Ew>) you learn that there are DNA and RNA viruses. For Dr Vincent Racaniello who has written a book about virology it is important to use the correct terms. He clarified that a susceptible cell has a functional receptor for a given virus – the cell may or may not be able to support viral replication.

What does that mean from the standpoint of the creation of human beings? Our Creator made cells in the body that have special receptors enabling them to connect with certain viruses. *“What a bad creator God must be that he built into the cell special receptors to welcome viruses which harm and destroy the cell! And then He also made the viruses which harm the respective organs, etc.”* That is the concept of people who interpret what they see from a materialistic view without knowing that God created everything for a good purpose.

In such a situation we have to ask the question: Did God create everything for a beneficial purpose? Most scientists in the medical field unfortunately do not ask this question because if they did then they would know that there is also a totally different possibility to look at what they define as viruses, considering them as something only positive and helpful for the body. Then they would have to think twice and check whether they have made the correct hypotheses to begin with.

The basic concepts of virologists who know about God’s purpose of creation are certainly very different from those who look at things from the standpoint of killer viruses trying to destroy the human body. The former know that God gave man a wonderful dwelling place for our spirit here on earth, capable of dealing naturally with all kinds of challenges whereas the latter think that it is only after they can produce vaccines for all people and all diseases that human beings will be able to lead a long healthy life.

Looking at reality we see that generally people are getting more and more sick, especially in America where children receive the highest numbers of vaccines worldwide. Are we prepared to have an honest look at what is going on or do we blindly believe what we are told by so-called experts without questioning their views?

The professor tells us about 4 kinds of cells: A **susceptible** cell which has a functional receptor for a given virus, a **resistant** cell with no receptor, a **permissive** cell with the capacity to replicate the virus and a **susceptible and permissive** cell, which represents the only cell that can take up a virus particle and replicate it. Further on in the lecture you learn about **naïve and resistant** cells, **primary and permissive, susceptible and naïve**, as well as **continuous and immortal** cells.

Questions we have to ask upon learning about such a categorization include the following: Did God create good and bad cells, those which are susceptible for bad viruses and others that are resistant to them? Did God make cells that are permissive while others do not allow some dangerous virus to affect them? Has our Creator made cells which are continuous and immortal while others are primary or naïve? It is obvious that a categorization of cells in terms of “good and bad cells” is out of question for those who know that everything God created is for a beneficial purpose.

After 35 minutes in the lecture you learn that not all virus particles are infectious. For example, among influenza viruses, out of 20 to 30 particles only one is infectious, while in the papilloma virus merely one out of 10 000 virus particles is infectious. That fact is important to

consider in respect to knowing how infectious (dangerous) a virus is. As to why so many particles are not successful in infecting others the lecturer gives reasons like damaged particles, mutations, and complexity of infectious cycle. That means that generally you need huge numbers of virus particles in order to have some which are infectious.

At 44 minutes you can hear Dr Vincent Racaniello mention that the question was asked why the virus is doing something and then he shares: *“First of all, a why-question. We can never ask why-questions in biology, but I will do anyway. You can’t say why? because why? is a philosophical question. You can say, ‘What is the mechanism of...?’ or What is the outcome of ...?’ It’s the way they do it. That’s what a virus is. It can’t divide because it is not alive. So it has to do it another way.”* That is an important point to consider: The question as to **why** there are certain processes in nature is primary. Once we know that this universe was made by a loving Creator then concepts like there are dangerous killer viruses are out of question. For this reason, it is decisive to have a principled understanding of what scientists observe in their laboratories. Only when we engage in scientific research based on a God-centred worldview can we come to the correct understanding as to why certain processes are taking place.

Bruce Lipton is one of the pioneers to show that stem cells communicate with the surroundings and develop into various types of cells depending on the kind of environment in which they grow. This crucial scientific insight shows that the outcome is more than anything dependent on the surroundings, what is especially relevant for the human body as a whole. It is commonly known that people who are happy or in love are much less sick than those who are not. Our emotional state definitely plays a central role in determining our health. Here is an example of Bruce Lipton sharing: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UFneyi-v_GQ

What it all comes down to is the primacy of the spirit over the body, of energy over matter. Unfortunately, today’s establishment in the field of science does not recognize this fundamental principle, which means nothing less than their limiting themselves in their views by being blind to factors that contribute to the results which they are observing. By leaving out the core element of people’s mind they are incapable of helping them properly.

In respect to today’s challenges the decisive question is whether what is going on in the body is caused by some dangerous virus, etc. or what scientists observe is primarily an expression of what is going on in the mind of a person? The answer to this essential question decides the way we deal with the present crisis.

We know that when we are excited or fearful our heart beats more often. Depending on our internal situation, not only the rate of heartbeat changes but also other organs are affected by the way we feel inside. We all experience this again and again, yet when it comes to dealing with challenges to our health we listen to doctors who merely look at the outer expressions of sicknesses, failing to see the whole picture, offering drugs which can remove symptoms but not the root cause which has led to a certain illness in the first place.

It is really high time that we think twice, that we reflect deeply on which kind of worldview we base the way we address diseases which we encounter. I hope you all take the time to do so in order to set the priorities right for a healthy long life.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

How can we find out what is really true or false?

Dear friends,

The process of using all of your heart and mind to recognize what is in line with God's Principles of Creation is not only relevant in respect to searching for answers to questions in the area of religion but also in the field of science, where theories or hypothesis are created in the head of scientists who then try to find some proof in reality through the experiments in their laboratories. Are you prepared to have a second look at the foundations of medicine, the basic concepts which are underlying the present medical practice?

Why do I ask this question? Because it is high time to make a sober observation and evaluation concerning what is actually going on in the medical field which has become so strongly related to politics that it seems that in some countries the minister of health is determining which measures are to be taken in the face of the so-called Corona crisis. Depending on their advice whole economies have been shut down with catastrophic consequences and damages that could have easily been avoided had the right decision been made based on information where not only one or two experts are asked for advice but a wide variety of viewpoints are considered. Add to this the reality that one third of the deaths in hospitals happen due to mistakes on the side of the medical personnel as well as the side effects of the drugs which they are prescribing, then it will hopefully dawn to you that there is something fundamentally wrong with the medical system. What we need is not just another external reform, but we must look at the very basis, at the concepts which undergird the many kinds of measures that are being implemented in the name of wanting to heal people.

Mahatma Gandhi once said: *"An error does not become truth by reason of multiplied propagation, nor does truth become error because nobody sees it."* Unfortunately, that basic fact is widely overlooked in today's society. In order to secure a bright future for all people we really need to look deeper and question our basic assumption in order to make sure that we are not building a castle on sand, especially in the field of medicine.

For people who are aware of God's existence it is essential to know for sure that the natural state of the human body is that of good health. Yes, we are supposed to remain healthy throughout our life. There is no need to get sick with all kinds of diseases because our Creator provided the body with all the mechanisms and functions which are needed to ensure its well-being for one century.

When you visit this website <https://www.whatreallymakesyouill.com/index.html> you can read the following lines: *"It would appear to be rather difficult to maintain the body in the state of good health throughout a person's entire lifetime. Although illness may seem to be a common human experience, it can manifest in a variety of different forms and to varying degrees of severity; the common cold, for example, is self-limiting and short-lived, whereas many chronic conditions, such as rheumatoid arthritis, are considered to be incurable and lifelong. It may be assumed from this that illness is largely unavoidable or is even an inevitable aspect of human life; but this would be a mistaken assumption. Nevertheless, the fact that large numbers of people experience some form of illness during their lives raises some fundamental questions, not least of which is: why does it occur? In other words, what really makes people ill? This is fully explained in our book."* Please take the time to study more about the work of Dawn Lester and David Parker who have researched deeply for many years about what really makes you ill in order to gain a renewed understanding in respect to the root cause of sicknesses.

If you open this link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QTsCjGcVcEQ> you can read in the explanation to the video *"Many parents believe in the discredited link between vaccines and autism. Bloomberg QuickTake explains why this belief is a danger to*

everyone...” The narrator speaks about vaccines as the most life-saving advancement in human history and tells us that “a minority of parents have undermined against progress in Europe and US. Health officials worry about further set-backs.”

Can someone explain to me how it is possible that a minority of parents, common people are able to undermine scientific progress? If there is real progress based on solid science, how can it be sabotaged by ordinary people. It is impossible! Yet this idea is propagated by those who promote the agenda of vaccination, declaring it to be the most life-saving advancement in human history, whereas in reality it has brought suffering and misery to hundreds of thousands of people around the world who have suffered and died due to inoculations with poisonous materials! Lies are being propagated as the truth by those who push for the vaccination of all people. Valid scientific studies are declared to be fraudulent while their own flawed papers which are not backed by real science are being highly praised. Courts decide in favour of forced vaccination based on the “*overriding and compelling public interest in keeping children healthy*” as if their parents who refuse inoculation are not interested in the health of their most beloved sons and daughters!

If you listen carefully you can see that even such a video from a renowned source like Bloomberg with close to 2 and a half million subscribers, offers such a miserable quality in their explanation to the theme “*What’s the Truth Behind Vaccines?*” You hear that the choice not to vaccinate does not just affect individual children. Since unvaccinated kids often live in geographic clusters, groups can lose herd immunity which is the state that “*leads to the pathogen to die out.*” Why then do people have to be vaccinated when the virus has already disappeared after most people have come in contact with the so-called virus? The narrator explains further that those who cannot be vaccinated become susceptible to infection, “*so do those who are immunized because no vaccine is 100% effective.*” That means vaccinations cannot make a person immune against a disease and therefore it has to be repeated again and again! That is the perfect business model for those propagating inoculating all people because that means a never-ending flow of income for drug companies.

In order to find out what is really true you cannot avoid doing your own research what is nowadays fully possible thanks to the internet, whereby it is obvious that there must be a reason why certain information is suppressed with many videos on YouTube being taken down if the content does not support the opinion of the establishment. It requires extra effort to find the needed information but it is possible because there are those who have invested already many years of intensive research like Dawn Lester and David Parker who published their findings on the 800 pages of the book dealing with the question of what makes you really sick, one we all have to ask ourselves as we are meant to lead a long healthy life: <https://www.amazon.com/What-Really-Makes-You-III/dp/1673104037>

The time has come to say good-bye to the *germ theory* and to end a century of medical fraud as Dr William P Trebing is pointing out in his book. Additionally, “*Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense*” shows that the existence, the pathogenicity and the deadly effects of viruses have never been proven. The authors journalist Torsten Engelbrecht and doctor of internal medicine Claus Köhnlein show that these alleged contagious agents are, in fact, particles produced by the cells themselves as a consequence of certain stress factors such as drugs, malnutrition, pesticides and heavy metals.

The solution is not to read hundreds of books but to know absolutely for certain that God created everything to serve a good purpose and therefore any scientific research must be based on this fact in order to be able to get to the correct conclusion based on true, fact-based science and not some belief in unconfirmed theories like viruses attacking the body. Our Loving Creator does not want us to have merely some kind of faith but to be fully convinced what His standpoint is like, knowing how He sees the world including diseases because only on that basis can we come to the correct conclusions.

Life-endangering methods are implemented in respect to vaccines

Dear friends,

Here <https://www.globalresearch.ca/moderna-covid-vaccine-trials/5713705> you learn that Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. says, "*Moderna's Clinical Trial Results for Its Groundbreaking COVID Vaccine Could Not Be Much Worse*" with 20% serious injury rate.

In this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RusMz-PbB9Y> you hear the statement: "*There is little chance of beating the Corona virus without a vaccine.*" Many kinds of Corona viruses causing the common cold have been known for decades, and suddenly there is one which is so dangerous that the whole world must be vaccinated as a protection from it! How does reality look like? Not the slightest trace of a killer virus. In Germany for example the death statistics shows that on 62 of the first 64 days of this year LESS people have died compared to the previous 3 years! In total contradiction to the official numbers it is claimed that there is a dangerous virus killing so many people and only a vaccine can save us! Yet everybody accepts this completely irrational claim.

As you watch this video you learn about a gene-based vaccine that introduces genetic material (RNA) from the pathogen into the body. The RNA tells the body cells to recreate a known disease-causing portion of the virus, androgens, which in turn spark the "immune system" to create antibodies to fight the real Covid-19. What you are being told here is nothing less than a fairy tale constructed in the minds of scientists who are supposedly capable of creating an RNA which tells the body how to create androgens that make the "immune system" build antibodies which are needed to fight against a certain virus. Please reflect seriously about such a claim in a situation where nobody knows what the "immune system" really is along with viruses only being a construct in the minds of people because scientists never actually see the sample of a virus, a fact which I will address in my next reflection. It all sounds like scientists being magicians who are capable of creating miracles. Why can they not create RNA which tells the cells never to get sick anymore or to live eternally? There is no proof whatsoever for the theories which are being presented. That is a fact in front of which many people close their eyes. Should not at least we who are trained to think logically as homo sapiens have a second look at such unconfirmed theses?

Listen to what you are told next: A Chinese firm is creating an inactivated vaccine, using a more than 100 years old method – which is totally outdated and proven not to work – where viruses are simply killed and introduced into the body. The danger here is that the "immune system" can overreact so much that it kills the person! In other words, people are injected dead tissue which is extremely poisonous into their blood stream what may easily kill them, and they call it a vaccination against a virus which is not more dangerous than the common flu! You are informed that the advantage of an inactivated vaccine is that it is extremely simple to produce it in almost any country. Yes, because nothing is easier than gathering poisonous material consisting of dead cells and injecting it into a living body while pretending that this is the solution to protect life! Can people become more stupid than that?!

Then you hear of another method researched in England about which no one knows whether it even works which is already produced as a vaccine by the millions in India! Can we live in a more crazy world than what we see happening today?!

Further on in this video you are told that the world is losing 200 billion dollars per week. Why? Because of the totally irrational drastic response to an imagined or artificially created health crisis! The death rates are this year especially low not only in Germany but also in other countries, yet people speak of a pandemic where hundreds of thousands of people are killed which is so dangerous that at any rate everybody has to get an injection which may seriously harm the body! On top of that all the hundreds of billions of dollars

which are being lost is not caused by the virus but by the stupid measures decided by totally incompetent people in responsible positions.

You learn about the Corona virus being “pretty promiscuous”, with the explanation that *“there is every indication that the pathogen that causes Covid-19 originated in bats and possibly jumped from there to another intermediate species before jumping on to humans.”* Can you imagine, a virus which is not even considered to be a living substance but merely some parts of a genetic material is capable of doing long distance jumping from bats to other another species and from there to humans and then to the next person unless it is more than one and a half meter away...?! Nothing is proven, all is assumed, thought of as a theory by those who believe in the impossible and then taught as dogma which everyone has to take for granted as a fact!

The fairy tale hour does not stop there. Next you learn about a worker in the Bronx zoo who had a too close affair with lions and tigers so that the Corona virus could jump from that person unto the wild animals, but it is not yet clear how domestic animals can give it to us. Then you are told that in previous similar virus outbreaks the virus was not conveyed from sick animals to others and *“that seems to hold true for the Covid-19 as well.”* So the present virus is incapable of spreading from one animal to another, yet it is so dangerous that people have to wear face masks – which are anyway useless because the virus is so tiny that a mask is no barrier for him at all.

The speaker even claims that the same social distances rules should apply to animals as well and not only to humans although he confirmed a few sentences earlier that the present Corona virus is not being transmitted among animals, a fact that could be witnessed in previous cases with dogs. That is the kind of contradictory and fairly-tale-like content which is presented in a special corona update program. Can the situation get any worse?

At the end of the video it says: *“Made for minds.”* They forgot one word because it should rather say: *“Made for stupid minds.”* Where are those who are still capable to rational thinking, welcoming reasonable solutions based on scientifically confirmed facts which seem to be completely absent nowadays when it comes to the field of infectious diseases?

Please remember, as I pointed out in a previous reflection, it all comes down to what kind of worldview we have: Either we know that God created the universe and human beings and it was good – with everything in place for humankind to live happily based on a healthy lifestyle on the spiritual and physical level, or we will be victims of all kinds of evil theories which cost the lives of millions of people.

Today we have more sick people than ever although there has been research on vaccines for more than 220 years with officially better and better vaccines having been provided. Yet we have a situation where children are getting sick with more and more illnesses although they should be most healthy after having received so many flu shots, etc.! Isn't it high time to ask the really fundamental and decisive questions concerning what kinds of methods are being used in dealing with health issues?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Scientists never actually saw a sample of the virus against which they create a vaccine

Dear friends,

At 9 minutes in this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=joylsFaVX0Q> created by the Washington Post (1,26 million subscribers) you learn about the Zika virus, that samples were taken from people who were affected. The experts “*sequenced the virus, and actually that sequence... **we never actually see the sample of the virus!***” In this way it is once again confirmed that not even the existence of the virus is proven. There is only some theoretical concept, yet all kinds of vaccinations are created in order to destroy what is not confirmed to exist to begin with!

Explanation: “*The scientists then take the gene that codes for a particular Zika protein and use that to make a vaccine. If you inject only that gene into the human muscle, the muscle cells temporarily read the DNA just like their own genetic code. For a short time, they act like little factories producing the harmless Zika protein. That allows the body to build up an immune response to Zika without the person ever coming in contact with the virus itself.*”

A part of a virus which is not shown to actually exist is taken in order to create a vaccine which in turn miraculously stimulates the muscle to be active for a short time in order to create out of a dead material some wonderful immunity against some sickness. Is this hocus pocus medicine?! Why does a muscle cell suddenly become the manufacturer of exactly the material which is needed when a virus “attacks”? There does not exist any logical answer to this and so many other reasonable questions in respect to the fundamental principle of vaccines.

Finally, you learn about another new technique to make vaccines that don't include germs, the nano particles technology where scientists can create small particles in the lab that looks like a particular virus: “*New technologies like this can help us prevent more diseases than ever before.*” Imagine, soon they will be able to make an artificial virus out of nano particles for any sickness and all people will live healthy forevermore... That is the end of the fairy tale hour on TV, disguised as a scientific report on the ingredients of vaccines!

At this link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SBfv-0q3EvE> you are told that the body puts up a defence which is aided by a vaccine. Did God really give to His children such an imperfect body which requires the help of poisonous vaccines in order to cope with ever changing viruses as it is claimed here?

We are told that “*researchers seek to develop a **universal vaccine for a better protection against all kinds of flu.** Still vaccines that catch the virus at its core are difficult to develop.*” Next they will create a vaccination against any cancer. And then against all other sicknesses with the income for Big Pharma ever increasing to never seen heights.

At the beginning of this video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Z-KC_mb_8w you hear the narrator tell us: “*Everyone is wondering, when the Corona pandemic will come to an end. The truth is, it won't be over until we have a vaccine.*” Until now every pandemic came and went, why should it be different this time and depend on whether a vaccine is created or not?!

It is claimed: “*But this new Corona virus probably can't replicate within eggs.*” Why do the scientists not know even 5 months after its outbreak if it can replicate within eggs or not?! What have they done during all those weeks that they cannot answer even such a simple question?

The narrator tells us: “*We never had to vaccinate the whole world before.*” Who decided that this time the whole world must be vaccinated? Because Bill Gates said so?

Or because the virologist Guido Vanham claims that such a measure is needed? Here <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S58JVIG0pJU> you can hear him say: *“The only way to eradicate such a virus is through a very effective vaccine that is scaled up on every human being.”*

4 months after Covid-19 was discovered Guido Vanham tells us that one of the questions for virologists is whether it will behave like the other Corona viruses: *“That’s one of the questions, also one of the unknowns.”* That is the answer presented by the *World Economic Forum* in connection to the question *“How can the Coronavirus pandemic end?”* What have the virologists done during all this time that they did not even find out the nature of Covid-19?

They even do not know for certain whether people become immune after being infected or not as Guido Vanham tells us. *“We are not yet sure how protective these antibodies are.”* In one study of recovered Covid-19 patients in China 15% out of 262 patients tested positive again after they were discharged.

You read: *“There is a general consensus that the pandemic will end through herd immunity. That is when enough of the population are immune to the virus that it runs out of people to infect.”* So the scientists do not know for certain. They only agree with a certain belief, but they are not sure in this and so many other areas. Yet they claim to have the correct solution in the form of vaccines which in turn are also not reliable.

Guido Vanham: *“But how long will this protection remain.? Is it a matter of months or years? The future of epidemiology will depend on that.”* In other words, even months after Covid-19 appeared scientists are not sure of anything. Only theories and beliefs about the nature of this Corona virus and how it spreads or how it can be possibly stopped!

Towards the end of the previously-mentioned video it says: *“Life will probably not go back to normal for another year. Regardless of such heroic efforts...”* To provide a shot against the supposedly dangerous Corona virus is such a heroic deed!

Finally, you are told: *“We may have to continue some form of social distancing if the Corona pandemic continue to break out. Life probably isn’t going to go back to normal for another year or even longer.”* This video is nothing less than a propaganda video like so many others in favour of the drug companies advocating the vaccination of all humankind as the only solution.

Please do not take these facts lightly but really reflect about what they mean for all of us, for our society as a whole, and for the future of mankind when such completely unsubstantiated hypotheses dominate our lives as it has already become a reality with the so-called Corona pandemic.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Actual facts concerning the validity of the Covid-19 test

Dear friends,

Many months have passed since the world learned about the Corona virus Covid-19, time enough to find out facts, yet who is prepared to face them? Are you? I am talking here about the most fundamental issue in respect to the existence of such a virus.

Dr Stefan Lanka, a trained virologist who is the publisher of a German language scientific journal called *WissenschaftPlus*, wrote about the overall situation concerning Covid-19 a short article which you find at this link: <https://www.cover-up-newsmagazine.de/dr-stefan-lanka-sonderseite>. I would like to share with you the main content as most of you will not understand German.

The main question which Dr Stefan Lanka is asking in his article: *“Is the Corona virus test valid. Does it show reliable content which can be used for making further statements?”* The answer which may surprise many is a clear “No”. This fact can be checked by anybody who is looking at what has actually been done:

The scientists involved with this Corona virus **misinterpreted** typical parts of a cell while **ignoring the exactly formulated rules of scientific work** as well as the **absolutely required control tests** which are needed in order to avoid misinterpreting cell endogenous parts as a supposed virus. That fact is confirmed through the study of all publications which claim to have the proof for the existence of this virus.

These typical parts of cells which are present in human beings as well as animals have merely been connected together in the minds of scientists to form the genetic string of a supposed virus. Such a mental compilation of molecules to create something new is called alignment. But a complete Corona virus, not even a complete line of genome of a Corona virus cannot be found anywhere in scientific literature.

Why does such a confirmation of the existence of the Corona virus Covid-19 not exist? Here are the reasons: (1) The Corona virus test shows only parts which are created in every human being in the course of metabolism. (2) If the amount of smear is multiplied then every person will be tested as Corona positive. (3) Depending on the laboratory and the country the Corona test is differently adjusted to a certain amount of molecules which determines the so-called cut-off-level, referring to the concentration. If the amount is above that mark then a person is classified as positive, and if it is below that level then a person is determined to be Covid-19 negative.

This fact results in the situation that e.g. in Italy up to 10% of those with lung problems have been tested as “Corona positive“ whereas this number is in South Korea 100 times less, merely 0,1% of the patients with these symptoms. Whether the laboratories in Korea have set the cut-off-level on purpose higher or the laboratories in that country have been more careful will be seen in the future.

In order to see clearly what is happening here it is decisive to know that the only central difference between similar sicknesses and the supposedly new Covid-19 illness is merely the mark on the Corona test as being positive. Knowing that fact it is clear that the so-called Corona crisis is rooted in a **pseudo-scientific self-deception** as well as deceiving others. Considering the overall situation, it is obvious that the present crisis is an expression of the basic inner state of people around the world who give in easily to dangerous hysteria based on a certain fear which is rooted in a fundamental concept of good and evil, so that they are easily perceptible to the idea of a dangerous virus attacking them from which they must protect themselves.

Looking back in history we can see the course of how things developed in the medical field concerning the existence of viruses, which I have addressed already in previous reflections. Knowing the basic facts it is understandable how this error came about by misinterpreting typical parts of cells as viruses which are the cause of a certain disease and how we can leave that fatal error behind, once and for all, what is most needed from God's standpoint who is longing as the Creator that everybody knows He made everything good for us to be able to enjoy a long life in good health.

It is indeed decisive to have a thorough look at how sicknesses develop in the body and to search for the root cause of unhealthy developments that are always to be found in the mind or internal state of a person. Once we know why certain changes appear in the various organs, etc. we will also be able to provide the correct natural cure which starts of course with resolving inner issues which affect our physical well-being.

Once we are prepared to ask the ever so fundamental question "*Is the Corona test valid?*" and to face the fact that this test does not contain any valid statement concerning the cause of the given health status of a person, we will be free to immediately stop the so-called Corona crisis. For this purpose, Dr Stefan Lanka has written as a trained virologist a letter to the German government in the middle of March and then again one month later to the German governmental minister and scientist Helge Braun with no response whatsoever. He also addressed owners of hotels and people in responsible positions in order to point to the possibility of using the law against the clearly non-scientific and therefore illegal measures of the federal and regional governments.

The question who is prepared to stand up for the law and for stopping the unjustifiable measures has been answered in the weeks that followed in Germany and in many other countries where people began to demonstrate for their basic rights and the end of the unjustifiable measures. In this respect it will surely also be registered in history what you and I have been doing to bring an end to this illegal behaviour on the side of those in responsible positions. It is absolutely clear that no virologist exists who can claim that he has discovered a viral Corona structure or that a viral Corona gene exists which according to today's standard of science has been discovered and isolated with the needed control experiments having been done and documented as it is required in true science. It has definitely not been proven in this way that existing cell structures have not been erroneously interpreted as a supposed virus.

In a publication of the [Spektrum-Verlag \(April 3, 2020\)](#) the actual results offered by the established scientific research are presented, confirming even from the side of those scientists who believe in the virus theory that only proof exists which contradicts the claim of Corona viruses on surfaces like door handles or in the air as well as the claim that the virus can be transferred from person to person through infection. It is clearly stated that **no proof exists that Covid-19 is conveyed through the air.**

Yes, these are the facts which anybody can check, yet they are widely ignored for all kinds of reasons which may be understandable from a humanistic viewpoint yet they are seemingly unforgiveable from the standpoint of how much damage is being caused not only on the economic level but also to the lives of countless people whereby many news articles speak about the damages being much greater than the possible benefit of the shutdown. At <https://www.intellectualltakeout.org/a-years-worth-of-suicide-attempts-in-four-weeks> you learn about the number of suicides having risen in one month to the average number of one year! Can we really wait even one more day before we take action and do what needs to be done at this time from the local to the worldwide level?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Natural healing methods versus vaccination, chemotherapy, etc.

Dear friends,

With so much information available that it may be difficult to keep the proper overview it is decisive that we ask the correct fundamental questions and set our priorities right according to the answers concerning what is most important to consider.

How we spend our life depends on what kind of outlook on life we have. Those who are convinced that God created the world in order to realize His ideal of creation know that He wants us to live a long happy life here on earth from any unnecessary sufferings. Unfortunately, it is not clear for all God-affirming people that we are not supposed to use artificial methods if we face health issues. Before running for help to a medical doctor it is wise to first of all check your internal situation to see whether our psyche are fine because we have a mind which is governing our body. It is our responsibility to take care well of our spirit so that it can guide the body properly.

Are we applying this basic understanding in the case of the present Corona crisis? If we do then we will recognize that every year there is a flu season as a natural part of the circle of life, a period in which the body takes the time for a clean-up which may or may not be needed according to our respective physical condition. If we take care well of our bodily needs even such a flu season will not affect us as there will be no basis in our body to become "infected" with some sickness. We will have no interest in "catching" a cold but will let it pass by when many others are struggling with influenza. There will be no basis in us for a need to take a special rest for a few days in order to clean out some impurities as none will have accumulated in our organs.

At the bottom of this issue stands the question: Should we use merely natural healing through herbs and other means provided in God's creation or are vaccination, chemotherapy, and other drug-based methods necessary in order to deal with health issues?

It is indeed decisive that we know absolutely for certain the correct answer to this question. We were never supposed to use artificial drugs but only medicine which is based on what we find growing in nature in order to stimulate or support the innate natural reactions in the body. Artificially created drugs should never be an alternative for us because God gave His children a body that is capable to cope with any disease if we respond to it properly, which starts with becoming aware of where the root cause for a certain illness lies.

If you study about the human body you will find that every organ is connected with certain emotions. Dr Rüdiger Dahlke researched this fact in detail and shared his findings in many books in German language. Some of them have been translated in many other languages like "*The Healing Power of Illness: Understanding What Your Symptoms Are Telling You.*" (https://www.amazon.com/-/de/Healing-Power-Illness-Understanding-Symptoms/dp/159181278X/ref=sr_1_6?dchild=1&qid=1589783106&refinements=p_27%3ARuediger+Dahlke&s=books&sr=1-6)

It is truly important that we know for certain that illness is not an enemy to be fought: *"When you see your symptoms as bodily expressions of psychological or spiritual conflicts, you can use them as guides to inner work. You can respond to troubles with infection, allergies, respiration, digestion, skin, nervous system, heart and circulation, sexuality and pregnancy, even accidents, with practical actions that heal the heart and mind."*

We all have to learn to see that just as every disease pattern expresses a certain content, every organ and every region of the body has a particular significance. The goal is that we can then build up a field of "contagious good health" and take control in finding our

own life mission and path of development. The first task for us to do when feeling sick is therefore to have a look inside, to stop and ask ourselves: Which internal issue is expressed in my present bodily pain as everything is interconnected?

What we need more than anything is a holistic approach to medicine, dealing with the internal as well as the external aspect of diseases. Unfortunately, the former is largely neglected in today's society, to our own peril, with countless people's lives being cut short because the issue behind their illness is not being resolved and therefore also the outer expression does not go away. Unless we are prepared to look for the root cause behind our feeling sick, we will not be able to overcome our respective sickness properly. It may even re-appear in other forms if we deal merely with the external symptoms.

That is especially important in dealing with "cancer" and other deadly diseases. We can only be fully healed if the underlying issue for the excessive growth of cells in the body is resolved because it is a reaction to what is going wrong on internal levels, especially after having some traumatic emotional experience like going through a divorce or whatever it may be that affects us strongly inside.

We know what a placebo effect is, but maybe not all of us are aware that the nocebo effect is just as well fully active whenever we think negatively about certain things. In this way it becomes a reality that the negative expectations of a patient regarding a treatment cause the treatment to have a more negative effect than it otherwise would have. This is a crucial point to consider, the supremacy of the spirit over matter, which is confirmed in countless examples. Only if we take care well of our internal situation, of our heart and soul, will we be able to see the fruits of a wholesome life, ultimately expressed in loving relationships which bring lasting joy into our lives.

Once we are fully aware of the intrinsic interconnection between our emotional center, our heart and mind, and what is expressed in our body, paying full attention to what is going on inside of us, we will be able to live a long life because in such a situation our body will not have to deal with serious health issues rooted in unresolved inner problems.

Based on the daily study of valuable scriptures conveying timeless wisdom and our leading a conscious life where we make sure to be fully aligned with the True Love Principle in whatever we pursue day by day we can definitely assure that our body will serve us for up to 100 years or more as this life-span is basically only shortened due to a lack of proper nourishment and our body being polluted in all kinds of ways.

Let us therefore do our very best and always look for inner root causes if we are faced with some external challenges, especially in respect to taking care properly of the temple which God has given us as a dwelling place for our soul.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Virologist Dr Djaballah emphasizes, “*Vaccines won't work.*”

Dear friends,

In previous reflections I shared with you about the dangers of vaccinations which are based on the unconfirmed infection theory. When the virologist Dr Djaballah was interviewed by The Korean Times (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LVBc7-Te_yA&t=474s more than 3 million views) he emphasized, “**Vaccines won't work**”, whereby he pointed out that if a virus gets into a patient of advanced age with underlying diseases from a person who travelled from China to Italy, then *“the virus that woke up in Italy is much more aggressive than the one who left the plane from China. Mutations. So once, it woke up, it mutated again, and now we see much more aggressive virus...”*

In this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fF5-aJ-o0Os> you learn that there are activated and inactivated vaccines, subunit and conjugate vaccines, as well as toxoid vaccines. The narrator tells us: *“Whether they use a dead or weakened virus, or a toxin, the vaccine will make your body activate T-lymphocytes and B- lymphocytes (T-cells and B-cells). Those are simply defensive white blood cells that can remember how to battle those infections.”* Such are the fairy tales disguising dogmas of faith propagated by scientists who claim that putting all kinds of toxins into the veins of people will make them more healthy!

In another video (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rb7TVW77ZCs>) among the many versions, *live attenuated vaccines* are mentioned with the explanation: *“These are made of the pathogen but a much weaker and tamer version.”* It is claimed that the scientists are capable of altering a tiny piece of RNA in such a way that it will cause other effects than the original virus. How is this possible? If that were true then they could make a cure for every disease, because they only need to change the molecular structure of the RNA - for the hundreds of different viruses to be suddenly not dangerous anymore.

They cannot even make a safe vaccine and they do not know how long a person will be immune against a disease for which he has received the appropriate shot, yet they claim to have such miraculous abilities to artificially build exactly the right molecular structure of a small part of the DNA so that hocus pocus this person is safe from that illness!

Please reflect on what you learn: *“Next we have inactive vaccines in which the pathogen has been killed. The weakening and inactivation in both types of vaccines ensure that pathogens don't develop into the full-blown disease, but just like a disease they trigger an immune response.”* How can you kill the pathogen, the dead virus which is not alive?

First, they kill the “pathogen” and then claim that these dead particles are capable of giving the body the following instruction: *“I am a virus causing a sickness, e.g. Covi-19m and therefore you need to prepare yourself to fight against me by producing exactly this kind of material which I am telling you to make. Here is the prescription, the plan telling you what kind of antibodies you have to build, teaching the body to recognize an attack by making a profile of pathogens in preparation.”* The living cell welcomes the message of this dead invader, listens carefully, and promptly follows the instructions provided by a foreign not-living material!

These are the kind of fairy tales created in the minds of scientists which the faithful believers in (fake) science gladly take to heart and call for their miraculous vaccine! Is there any difference between believing in such miracles and the beliefs of the adherents to various religions? Does such a situation not mean that the former believe in science and the latter in God?

About the subunit vaccine you learn that it is made of *“only one part of the pathogen, called an antigen, the ingredient that actually trigger the immune response. By even further isolating specific components of antigens these vaccines can prompt specific responses.”* Please imagine. A virus consists of merely one section of a DNA, and from it one part is taken. This part of one part of a DNA which is not alive is suddenly capable of giving explicit instructions to the living body so that in the end the person cannot get sick anymore with a certain disease! Isn't that a miracle of miracles called science!

But it gets even better: *“Scientists are now building a whole new range of vaccines, called DNA vaccines. For this variety they isolate the very genes that make the specific antigens the body needs to trigger the immune response to specific pathogens. When injected into the human body, **those genes instruct cells in the human body** to make the antigens. This causes a stronger immune response and prepared the body for any future threats.”* Can you imagine that the scientists have become so very amazingly clever that they are capable of isolating the very genes that make the specific antigens the body needs in a certain situation, teaching the body what to do?! That is truly a new level of “megalomania” where the people in question claim to be able of creating the proper DNA needed for a particular purpose. The next step is of course that they construct the DNA for completely new human beings as they know already how to create genes. Nobody minds, because everybody is in awe of what kind of miraculous work these specialists are capable of fabricating.

For clarity I would like to mention here the difference between and antigen and antibody: *“**Antigens** are molecules capable of stimulating an immune response. Each antigen has distinct surface features, or epitopes, resulting in specific responses. **Antibodies** (immunoglobins) are Y-shaped proteins produced by B-cells of the immune system in response to exposure to antigens. Each antibody contains a paratope which recognizes a specific epitope on an antigen, acting like a lock and key binding mechanism. This binding helps to eliminate antigens from the body, either by direct neutralization or by ‘tagging’ for other arms of the immune system.”* This is the theory which was never shown to be actually correct!

Listen to this further explanation: *“Because the vaccine includes only specific genetic material, it does not contain any other ingredients from the rest of the pathogen that could develop into the disease and harm the patient. If these vaccines become success we might be able to build more effective treatments for invasive pathogens in years to come.”* A virus consists of a dead shell covering some RNA. From that genetic material parts are taken and injected into the body. These molecular structures now teach the body what to do! How far-fetched that theory is may be understood when you compare this claim with the situation that from the complex blueprint (DNA) for a car some parts are taken which are re-constructed as a new blueprint capable of telling the body how to create another kind of car (antigen).

The prospect for the future is limitless: *“Continuing the development of vaccines might even allow us to treat diseases like HIV, malaria, or Ebola, one day.”* That is the end of the story presented by TedX with nearly 12 million subscribers.

That is the kind of education the world is receiving today and the faithful believers in science are eager to get the miraculous shot which is not safe at all!

It should have been clear that Covid-19 is not very infectious

Dear friends,

When you listen to the lecture by Dr Vincent Racaniello dealing with the *Infectious Cycle* of viruses (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mdYTi6yT1Ew>) you can hear at 40 minutes how the professor expresses his hope that it will soon be exactly determined how infectious the Corona Covid-19 virus is, what can be found out merely by checking how well the virus multiplies because each virus has a certain level of infectiousness which varies greatly from virus to virus – according to the unconfirmed germ theory which was never shown to be valid.

Dr Vincent Racaniello speaks about the one step circle which was developed already in 1939 whereby he emphasizes: *“This is extremely valuable for studying the properties of your virus. I have been looking for a one-step curve for the new Corona virus. Nobody has published one yet, but I am expecting one in the next few weeks. I will show you when someone does because it shows what cells a virus can infect, ... is it fast, is it slow? A very interesting question... If you have a drug you test the virus production. It is an incredibly powerful asset.”*

That means there was no need whatsoever to wait and see how many people get infected by the virus but merely by looking at facts concerning the actual properties of the newly-claimed corona virus it could have been determined from the very beginning whether Covid-19 is a dangerous virus or not. Yet that was not done! Why?

As you learn after 35 minutes in the lecture by Dr Vincent Racaniello, among corona viruses one out of 20 to 30 particles is infectious. We have already many years of experience of Corona viruses causing the common cold, so we know already how well this virus spreads among the people. Now we know that this year’s influenza period was even less deadly than others in many countries including Germany, yet we are talking about a corona virus pandemic!

Please consider: Not even the most basic step was done of checking in a laboratory whether Covid-19 is more dangerous than other viruses, what would obviously be the very first step after claiming the existence of this virus! It does not make sense at all that the level of danger arising from Covid-19 was not scientifically examined so that the governments can know clearly the level of infectiousness this particular virus has, which is in no way different from all the other Corona viruses which have caused influenza year by year. Why have the virologists around the world not have checked whether Covid-19 is really dangerous, as it was claimed by the Chinese government?

I am truly speechless to see what has been happening – what was not done although it could have been shown to begin with that Covid-19 is nothing else than just another ordinary virus which is causing one more influenza wave. That fact has been scientifically clear from the very beginning, yet the public was informed about it!

Dr Vincent Racaniello explains: *“We can do this with animal viruses. There is an example for an ... virus. Again, you take your virus on a plate, take the medium off, add virus, or put medium on and sample the medium at different times after infection... That is the growth curve for an animal virus.”* Covid-19 is claimed to have originated in an animal, so they could have easily found out how it grows and develops and how contagious it is merely based on research, yet that was not done or the results were not published, and if published ignored by those in responsible positions!

After 47 minutes the lecturer speaks about the fact that infection depends on the random collision of virus particles and cells: *“When susceptible cells are mixed with virus, some cells are uninfected, some receive one, two, three or more particles.”* Why do some cells not get infected while others do? This is a why-question which scientists cannot answer because they do not look at what they see from a higher perspective, flailing to integrate the invisible aspects of a person’s internal situation, affecting how his body reacts in certain situations. Yet, this is the first issue what we have to be clear about. Moreover we have to ask: Why are different reactions of cells to one and the same “virus” present in a human body?

You can hear Dr Vincent Racaniello express his hope in front of his students concerning the Covid-19 virus being examined at that time: *“Hopefully people are working on that right now.”* Was that basic work done by virologists in order to have a crystal-clear picture concerning the question whether the new Corona virus is dangerous or not before advising the governments as to what kinds of measures are reasonable to be implemented? I trust you are aware of the very sad answer to this essential question.

To what the overall situation comes down to is first of all the scientists not fulfilling their portion of responsibility properly, along with their failure to include peer review, discussing together the outcome of their research in the various field of their expertise. That grave negligence to do proper research was followed by the failure of politicians to carefully consider which kinds of methods are advisable in the given situation according to the extent of danger which is to be expected by the new influenza virus which leads to Covid-19.

All these very first steps were not taken properly, ultimately enabling the present catastrophic consequences for millions of people with no end in sight to become a reality along with those in leading positions not fulfilling their responsibility, both in the field of medicine and politics alike.

Let me ask you: What are you doing in this truly tragic situation which could only come about because the mainstream media has been fully supporting the completely unjustifiable drastic measures instead of doing the serious research, making sure that those scientists with another opinion than the one propagated in the mainstream media are given the needed voice so that all people can know that there is a very different way of handling the so-called pandemic?

In Germany, for example, such experts have clearly spoken out, but they were silenced, their videos erased, along with ad-hominem attacks instead of objective reporting. Such behaviour is rooted in the agenda and ideology prevalent in the mainly leftist media. We need to finally wake up to see clearly what has been going on and where the ultimate root cause for the present crisis is to be found – in our collective failure to take responsibility for the things which are wrong in society.

It is up to us to bring the tragedies come to an end by not only speaking out against what is wrong but also showing how things need to be done correctly.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The dangerous new method (electroporation) used for vaccinations

Dear friends,

I shared with you different aspects of what is going on in respect to vaccination from which Big Pharma is benefitting enormously with billions dollars profit for a company which develops a certain vaccination that is being accepted as a means to protect the population against a disease.

We know from the course of history that in many authoritarian or totalitarian states certain people were set up as scapegoat, as the enemy of the people, with the Jews under the rule of Hitler being probably the most prominent example. What many of us may not have considered that the same method is also being implemented by those who advocate vaccinating all people on earth, justifying it with the claim that there are dangerous viruses against which everybody must be protected. Such a view is rooted in a concept which was never proven to be true to begin with. A hypothesis was set up, the theory of infectious diseases, and based on it the fight against the perceived enemy, the various kinds of viruses, was pursued by those who on the surface had the well-being of all people in mind, whereas upon a closer look it becomes obvious that there are other interests involved in the hearts and minds of those propagating this concept.

I understand that it may be difficult for some of you to accept this insight, but that is the undeniable conclusion once you research how the medical field developed during the past century in respect to the germ theory. Along with the advancement of medicine certain concepts were changed or adapted and new methods of dealing with the “enemy” of the body were introduced, but the basic totally flawed idea that there are evil viruses out there eager to attack our body remains the same.

The more closely you look into what is going on, the more contradictions you will find in the way how germs are dealt with. This fact is today all the more obvious when you see how the so-called Corona pandemic is being handled. Although there are no increased death rates in Germany and many other countries the fear of a dangerous pathogen is being artificially kept high by attributing a new Corona virus as cause for death although it is crystal clear that this is not true in the vast majority of cases. E.g. in Hamburg, a German city with 2 million inhabitants, not a single person died due to Covid-19 according to the doctor responsible for autopsy...

False reporting is being supported in order to uphold the picture of an enemy which can only be defeated through a vaccine by those who largely benefit from it. They are pushing for forced vaccination of all people against viruses which do not exist to begin with because the whole concept of the germ theory is wrong, contradicting God's principle of creation that everything exists to support the greater good. The idea of thousands of different variations of viruses being the enemy of the human body totally contradicts the understanding of a Loving Creator who could confidently say at the end of creating the universe that it was good.

In order to uphold their theory scientists use all kinds of contradictory ideas like viruses as a dead material constantly mutating so that the body does not recognize them as enemy. They think that they are more clever than God, capable of creating an intelligent DNA vaccination which has the ability of teaching the body how to react in case of infections. Such a mindset is definitely rooted in people considering themselves to be more capable than God when it comes to ensuring the health of the human body.

Scientists go even as far as to implement now a method of inoculation where they are using three needles, with the needle in the middle being the typical type that the material

would flow through. The other two needles on either side are actually electrodes which generate an electric current inside of our cells. This creates what is called electroporation: What happens is that the electricity causes the cell membranes to create little holes, called pores, and then the genetic material can enter these cells, whereas normally the cell membrane would be a barrier and keep the genetic material outside the cell.

This technique is basically a form of gene therapy that would actually change the genetic make-up of our own cells in a local area where they are injecting their substances. This method could be used for all sorts of purposes we may not know about because we do not know what these genes represent. In reality the source of this genetic material is undetermined, a fact which should make us really serious about what is going on here.

People like Bill Gates claim that through vaccines and family planning the world's population may be reduced by 15% which is around 1 billion people! He tells us that probably we cannot go back to normal life before all people on this planet have been vaccinated. He is also talking about having a vaccination passport that shows you have had the vaccinations, while others promote the implanted chip where not only all kinds of information can be stored but which can also be the receiver of impulses...

We really have to get serious about what is going on in the name of having the best interest of humankind in mind whereas in reality self-centred desires are being pursued rooted in the egoistic nature of people who want to control others in ever more sophisticated but none less effective ways. The decisive question is of course whether we fight for our freedom and dignity as children of God who were created to lead healthy long lives without the interference of some infections which supposedly protect us from illnesses.

Add to this the fact that vaccines have never been proven to be safe. They have never been tested properly. Yet, everybody thinks that this can't be true, having blind trust in scientists, ignoring that they are also imperfect people who are apt to have wrong concepts and self-centred interests despite all the good intentions they may put forward as the motivation for their actions. There is no double-blind placebo testing in respect to the many vaccines which people have to get, even by force based on new laws in many countries!

On top of all that, please reflect what is being used as content for vaccines which includes harmful element like aluminium and mercury, pig urine, human DNA fragmentation from aborted babies' cells, etc. Why would the body need such questionable elements being injected into the bloodstream? I know that the scientists have their explanations why these are needed, yet should we not wake up at least at this point to realize that there is something fundamentally wrong here?!

It is up to you to do your own research in order to find out what's what lest the day comes when you repent bitterly for not having taken full responsibility for what is going into your body not only through the mouth but also through vaccines...

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Old versus new understanding of what viruses are

Dear friends,

At this link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7KXHwhTghWI> you find a short video explaining what a virus is and how viruses work, whereby you can hear the narrator tell us that viruses are everywhere, from our surrounding to the very food we eat. *"We ingest, inhale and take in millions of viruses every second. Pretty much every life on earth has some kind of viruses designed specifically infect it, including bacteria and even other viruses."*

What is the basic concept? There are countless viruses in us and our surroundings, whereby we take millions of them into our body every second. Please stop and think for a moment what this means: We are inhaling and ingesting billions of viruses every day and among them are those who are capable of infecting our cells. Now scientists claim that they have developed a simple test method which recognizes among those trillions of viruses present in a human body specifically the ones which cause Covid-19, identifying them out of 60 other Corona viruses, who are a tiny minority among the thousands of other infectious viruses which in turn represent merely one part of all existing viruses. Once you do this exercise and picture a beach with trillions grains of sand, and then you have one person come along with a magic stick (test strip) capable of identifying in one go out of these trillions a tiny minority of grains (Covid-19) representing some 0,000000001 percent, then you will know that we are indeed speaking here of a magic wand which provides results that are none other than guesses: they can be right or wrong! It is well-known how unreliable the tests are which are used to supposedly identify Covid-19.

It all comes down to the question: Do you believe in science being capable of creating such magic wands capable of doing miracles, or are you also asking for an independent test to show that this miraculous testing is indeed showing the Corona virus discovered last year, called validation, which was not done?!

Next you are told that, *"Viruses are tiny, very tiny. You cannot visibly see them. In fact they are so small... Most scientists accept that viruses are not living but a collection of small organic matters that is able to self-replicate. They mostly consist of a shell made of protein which inside contains either DNA or RNA with enzymes for replication and manipulation of their genetic materials. A virus is just a piece of a strand of genetic information, usually DNA or RNA, which can be single or double stranded. This is the virus' genome. It uses this with the help of various molecular machines to replicate itself."*

In this explanation you hear once again: *"Most scientists accept that viruses are..."*, clearly indicating that we are speaking here about a belief system with scientists upholding a certain faith in theories just as religious people clinging to their respective dogmas. The DNA is often compared with a blueprint building cells. Here we have merely a piece of a strand of genetic information capable of hijacking cells which are multiple times bigger and more complicated with their own harmoniously functioning processes, reprogramming the cells by using a tiny part of genetic information, commanding them what to do from now on, namely to act in self-destructing ways as they have become the victims of an evil foreign take over by viruses. That is the belief system behind the theory of infectious diseases to which scientists around the world cling, although it is full of contradictions with no valid scientific proof for its supposed correctness. In reality it is merely based on a consensus by certain scientists who in turn received a certain kind of education sponsored by those who want to propagate that theory under all costs because it brings for them an endless flow of cash...

Next you learn: *"Cells are the smallest units of life. They manufacture proteins, replicate DNA, and store resources. That makes them perfect hosts for viruses. Armed with this genetic material, viruses are able to infect healthy cells, and convert them into mindless"*

virus-producing robots.” Wow, what a miraculous dogma set up by the experts! Viruses are capable of transforming wonderfully functioning cells into robots who suddenly change their purpose and become factories to produce their own worst enemy, a virus, which will ultimately kill it! How is it possible that the experts came up with such a theory? The answer is simple. They are aware of their own inner conflict which they experience as two souls in their chest as Saint Paul noted, with one fighting against the other... Knowing full well of their inability to have true dominion over their own bodies and maybe clinging to some excuses as to why that is not possible, they naturally assumed that this is the case in nature as a whole, specifically in respect to what is going on when people get sick – then they must have been invaded by some evil virus.

Further you hear the following explanation: *“The virus uses his protein code, covered in small molecular receptive to bind and join the membrane of the cell. This is essential, it determines which cells a virus is able to infect. Once joined, the virus uses several complicated biological pathways in order to force the cell to either accept his genetic material or take in the entire virus itself. Once in the cell, the virus will then begin to use his molecular arsenal to hijack the cells molecular protein manufacturing system and DNA replication mechanism. After the virus has integrated itself into the cell’s own DNA, the cell will then replicate this DNA and use it to manufacture proteins. Without the cell even knowing, it produces virus protein shell, filling them with virus effectively making copies of the virus and assembling them.”*

What is going on here? A tiny bit of genetic information is forcing a well-functioning cell to perform certain tasks, constructing the building materials to form their own deadly enemy. Such a process comes down to what we call committing suicide. Willingly the cell is now suddenly performing new tasks which it was never intended to do, assembling parts into a whole new creation, a virus which is eager to completely ruin the cell structure and content so that in the end the cell has turned into thousands of viruses. That is the concept created in the minds of scientists, who would never come up with such an idea if they would love themselves properly and experience inner harmony based on a well-functioning body. From this viewpoint it is understandable that medical doctors have one of the lowest life expectancies although they are the ones supposedly knowing best how to lead a healthy long life.

In the afore-introduced video you learn: *“The virus making machine begins to take over more and more the cell’s protein manufacturing ribosomes, turning out thousands of new viruses which quickly fill the cell. These viruses then cause tension within the cell and by several different means burst from the cell with the intention to infect other cells for the same purpose.”* The commentator adds: *“Seems like relentless biological vandalism to me.”* That is the kind of concept and worldview that is propagated by certain scientists: We have such an imperfect and weak body which may be taken over any time by some disease caused by viruses with incredible abilities.

Finally, you are told: *“What is the most remarkable of all, that many scientists believe some viruses that infected bacteria some millions of years ago, helped form the first cell nucleus. If that is true, then all complex cellular life on earth descended from a single virus and its rubbish attempt of trying to infect a bacterium. Now that is remarkable.”* You can decide whether you continue to believe in far-fetched theories like the one of infectious diseases which has still not been proven to be valid, or you acknowledge that we were created by a Loving Parent as His children, destined to live a healthy long life here on earth without the need of any kind of artificial drugs.

Once we understand clearly that the latter is true, we will look at the human body from the standpoint that all processes going on inside of it are destined to serve the higher purpose of our overall health, whereby it is of course also important to have a closer look at what is called cancer, what I will do in upcoming reflections.

The fake education material called vaccination

Dear friends,

When you watch this first part <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Stv3SZ7toPI> of a video series explaining about vaccines you learn that this term is derived from the Latin word “vacca” meaning “cow” with the narrator explaining: *“That is what **vaccines** are. They are a way of educating the body about a disease without getting sick, letting the immune system’s natural processes do the work.”* What a miraculous method the scientists have discovered! They are supposedly able to directly influence the amazing “immune system”, teaching it how to react to certain elements entering the body. The so-called “immune system” consists of many complicated processes, yet there is this special liquid which acts like a teacher to educate it!

You learn about the birth of today’s worldwide vaccination programs which brings trillions of dollars into the hands of those who are producing them. Looking back it is clear that it was decided that the body is incapable of dealing with illnesses and therefore man has to educate the human body which was created by God so imperfectly that it needs to be corrected by man. Yes, that is the essence of this worldview to which soon the whole world will adhere, glad to be vaccinated in order to lead a healthy and happy life on earth. Do you agree with this God-humiliating ideology, teaching that God has been incapable of creating a human body which is able to deal with all kinds of challenges?

“Initially there was a lot of opposition towards injecting yourself with a disease. In the nineteenth century there were a lot of anti-vaccination movements but in the end the majority succumbed and today nearly all people are vaccinated.” The narrator claims that it was exactly because of vaccination that the smallpox was widely eradicated. Is that true or is there another reason for it? Those who look deeper know the correct answer.

The expert explains: *“When we had the last smallpox outbreak in the nineteen forties, 2 million New Yorkers lined up to get vaccinated which tells you a lot about how people responded with fear. In the end, the smallpox vaccine was a huge success. 1980 smallpox was declared eradicated worldwide.”* The truth is that in the nineteen forties, the years of the second World War, many people suffered, causing their overall biological system to be weakened, whereas by the nineteen eighties the overall situation was much better so that small-box would not be seen anymore...

Here we have a completely false claim which may be compared to the one which is used nowadays a lot with people telling the joke of a person walking down the street strongly clapping his hands. Upon being asked why he did it he answered: *“In order to chase away the elephants.”* When it was noted, *“I do not see any elephants,”* he answered: *“You see how well my method works.”* That is similar to what politicians say today, that their inhuman drastic methods worked so well to combat the Corona virus – which as a matter of fact is only a construct in the minds of people with its supposed existence never having been proven scientifically. Those advocating forced vaccines will claim next year: *“You see vaccination worked. There is no Cornona Pandemic this year...!”*

That is the truly tragic reality in 2020. We see unscientific methods being used while everybody applauds except for very few people. Are you one of them? What are you doing in order for this deception of humankind to be stopped?

After 8 minutes in the video the narrator explains: *“When enough people in the community are vaccinated, diseases like measles and small-box can’t spread. The vaccinated people actually shield any unvaccinated people from ever encountering the disease. This is called herd-immunity. And it protects people who can’t get vaccinated like*

pregnant woman and the new-born.” Visually you see 7 infected people protecting 25 people, representing “herd immunity”, indicating that if one third of the population is vaccinated everybody will be protected. Now, can somebody explain to me why all people must be vaccinated, even taken from homes by force, if it is already enough if one third of the people have received the shot? Who has still not awakened to the fraud the whole campaign to vaccinate all people represents?! Is there still someone among the readers of these lines who allows him/herself to be deceived in this ever so cheap way?!

As you see the circle of herd immunity being broken the narrator speaks about what it means if some people do not get vaccinated, allowing the disease to spread to those who cannot be vaccinated. Let me ask: Why pregnant women cannot be vaccinated when it is so good for the body, teaching it how to deal with diseases? It does not make sense other than that dangerous elements are injected into the body!

Finally, the narrator tells us: *“The small-box vaccine was a medical triumph, but in many ways it was really rudimentary... As the germ theory was understood in the late eighteen hundreds, scientists recognized that they can create other types of vaccines.”* And from there the theory was changed again into another theory of viruses where they are now defined as tiny particles containing merely of portion of the DNA yet having miraculous abilities about which I reflected in previous letters.

The media propagates this unconfirmed theory in the brightest colours with impressive 3-D simulations which are only the result of artists presenting some theory in shining colours so that everybody will be impressed that this must absolutely be true. You will find many examples on the internet like this <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jkNxmTrrZSk> showing how a virus attacking a cell by using tiny keys, *“proteins that have evolved to the perfect shape and size, enabling them to unlock these receptors on the surface of this lung cell. Like a smile and a handshake, the virus deceives this living cell and is welcome in where it will command the cell to make more virus particles.”*

Can you imagine, a dead particle consisting of parts of a RNA, is capable of deceiving a highly developed living cell and make it work for its own purposes! A non-living tiny particle has suddenly a “spirit”, clever enough to deceive human cells, using a deceptive smile and handshake in order to win the trust of the object which it is going to take over: A living entity is hijacked and dominated, even instructed what to do by some dead material. That kind of fairy-tale-like concept is the basis for today’s vaccination programs!

At the end of the short video you read: *“A perilous quest to save the world’s children.”* Those advocating vaccines present themselves as the saviours of humankind who walk the dangerous path of heroes – whereas in reality they are enslaving people, forcing them to be vaccinated, only to make more profit from giving the shot to all people!

How can you still sleep peacefully when knowing such shocking facts? I definitely cannot, and therefore I am reaching out to others to help them awaken to the sobering reality concerning what the vaccination program is all about.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The hidden truth about HIV – AIDS has come to light

Dear friends,

If you are prepared to do your own research you will find out that the existence of viruses as the cause of various sicknesses was never proven, a fact that is also confirmed through the 800 pages of the book *“What Really Makes You Ill? Why Everything You Thought You Knew About Disease Is Wrong”* by Dawn Lester and David Parker (<https://www.amazon.com/What-Really-Makes-You-Ill/dp/1673104037>)

Why do we have the wrong understanding in respect to illnesses? Because the starting point of our reasoning is not correct. Scientists assume that there must be viruses which cause diseases although their existence was not proven until this very day. The same is true for the supposed virus causing the so-called immune weakness HIV – AIDS.

Because the truth is being suppressed while “falsehood” is being promoted, many basic facts are widely unknown. From a scientific standpoint it is clear that only after a hypothesis or theory is proven to be correct can we speak about confirmed knowledge rather than theories. Today we see a wide consensus in the medical establishment in respect to the existence of viruses including the one supposedly causing AIDS, yet upon having a closer look it is clear that in reality the full truth is kept under the table or carpet while half-truth and un-truths are being promoted.

I hope that by now it is clear for every one of you after being a live witness of how the Corona crisis has been handled that there is something fundamentally wrong not only with politics but also with the medical establishment which is obviously ostracizing those experts with differing opinions than the one propagated by the mainstream. That there is a wide consensus among specialists does not prove anything because until things are proven the opposite of what is being claimed may very well be the correct view.

We know this to be true e.g. in the case of some 2 billion Christians in the world believing that Jesus is God. Does the fact that so many people believe in this dogma make it more true? Certainly not. Through studying the Scriptures we can have the correct view of Jesus Christ from the standpoint of his mission to build the Kingdom of Heaven on earth...

Similarly, once we have the correct view on life and the human body, we will know absolutely for certain that God did not create evil viruses which are attacking the body. Such a concept has arisen in the minds of people who see the world from a very narrow, (materialistic) viewpoint without considering the primacy of spirit over matter. Just as in the realm of religions only the full truth is able to bring about true unification on a higher level, the same is true in the field of medicine: Only based on a God-centred worldview can we come to the correct conclusions concerning how the human body works and how we can lead a long healthy life.

Since the medieval time people believed in some poison causes people to get sick and therefore a counter-poison is needed to deal with this situation, rooted in the concept of attack and counterattack in order to defeat an enemy. This long-outdated concept is very sadly still alive in the minds of most practitioners of western medicine and therefore they come to the wrong conclusions based on false concepts like the understanding that there is a certain “immune system” which is responsible to fight against the evil invaders called viruses, etc.

From God’s standpoint it is clear that He gave His children a wonderful temple with countless well-functioning biological processes, which are still not fully understood even after centuries of scientists studying the human body. The correct view includes knowing that

illnesses are nothing more than certain biological programs which are being implemented, e.g. in the body rising the temperature for the sake of being able to get rid of infections in a shorter time period.

Most of all it must be considered that emotionally very intensive (trauma) experiences are the real cause behind cancer and other sicknesses and only if these root causes are resolved properly will the external consequences in the form of excessive growth, etc. naturally disappear. That fact can be understood when you hear about what doctors call spontaneous remission. They cannot explain it at all whereas such phenomena are clear from the standpoint that once the ultimate cause behind an illness is removed also its physical expression will completely disappear.

The whole concept of a so-called "immune system" was never proven. It is a theory which is being used in order to describe processes for which just as well other explanations are possible. Everybody talks about an "immune system" because it is the most widely spread theory to interpret what scientists observe in the human body. But that does not necessarily make it more true, what should be all the more obvious for us who know that there is not a fight going on in the body between good elements and evil ones, because God did not give us a body which needs to fight from birth to death against bad bacteria and viruses, so that numerous vaccinations are needed in order to keep the body healthy...

Once you are truly aware of this overall situation you will be ready to take a second look at the theories advocated in today's world like viruses being a great danger for people, including HIV whereby the test supposedly identifying that virus was patterned by the American government even before the scientific papers were published. Only by looking at the details will you be able to see clearly that decisive facts have been left out in order to present a certain picture.

The Nobel Prize laureate Prof. Luc Montagnier stated already in 1983 that it is impossible that there is a single cause for the symptoms which were redefined as AIDS, yet it is claimed that an infectious herpes virus is causing this weakness of the "immune system". Although the test to supposedly determine T4 cells had been discarded as useless by 1980, the very same unreliable test was later used again in order to "prove" the existence of a HIV virus. At that time the famous American immunologist Prof. James S. Goodwin warned in the journal for American doctors ([JAMA, August 28, 1981, Vol 246, No. 9, 947-948](#)) from using this test, whereby he provided the needed proofs for its invalidity.

The T4-test actually does not measure the number of helper immune cells in the blood but 3 factors which are multiplied in a computer, namely, the number of white blood cells, a sub-species of white blood cells, and another freely chosen factor in connection with different proteins which are supposedly parts of T4 cells. Yet this test is widely believed to show the exact number of T4 cells, whereas in reality it is providing very unreliable results.

Western Medicine is largely based on a rigid understanding of certain "unalterable elements" which are defined and considered to be unchanging and fix factors, yet this concept is wrong to begin with as the biological elements and functions in the human body are not "fixed and rigid" but very flexible, adapting to circumstances, etc. The physical condition of a person is largely and primarily depending on his/her internal situation. For this reason it is e.g. possible to support a patient through providing extra energy for healing.

As leader of the national cancer research center Dr Gallo has been focused on the lymphatic system, propagating the idea of a retro viruses as cause for cancer and of a leukaemia virus, whereby he claimed to have found it in an AIDS patient. That idea was emphasized as it meant that there is a virus causing AIDS whereas the results of the studies of the Nobel Prize laureate Prof. Luc Montagnier were ignored and rejected because he is convinced that several factors are responsible for what is known as AIDS sickness.

Unfortunately, the widely accepted consensus in the medical field concerning various diseases is not determined by scientifically confirmed facts but by what kind of theories and concepts are propagated by those who provide the money Big Pharma sponsoring medical institutions in the pursuit to gain more profit through selling their products. That fact is clear.

Thanks to the leaks by a Czech co-worker of Dr Gallo it became known that he (secretly) added cortisone to his „T4" cell cultures where he supposedly cultivated the „HIV" virus causing the “infected” cells to die, using their dying as argument for the existence of a HIV" virus, what is of course nothing less than fraud. What is known as AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome) is therefore based on fraudulent science, causing countless people to suffer terribly due to false treatment, e.g. chemotherapy based on a totally wrong diagnosis by doctors who believe in some “artificially created sickness” like AIDS whereby known symptoms were re-interpreted as a new illness!

The idea of a HIV virus causing the immune cells to die is confirmed to be based on fraud, yet the medical establishment is not talking about this fact because it would mean that their “cart house” would crumble, ultimately revealing that their virology, immunology, cancer research and gene technics are based on false assumptions and manipulation. Professor Luc Montagnier himself has confirmed that he never isolated a HIV" virus. (See House of Numbers - HIV Testing <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OaijyoWmKiE>)

Big Pharma as the main profiteer of all these unconfirmed theories is out to destroy anybody who uncovers the various frauds in the field of medicine. Therefore hardly anybody dares to speak out. Nearly everyone prefers to keep silent – to the detriment of millions of people who suffer and die unnecessarily based on a completely wrong diagnosis followed by a deadly treatment (more than 90% of those receiving chemo do not survive...)

What is the responsibility of religious people in the face of such an unspeakably sad reality? Are they standing up to demand the proof for the existence of viruses, etc. or do they remain silent in order not to get in trouble? For me it is clear that the present Corona crisis includes the warning and encouragement to really stop and think, to look twice and to check thoroughly our basic view on life including the human body in order to find out the facts.

It is no coincidence at all that Dawn Lester and David Parker published the result of their 10 years of research work on Christmas Eve of 2019, shortly before the official outbreak of the Corona virus “pandemic”, because God always fulfils His responsibility to make sure that the truth is revealed while it remains the task of each one of us to deal with it, to study it thoroughly, so that we will be well equipped to eradicate evil from the earth on both internal and external levels.

In deep gratitude to everybody who is prepared to join the fight for the full truth to come to light in the field of medicine,

Nikolaus

Why the HIV virus was never isolated

Dear friends,

At https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ow9rdOdNe0&list=PLP6En5AStye3jAs_61-wulguzKE27HC4D&index=1 you find an interview with Dr Stefan Lanka where he explains that the HIV virus was never isolated. It was in the nineteen seventies that the activity of a certain enzyme that was transcribed was believed to be the proof for the existence of a new type of virus. But it soon turned out to be invalid because the activities of this enzyme can be found in all human beings, in all mammals and in all plants. So this working hypotheses turned out to be wrong.

Scientists claim that they isolated some parts under certain conditions which they considered to be specific for this virus, but they have never shown that they had isolated the whole protein. The “secret” of these experts is that they have established cells that are able to grow outside the body which they put into the test-tube, whereby the cell-lines have certain characteristics based on being treated in a very special way by adding plant hormones, hydrocortisone, oxidised agents, etc. They claim that a multiplication of cells is happening due to some virus in the blood which they are adding whereas the same result can be seen when introducing uninfected blood. Such control experiments are not being done to begin with! It is clear that if they took only the blood of a patient then they will never be able to isolate a certain virus from it. If you consider this simple fact it is clear what kind of scientific fraud is being committed here, yet it is a reality because the work of the experts is not being questioned and they offer their explanations why things have to be done in a certain way while they are actually deceiving themselves and others.

In the video you can see Dr Stefan Lanka refer to an article of the at that time latest issue of the journal *Scientific American* where on page 50 an explanation is being presented of cellular import and export of proteins and other materials produced by certain cells. They look exactly the same as what is being presented as HIV. On the molecular level they detect HIV only by an indirect means whereby they claim that if you have antibodies against some protein then you are positive but it is a clear circular argument because they have no original proteins from the blood but only those from their mixture of blood with the elements they themselves decided to include! Then they use the proteins they isolated under certain “difficult” conditions from their mixture in order to claim that these are HIV specific proteins, and if they are found in the blood of a person who has produced such proteins by going through stressful situations then he is considered to be HIV positive.

Dr Stefan Lanka shows the example of the book *“Essentials for quality control and laboratory diagnoses”* about testing for retro viruses like HIV where it says at the very beginning, *“Retroviruses are the cause of considerable human morbidity and mortality,”* expressing a central dogma which is actually not confirmed at all but only widely believed.

In this book you do not find even one single reference to where the proteins which are used in these tests were isolated from! The hidden agenda behind such a tactic is not obvious unless you check twice and ask the very fundamental questions. The same is true also in other fields, especially religion, where certain dogmas are considered to be self-evident while they are merely statements of faith on which all other elements of a religion are developed.

What is going on in the medical field is nothing less than self-deception and the deception of others due to not doing true scientific work which uses the fundamental principle of questioning the validity of a theory by independent experiments or tests. Cloned genetic stretches are being used which are said to represent parts of the HIV genome, assuming that the original isolation has been performed properly although that is not the case.

Scientists naturally work based on the results created by colleges without checking their work, what is indeed fatal for many people in the case of the HIV virus that was never confirmed to have been isolated. The word “control study” in which a parallel isolation of the virus was done is practically absent in such books dealing with HIV. Control tests with uninfected materials have never been made! What it all comes down to is either self-deception or a bloody lie. Yes, that is the shocking truth in respect to the foundation on which the HIV – AIDS disease was created.

People like to explain complicated sicknesses involving many factors in easy or simple terms like bacteria and viruses infecting the body. This concept is there in all the relevant books, although from the very beginning people like Luis Pasteur could only show that bacteria play a certain role; they are not the main cause of sicknesses. Yet, based on a materialistic view and the attitude of explaining life merely on the basis of some external elements like molecules or genetic materials, wanting to have some easy explanations, essential facts are easily overlooked. Even though there is a complex illness only certain external factors are being considered.

What is happening is nothing less than pseudo-science being practiced by applying circular reasoning with scientists using materials which they themselves created as basis to detect the supposed virus instead of isolating it directly from the blood what they never managed to do. Such behaviour represents nothing less than deception by using a lie to justify some theory, along with the for many patients fatal treatment through chemotherapy, etc. We really must open our eyes and ears to recognize the circular arguments which are being used by the so-called experts.

It makes absolutely no sense to vaccinate against a virus which is not confirmed to exist to begin with as it is detected only by indirect means of some proteins about which it is claimed to be specific e.g. for HIV. In reality vaccination only make things worse!

There are those who have been speaking out clearly like Christine Maggiore who was first tested as HIV positive, then negative, and then indifferent. Based on this experience she started her research which has led to the publication *What if everything you thought you knew about AIDS was wrong?* The correct answer is sadly: Yes, everything is indeed wrong and the people who died from it did so due to the very poisonous treatment which they received!

The truth is so shocking that people rather believe in a lie than to face the painful fact that they were deceived by those who have their own agenda. Instead of pursuing the honest way of science based on independently confirmed scientific experiments people’s ignorance has led them to believe rather in personalities than in actual science. Because Robert Gallo was a famous professor people believe him rather than those who offer well-confirmed critique, who in turn are discredited as AIDS dissidents, etc.

What has become a reality in the case of AIDS is that in the end the symptoms of some 30 different sicknesses have been put together in order to define one illness called AIDS! Please think of it: So many different sicknesses have supposedly merely one cause, a tiny HIV virus which was anyway never proven to actually exist! Such an unrealistic belief is rather some superstition than the reliable bases in serious scientific work.

Nobel price laureate Dr Kary Mullis spoke out clearly against the prevailing HIV – AIDS theory and practice, emphasizing: *“What I am explaining has nothing to do with morality... One part of our pluralistic society tried a new lifestyle (based on taking drugs) and it did not function. The other part, we may call them medical scientists as war-refugees from the lost ‘war on cancer’ (declared by Nixon) or even professional Lumpen, they saw that the HIV – AIDS theory worked for them, they are still receiving the big money for their new cars...”* Scientists are also mortal human beings who are apt to give in to the temptation not

to take it all too serious with scientific work when doing so enables them extra profit by presenting results which Big Pharma is looking for. That sober recognition may help one or the other to really have a second look at what is going on even in the medical field.

Considering at the overall situation it is clear that the opinion of the people has been manipulated on many occasions on purpose, in this case by speaking again and again about great developments in the search for cure for cancer including AIDS but the substantial results have never been presented. Only promises in order to keep the citizens peaceful, agreeing to the decisions which were made in politics in line with what Big Pharma has been pushing for! Practically, ever new explanations, opinions, interpretations, statements, theories, concepts, promises have been presented instead of hard facts.

If you look behind the scenes you will see how huge the sums of money are which are involved so that in the case of the legal fight between professor as in Luc Montagnier Robert Gallo to determine who discovered the HIV virus the deal was settled on the governmental level between France and America whereby professor Gallo had to admit in the end having committed theft, made false statement and practiced deception.

Virologist Peter Duesberg of the famous Berkeley University has proven that "AIDS" (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) is not caused by some virus but simply a collection of symptoms of some 25 different sicknesses. Yet the false concepts propagated by Gallo prevailed as he is even more famous although retro viruses are not attacking immune cells and the HIV virus was never found in antibodies. Duesberg concludes: *"The correlation between AIDS and HIV is an artificial product based on a scientific definition."*

Although even the main media outlets in Germany addressed issues like *"The great AIDS lie."* *"The false diagnoses AIDS"*, *"The AIDS Catch"*, *"AIDS – Rise and Fall of a Myth"*, in the end the myth is being kept up as billions of dollars of income are connected with it. The same is of course also true for other diseases, a fact which you will only know for certain once you search for the real facts and not just listen to what you are being told day in and day out by the mainstream media.

In the scientific magazine "raum&zeit" (<https://www.raum-und-zeit.com/gesundheit/aids>) German speakers can find valuable information. There one can read for example: *„The HIV-AIDS-theory developed by scientists and the mass hysteria created by the media turned out to be one of the largest scientific scandals of the 20th century."* In the meantime, we know already what the greatest scam of the 21st century is, the so-called Corona pandemic, what becomes ever more clear as the days go by.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The flawed assumptions behind gene technology

Dear friends,

In my previous reflection I mentioned that although the idea of a HIV virus causing immune cells to die is confirmed to be a fraud, the medical establishment is not talking about this fact because it would ultimately mean admitting that their virology, immunology, cancer research, and gene technics are based on false assumptions and manipulation. John Maddox (who was in 1992 the publisher of the renounced journal Nature) told Dr Stefan Lanka on the occasion of the international AIDS conference (Amsterdam) that such a for the medical field "devastating" revelation of facts may take place. Prior to that conference John Maddox had published some very critical content concerning HIV & AIDS.

He also admitted to Dr Stefan Lanka that the deception behind the HIV virus must never become widely known because then the true background of virology and the wrong assumptions behind gene technics would also be revealed. That fact is obvious because the understanding of HIV causing AIDS is based on the concept of retro viruses, whereby the concept of viruses is based on the unconfirmed central dogma of genetics which in turn is the basis to claim the existence of genes and the validity of genetics. As soon as the HIV theory becomes widely known to be invalid the field of gene technology also loses the foundation on which it rests. Once that happens, the possibility to make patents based on gene technology is also gone, which in turn means losing control of the huge market of the global food industry. (Monsanto: The Company that Owns the World's Food Supply <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KAZmHliN8VI>)

The number one newspaper in Germany, BILD-Zeitung, reported on April 17, 1993 that AIDS exists in every human being as the biological molecules which are defined as the central building blocks of HIV are nothing other than ordinary parts of the genes of all cells in a human body. The essential fact that HIV cannot be a virus which is coming from outside into the body is also explained by Professor Rita Süßmuth, who has been the minister of health from 1985 to 1988, the period when the HIV theory became widely established, in the film „I won't go quietly!“ dealing with the AIDS deception: (here is the video in German language https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QWCPioqwmpE&feature=emb_logo)

Due to the disputes over patent rights between France and America an independent commission checked the sequences of the "HIV infected" cells which Prof. Montagnier had sent to Dr Gallo and confirmed that they are the same as the ones which Dr Gallo used to claim in 1984 the existence of a new AIDS-Virus. Later it became clear based on the results of the Human Genome Project that these sequences are simply normal ingredients of human cells, endogenous. That fact, known to Professor Rita Süßmuth and published in the main German newspaper, rebuts the claim by Dr Gallo concerning the existence of a retro virus HIV. Something that exists in every human being cannot be a virus which is coming from outside into the body, causing one of the epidemics of the 20th century. Latest at that point it was clear that therefore the HIV - AIDS theory is invalid, yet that fact was not made known to the wider public because that would have also meant exposing the lacking foundation for gene technology, which in turn is the basis for a huge industry.

Let us have a look at the idea of retro viruses, of which „HIV“ is the only one prominent representative. That theory was born based on the central dogma of genetics, which states that DNA is genetic make-up and RNA is a messenger substance. RNA carries the genetic information of the cell nucleus, manifested in the form of DNA, into the cell which in turn produces from its proteins. The central dogma of genetics includes the claim that RNA always derives only from DNA but never the other way around. DNA will never derive from RNA as the flow of life goes only in this one direction.

The “re-discovery” of the observation that RNA is transformed into DNA by scientists working with gene technology in 1974, confirming that the flow of information is indeed possible the other way around, “backwards” from RNA to DNA, did not result in discarding the established central dogma but to another idea: The change of RNA into DNA is not an intrinsic function of the body but the proof for the existence of a until then not recognized retro virus which causes RNA to be changed into DNA, maybe being also the cause for cancer.

The idea of new cancer viruses, which could not be confirmed until then to exist, was born at that point. It is claimed that these viruses are very fragile and therefore it is very difficult to isolate them. The scientists insisted that the genome of these viruses in the form of RNA is changing into DNA after the cell is infected. In this way cells are infected whereby it may take years until that virus is being awoken and create actively cancer in a human body. Being able to measure the change from RNA to DNA is considered to be the proof of a new infection or that the sleeping virus woke up and is forcing now the cell to multiply the virus, causing a cancer to develop.

What the overall situation comes down to is that the central dogma promoted by the advocates of gene technics violated all observations of biologists and chemists concerning RNA and DNA molecules. Yet this dogma was necessary to be upheld in contradiction to the countless observations since the Miller-Urey-experiments in 1953, which have proven the transformation of RNA to DNA as well as the complete change of all DNA, in order to be able to claim the existence of stable and identifiable information units, the genes, as basis to register genetic sequences or genes as patents!

Fact is that professor Montagnier confirmed with his 1986 publication nothing else than the ordinary change from RNA to DNA, whereby he shows on page 868 a graphic in which the measurement of the rate of that change is presented as reverse transcription. At that time professor Montagnier obviously believed in the fundamental dogma and concluded on page 869 that through his measurements he had found a retro virus in his white blood cells. And that is what students learn today: There is a process of reverse transcription in every cell with the task of preventing cells to age, etc.

Once you can see the whole picture you will understand that the underlying issue is one of honesty, of confessing that you have erred, an attitude which is unfortunately more and more difficult to be found among scientists, as they depend widely on the financial support by Big Pharma with its own agenda. The main issue is not whether the truth is there, black and white, but whether the people in question admit that they have made mistakes, what is very obvious today in respect to the shutdown (due to a supposed Corona crisis) which was completely unnecessary to begin with as the objective death statistics confirms.

In Germany, for example, 315 thousand people died during the first three and a half months until April 19 in 2017. In the following year the number was 330, in 2019 it was 301 and in that same period in 2020 the official number is 304 thousand. If you do the maths, then you will see that in 2020 around 11 000 less people died during the height of the Corona crisis than the average deaths of the previous three years! Yet the whole economy was shut down due to a supposed pandemic where much less people died than on average!

These are the officially confirmed numbers which anybody can check, yet people have been running around with masks, practicing social distancing, etc. There is no logic in it, yet it is reality. Considering this fact will help hopefully those who have had no special interest so far to look behind the scenes to do so from now on, especially when it comes to the medical field where we see today more people die of cancer than ever before although billions of dollars have been invested into cancer research. Isn't it high time that we ask the fundamental questions in order to check the basic assertions like the germ theory and the hypothesis of viruses causing cancer, etc.?

The concepts of viruses causing diseases and of the existence of an infectious immune weakness are proven to be grave errors. Once they are widely exposed to the public the natural consequence will be the fall of the HIV – AIDS dogma as well as gene technology, along with the false assumptions concerning cancer which has led to the use of chemotherapy and radiation causing countless people dying prematurely.

Considering this overall picture from God's standpoint who has created us to lead a happy long life without the need of any artificial chemical intervention we really need to wake up to the realization that we must fight for the full truth to come to light especially in the area of healthcare which is built on some very grave fatal errors like chemotherapy saving people's lives. The official statistics show the opposite, yet the dogma is upheld because billions of dollars are connected with it, and those who benefit from that consensus in the medical field have little interest to reveal the truth about their agenda.

In previous reflections I have already addressed repeatedly the underlying question: Do we know that God gave us a body which is capable of functioning properly for up to 100 years without the need for taking some pills, etc. or do we see ourselves as victims of evil viruses which are attacking us, even causing cancer? Only if we are prepared to have a thorough look at the historical developments which have resulted in today's reality will we be able to change the course of history towards building the Kingdom of Heaven on earth where all people can enjoy a healthy long life.

Besides eliminating all errors from the field of medicine, we must fight of course also for the victory of goodness and truth in all other areas of life, especially politics and the media which is in most countries more leftist than ever before. It is a spiritual battle for the victory of God's side over the forces of evil which require the investment of all of our intellect, all of our reasoning abilities along with our emotions and strong will in order to be well equipped to be victorious on all levels, from the personal to the worldwide level as we are called to take full responsibility for completing the realization of Cheon Il Guk.

Please, dear friends, let us really think deeply about the fundamental issues which I am addressing in these reflections. The facts are all there. It is not about believing in this or in that theory but dealing with reality: People do not address honestly the lack of love within themselves but rather cling to dogmas, be it in the religious or medical field, worshipping God or their own body...

The solution lies only in going back to the basics and asking the most fundamental questions rather than being overwhelmed with more and more information while losing the overview concerning what the real priorities should be for us as the ones called to build a world overflowing with True Love where all people know how to lead a healthy life both on external and internal levels.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The great pandemic of lies is fully exposed and confirmed

Dear friends,

You will probably know that the Fall of Man as described in the Bible began with a lie, the deception by Lucifer. The behaviour of deceiving others by using half-truths and even blatant lies continued throughout history until this very day. The only way out of this tragic situation is possible through knowing the full truth, which everybody can understand when thoroughly studying the Holy Scriptures available to humankind.

It is not enough to know only the full truth about God's Will. Beyond the religious realm it is necessary to be clearly aware of what is true and which claims are false in the realm of science. Most of us will be e.g. aware that the leftist media is spreading more often than not lies in order to advance their agenda, what we witness in many examples on a worldwide scale. Yet few are aware that there is also the spreading of half-truths and deception in the field of medicine. To fight against that evil means to stand up against Big Pharma and all those who are benefitting from the lies which have been promoted throughout centuries based on false theories like the germ theory which has cost the lives of hundreds of millions of people. You may be shocked or not believe what I am saying here, but that does not make it less true.

In order to know for certain that this is the case you have to do your own research to find out what is really true. Professor Dr Stefan Lanka, for example, has searched as a virologist and biologist through hundreds of scientific papers to find out that there is indeed not a single one which confirms the existence of a virus causing Measles. As I mentioned before, he put 100.000 Euro on the table for the person who can provide such a study, and they are still waiting to be picked up.

At this link you can see a short report about the decision by the high court against the person who claimed to have such a proof, confirming that there is none:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PWmRj1WWrSQ&feature=youtu.be&fbclid=IwAR1k6OYbOGKul3y_OiNLBF3o2hqjzEKqCzyiKLw1DmoOAszC6Q-AkYuZdII&has_verified=1 People all over the world are vaccinated against a Measles virus that is not even confirmed to exist!

This is only one example. I have shared about the HIV – AIDS virus which also was never proven to exist, yet the media has been speaking about the AIDS pandemic for decades... and today we have the fake Covid-19 pandemic, which has been proven to be a huge hoax in many ways. Are you again surprised to hear this? If you are, then you need to still do your own research and study books like the one by Torsten Engelbrecht and Claus Köhnlein "*Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense.*" In the description of this valuable book published in 2007 you can read: "*A daily scan through the news gives the impression that the world is constantly invaded by virus epidemics. The latest headlines feature the human papillomavirus (HPV) alleged to cause cervical cancer and the avian flu virus, H5N1. The public is also continually terrorized by reports about SARS, BSE, hepatitis C, AIDS, Ebola, and polio. However, this virus mayhem ignores very basic scientific facts: the existence, the pathogenicity and the deadly effects of these agents have never been proven. The authors of Virus Mania, journalist Torsten Engelbrecht and doctor of internal medicine Claus Köhnlein, show that these alleged contagious agents are, in fact, particles produced by the cells themselves as a consequence of certain stress factors such as drugs, malnutrition, pesticides and heavy metals. The central aim of this book is to steer the discussion back to a real scientific debate and put medicine back on the path of an impartial analysis of the facts. It will put medical experiments, clinical trials, statistics and government policies under the microscope, revealing that the people charged with protecting our health and safety have deviated from this path. To substantiate these statements, the authors cite dozens of highly*

renowned scientists and present approximately 1,100 pertinent scientific references. The topic of this book is of pivotal significance. The pharmaceutical companies and top scientists rake in enormous sums of money by attacking germs and the media boosts its audience ratings and circulations with sensationalized reporting (the coverage of the New York Times and Der Spiegel are specifically analysed). "The primary purpose of commercially-funded clinical research is to maximize financial return on investment, not health," says John Abramson of Harvard Medical School. Virus Mania will inform you on how such an environment took root-and how to empower yourself for a healthy life."

In the meantime, we have yet another fake pandemic with fatal consequences for millions of people who are dying not because of some virus but because of the insane measures which were taken by many a government around the world. True scientists and specialists have been warning from the very beginning, but their voices have not been heard. For example, Claus Köhnlein declared clearly that there will be no rise of deaths in Germany and looking back he has been proven right. Even less people than usual died this year in that country despite the so-called Corona pandemic with most emergency wards in hospitals having remained largely empty during that period!

The facts are all there, confirmed through the official statistics. You only need to look them up rather than believing the lies-spreading mainstream media. If you still wonder about the many deaths in countries like Italy it has meanwhile been already clarified that merely a tiny number of them died due to Covid-19. The false reporting by the mainstream media is now fully confirmed in respect to demonstrations where suddenly social distancing is of no importance whereas they have been propagating its supposed importance for months so that even new names were created like *Covidiot*, defined as a term for someone who ignores health advice about Covid-19.

The double tongue has its origin in the Garden of Eden and has been used throughout the ages in order to deceive people, until this very day. From a providential viewpoint it is very clear that the evil attacked, and whenever the side of goodness has not been victorious the satanic forces have become more and more strong so that we ended up where we stand today with forced vaccination with supposedly genes-changing content are threatening humankind. You have probably seen pictures how cruelly the communist authorities have been dealing with the people in Wuhan and other places and you may have felt that is happening far away, whereas a similar reality is already present e.g. in Germany where a whole houseblock in Göttingen was put under "arrest" with all people being forced to be tested... No more freedom based on a huge lie and scam! The powers of evil are gaining more and more territory due to the people who are supposed to be active on the side of goodness refusing to fight on the true frontline. It is easy to bless people, but really tough to confront the lies of Big Pharma which ultimately costs the lives of hundreds of millions of innocent people who are victims of medical fraud of all kinds. Either you take this fact seriously or you yourself will be earlier or later a victim, e.g. by being falsely diagnosed with cancer and receiving chemotherapy which in most cases kills the patients.

From a spiritual perspective it is clear that the so-called Corona crisis is not caused by some virus but set up by evil forces starting from the communist country of China to be spread to the world via the WHO which is presided by a communist and fully infiltrated by Big Pharma, promoting self-centred interests rather than serving the well-being of humanity. Such facts are fully known to those who look behind the scenes, but few are ready to do so and therefore continue to live in ignorance until the day they will wake up to realize that they have been deceived, but then it may be too late...

It is up to all of us to do our homework of getting truly informed to know the Truth about Cancer and Vaccines for which e.g. Ty and Charlene Bollinger have invested so much along with many other people who have true concern for the health of all people. You only need to search thoroughly, and you will find the full truth.

Tragic consequences of wrong concepts in the field of medicine

Dear friends,

In previous reflections I shared with you about errors and wrong concepts which are established as consensus in the medical field although they are lacking scientific proof. For example, what is being observed in the electron microscope can be interpreted for example as an evil virus reproducing itself and then bursting out of a cell which it hijacked, or as a natural process of exosomes leaving a cell in order to fulfil their respective task in the human body.

In a previous letter I referred to professor Montagnier who presented on page 869 of his scientific paper a picture of what he referred to as immature particles leaving the white blood cells which are infected by a virus, whereas these can very well be shown to be actually mature particles which are naturally common in the cell "import – export" activities. Professor Gerald B. Dermer has confirmed already in 1967 scientific paper that exactly these particles, which are considered today to be viruses, are particles for transport which cells produce in the course of their fat metabolism.

Dr Stefan Lanka has done valuable research work in this respect as a trained virologist, studying thousands of papers dealing with pictures made by electron microscopes in the 1970s concerning particles belonging to cells. These very same particles are nowadays considered to be viruses without isolating them nor researching their biochemical characteristics!

Professor Dermer published in 1995 a book with the title „*The Immortal Cell, Why Cancer Research fails*“, presenting the convincing proof that the whole cancer research is based on a common misconception. (<https://www.amazon.co.uk/Immortal-Cell-Cancer-Research-Fails/dp/0895295822>) He asks the question: “*After 40 years of losing the war against cancer, isn't it time to ask what is going wrong?*” Meanwhile another quarter of a century has passed, and today that question is more relevant than ever because now even more people than ever die of cancer. Yet this essential inquiry concerning fundamental concepts is still not being done!

In case you speak German, you can read the scientific study by Lydia Zellacher (<https://ubdocs.aau.at/open/voll/tewi/AC01105782.pdf>) about how a disease is constructed by scientists with AIDS as one example. On page 7 you can read that it is not determined whether there is one or many causes for what is defined as AIDS, which is obviously a combination of several diseases. Please think of it, what it has meant for the lives of countless people who were diagnosed with HIV positive, being afraid that any time the sickness may break out in their body and they are doomed to die... In reality the test is not valid at all just as well as AIDS remains an “artificial construct”.

For those who like to know the details and who understand German there are two valuable resources by Karl Krafeld and Dr Stefan Lanka: The book “*AIDS ist das Verbrechen*” (AIDS is the crime) showing what has been going on in Germany including relevant official documents with lies that have been spread in connection with AIDS. And a DVD about the history of AIDS and the fairy tale of HIV where proofs are presented about the fact that HIV and AIDS are not just a scientific error but a lie supported by many scientists which definitely must be urgently overcome in order to stop all the negative developments connected with it.

German speakers can learn more details about AIDS, an illness which does not really exist in this article <http://neue-medizin.com/hartinge.htm> by Dr Werner Hartinger, MD.

If you look deeper it is clear that the Corona crisis could have never appeared had the wrong developments been exposed and stopped centred on the HIV - AIDS deception, which is proven to be ultimately an organized crime supported by those who benefit from it through Big Pharma. There are always the same underlying mechanisms which are active, just as in the religious realm we recognize the Principles of Restoration which are at the root of the external developments which we see having unfolded throughout the course of history.

For those who take the time to reflect on the details it is e.g. obvious that Dr Gallo who experienced the death of his little sister whom he loved due to leukaemia was eager to find the cause of this sickness and was therefore clinging to the virus theory in order to avoid that other children have to go through such pain. Believing in the completely wrong AIDS theory Michael Gottlieb killed people who were considered to be HIV-positive through too high doses of AZT (chemotherapy), yet because he was a famous doctor this method was approved as valid although it is well-known that it destroys the intestines and the bone marrow. In this way more and more people believe in something which is based on “tricks” performed in a laboratory to show something which is not valid like the concept that through chemo the building of cells which are supposedly infected by a virus is being hindered.

It is their believing in false assumptions which has led doctors to claim that cancer patients will not survive unless the virus is quickly killed with the help of chemotherapy. Once you have a closer look you will find out that no proof exists of people being killed through the activities of a virus but only that they are being damaged through the effects of the chemicals which are being put into the body!

Most of us are aware that the danger of Covid-19 has been artificially exaggerated by certain people in the medical field who portray this claimed novel Corona virus as something very dangerous. Similarly, the weak overall condition of a few people who had taken many drugs was presented as a new infectious disease for all people called AIDS, whereby the death rate was intentionally blown up by using high doses of chemotherapeutics with fatal consequences for those who were defined as HIV-positive. Additionally, deficiency symptom and death by hunger in Africa was suddenly considered to be AIDS!

Professor Montagnier had already shown in 1983 that it is impossible that there is only one cause for what was defined as the new disease called AIDS. Yet that fact was ignored and instead the fallen idea was promoted that a fight between good and bad elements is going on in the body with infectious viruses attacking an imagined “immune system” which is fighting back. Natural functions in the body are interpreted by scientists with such a worldview and accordingly their method of healing included using poison, chemotherapy, in order to kill the supposed invaders, leading to countless victims of the “superstition” of some scientists who are incapable of having an objective look at the various processes which are happening in the human body.

Once you have clearly understood that issue you will also realize that the various tests supposedly identifying certain viruses are invalid as they are the result of falsely interpreting harmonious processes as a fight between good and evil elements. In reality scientists are observing the results as expression on the outer level in the body of inner extreme experiences like traumas, accidents, poisoning of various kinds or deficiency symptom which have led to certain activities in the cells of particular organs...

Unfortunately, there are those who know about the facts which I am pointing out here who nevertheless continue to act based on completely flawed concepts which have never been proven to be valid. For this reason it is all the more important that every one of us spreads the full truth about cancer and vaccines, AIDS and all the other wrong developments in the field of medicine which resulted in today’s reality that an ever growing number of people are diagnosed with cancer and then killed through a chemotherapy. Yes, that is the

unspeakably sad and tragic truth of what has been happening for decades which those with a certain agenda try to prevent from coming to daylight by all means.

In case you still doubt that it is not true what I am pointing out here, then please go ahead and show the scientific papers which prove the existence of the various viruses as cause for the diseases they are supposedly inflicting on the human body. How dishonest people with a certain agenda are can be seen for example in respect to measles: It is widely claimed that due to vaccination measles has been “eradicated” from the face of the earth whereas the facts show something very different: As of 1900 the number of people who died from measles was 13 in 100.000. In 1940 it had declined to 0.5 in 100.000. By 1960 the mortality rate was as low as 0.2 in 100.000. When was the measles vaccine introduced in the USA? In 1963, when hardly anybody had that sickness anymore!

This is not only true for the measles but also for various other illnesses which disappeared already before vaccination was applied.

As we know, even good intentions may often result in unfortunate outcome and therefore it is important to look deeper so that we can find the root causes which must be eradicated. Our responsibility includes knowing the truth concerning the realm of medical care. It is not necessary to have studied medicine to be able to see clearly that certain theories cannot be true like e.g. the idea of evil viruses attacking the body so that many kinds of vaccines must be taken which in turn contain all kinds of poisons.

In the reflection on the question “*Was everything created for a beneficial purpose?*” I shared with you already some aspects which are truly important to consider in order to be well equipped with having a wholesome view of the human body as an organism which was made in order to function well without the interference through artificially made drugs.

People of deep faith should not have the slightest doubt concerning God's desire and strive to live fully in line with the True Love Principle because the correct answers to all fundamental questions are there, including the medical field, which is widely dominated by some common views which lack any true scientific basis. To face this fact is not easy, because we have been used to blindly believe in doctors without questioning who has actually educated them. We really need to check: What have they learned in their universities which are largely sponsored by the pharmaceutical industry?

The correct answers are all there, waiting to be picked up. Should we not be the very first ones to have absolute clarity concerning all matters of life, particularly questions of health and illnesses?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Our children are vaccinated on the basis of scientific standards of the 19th century

Dear friends,

We know about the difficulties we ourselves encountered due to the fact of our not agreeing with the established faith of Jesus being God, besides being aware of the opposition people have received throughout history due to questioning the predominant dogmas of their time. From this viewpoint we may sense the kind of challenges which Dr Stefan Lanka has been faced with as a virologist and molecular biologist, who has worked as a professor, when asking challenging questions. He was soon labelled as an "*AIDS dissident*" who has been questioning the very existence of "HIV" since 1994. As he continued his research he became aware of a truly breath-taking fact: Not even ONE of the (medically relevant) viruses has ever been isolated; there is no proof of their existence!

Actually, Dr Lanka has been studying virology for a long time "from the end to the beginning, from the beginning to the end" a to be absolutely sure that there was no such thing as HIV: "*It was easy for me to be sure about this because I realized that the whole group of viruses to which HIV is said to belong, the retroviruses -- as well as other viruses which are claimed to be very dangerous -- in fact do not exist at all.*" He has been thoroughly reading the literature on those "other viruses" again, and after he could still not find any paper which would provide the evidence, he encouraged people not to BELIEVE him but to ask the institutes and authorities themselves.

In September 2001 the German book "*Impfen - Völkermord im dritten Jahrtausend?*" (Vaccination - Genocide in the third millennium?) by Stefan Lanka and Karl Krafeld was published in which they state that there is still no proof of any (medically relevant) virus. This movement (klein-klein-aktion ~ many little actions/steps) has a German website: www.klein-klein-aktion.de where you find texts like the following explanation: "*For almost one year we have been asking authorities, politicians and medical institutes after the scientific evidence for the existence of such viruses that are said to cause disease and therefore require 'immunization'. After almost one year we have not received even one concrete answer which provides evidence for the existence of those 'vaccination viruses'. The conclusion is inevitable that **our children are still vaccinated on the basis of scientific standards of the 18th and 19th century.** In the 19th century Robert Koch demanded in his generally accepted postulates evidence of the virus in order to prove infection; at Koch's time this evidence couldn't be achieved directly by visualization and characterization of the viruses, because adequate technology wasn't available at that time. Methods of modern medicine have profoundly changed over the past 60 years, in particular by the invention of the electron microscope. And still all these viruses we get immunized against have never been re-examined using this technology? Several images and explanations that we were pointed to and that were said to show resp. describe (characterize) viruses, we showed to Dr Lanka who gives his summarizing comments: All these photos have in common that they, resp. the authors, can't claim that they present a virus, as long as they do not also provide the original publications which describe how and what from the virus has been isolated. **Such original publications are cited nowhere.** Indeed, in the entire scientific literature there's not even one publication, where for "viruses in the medicine" the fulfillment of Koch's first postulate is even claimed. That means, that there is no proof that from humans with certain diseases the viruses - which are held responsible for these diseases - have been isolated. Nevertheless, this is precisely what they publicly claim."*

Dear friends, We may assume that the scientists, especially medical doctors know it all and we do not have to worry, whereas in reality we have more than enough reasons to be concerned because they talk about viruses whereas not even one "relevant virus" was isolated! You have surely seen all kinds of pictures of viruses, but again, they are not really presenting the virus. Dr Stefan Lanka points out in his article about this matter:

“1. Many of the photos are colored. This is proof enough, that they are the (art)work of designers, because electron microscopic photos always appear in black and white.

2. The images of the so called HIV-, measles (Masern)- and smallpox (Pocken) viruses clearly show, as the image descriptions partly already indicate, that these are cells wherein the viruses can allegedly be found. Thus, nothing has been isolated. **The photos actually show cells and typical endogenous particles in them.** These structures are well known and serve the intra- and intercellular transport. Unlike viruses of the same kind - that are always the same size and same shape (consistency) -, they differ in size and shape (consistency) and therefore can't be isolated.

3. In the case of the influenza- herpes-, vaccinia-, polio-, adeno- and ebola-viruses each photo shows only a single particle; nobody claims that they're isolated particles, let alone particles that have been isolated from humans. These particles are partially the cellular particles mentioned above (#2) resp. typical artifacts which means: structures that accrue after inappropriate fixing and drying of the probes, while being prepared for the electron microscope.

4. The "isolated" polio viruses are artificial particles, generated by suction of an indifferent mass through a very fine filter into a vacuum. Its structure (no characteristic structures) differ clearly from the ones of the "viruses" in the cells. Here the information is essential that a biochemical characterization of those "isolated" viruses, although "isolation" is claimed, has never been published anywhere nor has anybody even claimed such a characterization.

5. The photo of the hepatitis B "viruses" does not show isolated structures, but - as the image title already says, an agglutinate. This is the scientific/medical term for proteins from the blood that are clumped together, as is typical for coagulations. Typically, thereby round and also crystal structures accrue - depending on the condition of the blood sample.”

Dr Stefan Lanka writes: “Robert Koch and colleagues, Prof. Rush, Prof. Max von Pettenkofer, Prof. Virchow have shown, for instance by experiments and by observation of the Henle-Koch's rules that by transmission of bacteria, the supposed contagium vivum, it was not possible to cause the same disease. So Robert Koch modified (weakened) the 3rd postulate of his teacher, the German anatomist Henle, in the form that the generation of a similar symptom in animal experiments would be sufficient to prove this hypothesis of disease cause, namely the hypothesis of infectious bacteria. (See Großgebauer: Eine kurze Geschichte der Mikroben – history of microbes). So it does not surprise me that Prof. Alfred Fischer writes in his book "Vorlesungen über Bakterien" ("[academic] lectures on bacteria") from 1897 (!): "as is true for any infectious disease - the fact that it does not only take the addition of the bacteria but also the unknown something of individual predisposition, goes without saying." About the Author: Stefan Lanka (born September 1963, Langenargen, Lake Constance) is a German biologist. He studied biology at the University of Konstanz, where he submitted his diploma thesis in 1989 on virus infestations in marine brown algae. In 1994 he was awarded a doctorate with a thesis on molecular biological studies of the virus infection in *Ectocarpus siliculosus* (Phaeophyceae). Since 2003 he has been running the homepage and the magazine of the same name, *WissenschaftPlus*.

People talk endlessly about the Corona virus SARS-Cov-2 which has like all the other viruses never been proven to even exist! It is merely assumed, and because most scientists agree everybody believes it! The world went through lock-down because of something that is imagined but does not exist in reality! Think of it: Why is an alternative view censored? Because the people in question are afraid of the truth coming to daylight, that the fraud will be uncovered. Add to this fact that the tests are incredibly inaccurate, possibly showing positive and then negative for one person, and if tested again it shows again contradictory results – that happened to many people. Naturally so, because the PCR test must not be used for viruses according to the person who discovered this method. It is up to you to continue to believe in some fairy tale and act as if it was reality or to stop and check what the so-called Corona crisis is all about.

The many fatal errors and false teaching of established medical science

Dear friends,

When you have a sober look at what has happened in recent months you will have hopefully realized that whole countries and economies can be shut down at any time, leading to unprecedented tragedies and all kinds of psychological and physical suffering, including hundreds of millions more children being faced with starvation in the near future as the WHO has warned.

What is the overall situation? People are so ignorant that you can tell them about a dangerous virus and everybody believes it, is afraid and readily does what those in power tell them, although the mere existence of the so-called Corona virus causing Covid-19 was never proven just as all the other viruses of which we were warned in the past. That is an undeniable fact because the DNA/RNA of none of those viruses was ever isolated. It is all based on some theory, the germ theory, which is definitely false, with ever growing fatalities all around the world.

Do you know the number one reason of death worldwide? It is not hunger, not cancer or heart diseases, but medical errors, false decisions by doctors and the (side) effects of drugs which is identified as "death" in some cases on the description paper! You may be surprised to hear that because the medical establishment tries to hide this fact. In this interview in German language you can hear a medical doctor speak about it whereby he also points out after 30 years of work in the medical field that believing in the therapy suggestions by doctors rather harms than helps the patient due to the strong influence of Big Pharma in this area: <https://www.swr.de/swr1/bw/swr1leute/broadcastcontrib-swr-7536.html>

Unfortunately, even religious people widely trust allopathic medicine and readily receive e.g. chemotherapy, which leads in more than 90 percent of the cases to death. My heart has been again and again bleeding to see people of faith dying, killed in this and many other ways based on deadly drugs which they willingly took out of ignorance. That is the unspeakably sad reality: Those who should be fighting against ignorance are themselves believing in lies and unfounded theories, harming their own bodies, dying prematurely, not living the long healthy life which our Creator has intended for us.

Why is this the case? People simply believe in what they are told without seriously checking the sources. We need to know the full truth about our body. It is not enough to purify the mind. We must be aware what is needed in order to lead a healthy life, to take care properly of the temple God has given to each one of us. In order to be able to act fully in line with God's Will we have to know not only the scriptures but also how to keep our body in good shape by eating nourishing natural food, avoiding processed food as much as possible, avoiding artificial products, etc.

I will not speak about this basic area now but want to focus on the danger the medical establishment represents for our well-being. We all should know for certain that God gave us a body that can deal with any kind of sickness in a natural way with no need of any artificial drugs. We only need to return to the original way of life in close connection with nature.

Let me ask you: Is your mind open now to be truly serious about the strength of the forces of evil in this world centred on the medical field where e.g. a video leaked from the Pentagon where you can see Bill Gates speaking about a vaccine that is influencing the part of the brain associated with emotions experienced based on strong religious beliefs: https://www.youtube.com/watch?time_continue=1&v=piELyx5gaU1&feature=emb_logo

Ultimately, we are in a life-or-death battle where you and I determine whether we overcome ignorance and spiritual death in favour of being truly alive in our heart, living in the Presence of God in the direct dominion of His unending Love, or we are headed for certain ruin and all kinds of totally unnecessary suffering due to our own stupidity of not checking on what we are told, whether it is really true or not.

In respect to the so-called Corona crisis there were those who spoke out against the fear pandemic from the very beginning, but they were not heard but rather ostracized. All the sufferings of the recent weeks could have been fully avoided had those who are supposed to stand on God's side done their part and spoken out against all the falsehood. Unfortunately, even religious people easily believe in the lies they hear from representatives of the medical establishment.

The situation could hardly be any worse. Either we leave our ignorance behind now or we will be faced because with much worse situations. That is for certain, because the victory of evil prevails if those called to stand on the side of goodness are fast asleep, refusing to fight on the true frontline of standing up for the scientifically confirmed truth.

If you have not done so, I suggest that you listen to Dennis Prager's fireside talk to the theme "*Pay Attention: Your Freedom Is Fragile*" where he speaks about the fact that our society is rooted in freedom, yet "*Freedom is never more than one generation away from extinction.*" We must conscientiously fight to preserve it amidst the destructive ideas of the left, including the myth of systemic racism. (<https://www.prageru.com/video/ep-138-pay-attention-your-freedom-is-fragile/>)

Whether you call it a myth or an untruth, it is a fact that there is no systemic racism against black in America, as a study published last year has confirmed. That is only one example of lies which is being spread by the left in society. But the spreading of falsehood is not limited to ideologically or politically motivated activists. It is just as well a reality in the medical field and the religious realm. It all comes down to being true to facts and objective truth which exists in every respect, represented by God's standpoint, by the way our Eternal Parent looks at things as our Creator who is absolutely faithful to the True Love Principle.

In recent reflections I have been sharing with you about the untruths which are firmly established as truth, as consensus in the medical field, with so-called "fact-checkers" warning people of anything which is not in line with the scientific fraud of presenting theories like the germ theory as facts. The end result is that lies are ruling this world leading to more and more destruction, causing ever greater harm to innocent people on internal and external levels.

It takes less than 5 minutes to watch this Prager University video about the difference between the goals of the right and those of the left being fulfilled: We would live in very different worlds, whereby it is clear for us which one would be closer to the one desired by Heaven: https://www.prageru.com/video/whos-more-radical-the-left-or-the-right/?utm_source=Main+Mailing+List&utm_campaign=b95f1ab794-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2020_04_09_06_29_COPY_01&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_f90832343d-b95f1ab794-158993521. Unless we are prepared to ask the fundamental question and have a sober look at reality, we will never be able to build the ideal world in which we all are destined to live at this time.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Important scientific facts concerning Covid-19 to be considered by all people

Dear friends,

Summer solstice is a turning point in the natural circle of life on this earth. How would you respond if I told you that on this day God is turning a switch, and from now on the days will become shorter and shorter until the time when God will turn the switch again in the opposite direction? You and I know that this is nonsense. We are certain in this respect based on our advanced technology which allows us to see this point clearly.

What about the Corona virus Covid-19? Why do most people believe in it although there is no valid proof whatsoever for such a claim? I thought we live in a new age where decisions which affect hundreds of millions of people are made based on scientific research. That is certainly true when it comes for example to the safety of airplanes: the highest technological standards are implemented in order to secure that they function well.

Why are we behaving very differently when it comes to the medical field? Why do we not insist that also in this area standards are required which must be upheld at any rate? That is not happening at all when it comes to making sure that virologists tell us the truth about infectious diseases. I have informed you about the example of a professor in the field of virology, Dr Stefan Lanka, who has put 100 000 Euro on the table for the person who can present a scientific document proving the existence of the measles virus. One person, who wanted the money tried and failed, confirmed by the court as you can see in this report: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PWmRj1WWrSQ&feature=youtu.be&fbclid=IwAR1k6OYbOGKul3y_OINLBF3o2hqjzEKqCyzikLw1DmoOAszC6Q-AkYuZdII&has_verified=1

Let me ask you, why is nobody interested to pick up the 100 000 Euro? Because there is no hope that anyone can prove the existence of the measles virus. Dr Stefan Lanka has checked countless scientific studies and papers in this respect; none of them provides any scientific proof for its existence. Yet around 90% of the world's children receive one dose of measles vaccine by their first birthday. Children are vaccinated against a virus which is only imagined to exist with a weakened version of the presumed measles virus!

The very same is true for the Corona virus referred to as Covid-19. There is no evidence for the mere existence of such a virus. As a matter of fact, the tests do not measure a virus, and they have no known accuracy rate because they were never compared to a gold standard test where they actually demonstrate a virus. They say that the test result shows the virus, but if you look closely at the papers it is clear that they never isolated a virus and took RNA out of it. Instead they took an RNA sequence from a really messy sample of lung fluid that has many sources of RNA and DNA in there. They used a probe from a data base that they already identified as being viral and then said that because this sequence is close to that probe or that of other viruses it is a new Corona virus. Such a procedure is in reality a far-cry from proving that it actually comes from a virus. When they do these tests there is no known accuracy. There was one attempt of trying to calculate an error rate and that study showed that there is an 80% false positive rate. For this reason, it was subsequently redacted and withdrawn. There is no way to calculate an error rate because there is nothing to compare it to! The best estimation of the error rate is that it is zero percent accurate.

These are the actual facts concerning the tests which supposedly shows whether you have the so-called Covid19 virus in you. In case you do not yet understand fully what is happening here I would like to compare the situation with determining whether a certain dead material is in an aquarium which attacks the fish in it. The method that is being used comes down to this: Scientists look into a pond and see an enormous amount of dead material there. They search and find 60 similar pieces of material which contain similar parts of DNA/RNA and call them Corona viruses. Other parts of RNA they call measles viruses, etc.

Now they want to check whether the part of a dead material in an aquarium belongs to the group of Corona viruses. Because the part is so tiny it cannot be directly analysed but has to be multiplied first whereby the PCR method is used which must not be used for such a purpose according to its inventor. That means the test method itself is already bound not to bring accurate results.

Please consider: (1) The dead material in the pond is imagined to be evil viruses which are attacking the fish (living cells) but it could be just as well something positive like exosomes which have the same size and shape as some viruses. (2) The idea of germs causing diseases remains merely a theory. It was never scientifically proven to be true until this very day. For this reason, you read for example in Wikipedia that the germ theory is the "*currently accepted*" theory. (3) The PCR test can not produce correct results because it is a method which must not be used to identify viruses as it is not fit for that purpose according to its inventor Kary Mullis and b) there is no gold standard according to which it could be validated.

In other words, the dead material in the pond was never proven to be actually viruses which attack fish (causing living cells to multiply its RNA...). That hypothesis remains to be the basis for the germ theory, on which the concept of 60 different kinds of Corona viruses is based. What was done in Chinese labs was nothing less than examining water from a pond with all kinds of dead materials (lung fluid from patients with a disease) and deciding that certain tiny parts cause Covid-19 whereby no proof for such a claim exists because the full sequence of the supposed virus was never isolated. As excuse scientists say that the virus is continuously mutating and therefore it is so difficult to examine it.

Can you imagine, even half a year after the Covid-19 outbreak it is reported in the mainstream media in Germany that we still know relatively little about this virus? On the other hand, vaccines against it are already being tested on human beings! We are fighting against an enemy about which we do not know if he actually exists - whose existence is merely based on a theory (the germ theory) - yet everybody is talking about it, and measures have been taken that strongly affect the lives of millions of people!

From this viewpoint it is clear that we are living still in the middle ages in respect to believing in some evil germs which are attacking the body, maybe as punishment from God, or whatever reason people may attribute to it. There are only few scientists and personnel in the medical field who speak out against such a practice. Why? Because it has harsh consequences. You are not allowed anymore to work as a doctor just as it became a reality for Andrew Kaufman who speaks out clearly about the facts which I am addressing in this reflection. Please take the time to listen to this interview at:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1iRVQCgNo7k>

In the official update from the Robert Koch Institute, the most prestigious institute in Germany concerning viruses, you can read for June 10, 2020 that despite intensive research and studies we know little about Covid-19, but findings point to the virus mutating. Please take this fact to heart: Scientists are studying a virus which they have been observing in their electron microscope for half a year and still they know very little about it. They just assume that it is mutating. Can you speak of serious science in this respect? It is impossible!

Imagine, scientists had enough time, more than 6 months in order to observe the behaviour of Covid-19, yet they know little about it, not even sure whether it is mutating or not, but they think that the dead material named virus mutates! Can you grasp what is going on here? There is a huge danger for humanity, a killer virus which is causing a pandemic as we were told, so that drastic measures like a complete shutdown had to be taken in many countries with people not even being allowed to freely leave their homes or to visit each other, yet it is all based on make believe! Corona viruses are nothing more than a concept, a theory in order to explain diseases for which equally other explanations are valid. The

symptoms in the lungs seen with so-called Corona patients may just as well have been caused by many other reasons.

Yes, these are the scientific facts concerning Covid-19, a virus which was never isolated, about which very little is known in the world of science, yet everybody has been talking about it day in and day out for weeks and months. There is surely no other word which was used more often in the media than Corona virus or Covid-19.

I would really like to ask you to stop and think: How is this possible? Why have people become so superficial and emotional that they widely shut out their intellect which tells them e.g. that if there is a virus which is observed in the electron microscope for weeks and months and then the scientists still know very little about it then there must be something fundamentally wrong with the story. If you have read my previous reflections you also know the answer to this contradictory situation. I mentioned the book *"Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense"* by Torsten Engelbrecht and Robert Kennedy.

In reality, not only epidemics and even pandemics are INVENTED but their basis itself, the existence of contagious diseases due to viruses is merely a theory for which no evidence exists until today. Sickesses are interpreted as being caused by some germs, but not a single virus causing diseases was purified and isolated with its whole RNA being fully defined. What you see in scientific studies in connection with the germ theory are results which are based on concepts which were never independently proven to be correct.

In the afore mentioned up-date you can read about Christian Drosten explaining that the virus is developing further, *"so that it has more opportunities for optimization in relation to human beings in the long run. That is a chance for the virus to be better adopted for human beings than if it did not have such bigger doses of transmission."*

Please think of it: Top scientists speak of a virus as a dead material developing further with a clear goal of being more effective! I have shared with you more such fairy tales scientists are teaching as truth like a dead material called virus having miraculous abilities of programming a cell, educating it to do certain tasks, etc. Such are the fairy tales which are in the official news which is spread through the main-stream media! Top virologist Drosten explains further that in this way the Corona virus can more easily replicate in the nose and be better conveyed to other people, *"resulting in the long run in people merely having some cold in the head which is not any more interested in the lungs."*

You decide whether you continue to believe in such fairy tales or you wake up to realize what is going on and search for the root cause of the so-called Corona pandemic.

Germany should be focused on true science and stand firmly with its great thinkers on the side of goodness. Yet the people of that country have repeatedly failed to do so, what is expressed for example in their rejection of Jewish scientists to their own detriment. Their prejudice against Jews has enabled the establishment to totally wrong concepts in the medical field which dominate that area of life until this very day with a fatal influence on the worldwide level as many countries are looking up to Germany as an example in various areas.

I hope that the extensive research work and explanations by Dr Stefan Lanka (about which you will learn more in the next reflection) can help you to understand the historical background of decisive developments and to have a crystal-clear picture of what is at stake today in the field of medicine which has failed to be true to scientific standards when it comes to the origin of diseases.

Are you afraid of something that was never proven to actually exist?

Dear friends,

I trust that you have been reading my previous reflection attentively *“Extremely important scientific facts concerning Covid-19”* where I spoke about the fact that this virus was never shown to exist by using proper scientific methods. At this link https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sE_iTgJg5KI which YouTube censored you could see how the virologist Dr Stefan Lanka explains after 9 minutes in his lecture (in German) that the respective proteins of the supposed viruses which are shown in scientific papers have not been clearly biochemically determined for any of them. Merely from this fact it should be clear for everybody that what is being done is nothing less than scientific fraud. That means also that the entire vaccine program is based on massive fraud as for example professor Dr Russel Playlock emphasizes as the recipient of the 2004 Integrity in Science Award.

The bottom line in respect to Covid-19 is clear: If you check the mortality rate in the various countries during the first half of this year you will see that they do not show any sign of a worldwide pandemic. In countries like Germany even less people than usually died during these months. Yet the economy of this and so many other nations was shut down while thousands of beds in hospitals which were reserved for Corona patients remained empty. By now it is obvious that the drastic measures caused much more damage than the supposed virus could ever have done. In order to understand how it could come so far that such unscientific conclusions have been made with catastrophic consequences for hundreds of millions of people, it is important to be aware that today's reality is the result of decisions which were made in the past and developments which could have just as well gone in a very different positive direction, had those true scientists been heard who presented answers which are closer to a God-centred worldview in line with the Principle of Creation.

Few people know that Louis Pasteur “withdrew” his theory at the end of his life he and admitted that the surrounding indeed counts everything and the virus nothing. This view was emphasized by the German biologist and „father of modern pathology” Dr Rudolf Virchow who stated: *“If I could live my life once again I would dedicate it to proving that germs only go to sick tissues as their natural surroundings. They are not causing tissues to get sick. This may be compared with mosquitoes that visit stagnant water but do not cause water to turn into such still waters.”* (See *„Sick and Tired?”* by Dr Robert O. Young.) The decisive question is therefore: Is a disease something which enters the body from the outside through some viruses or bacteria which cause a person to become sick, or is the process the other way around: bacteria develop in a body where sick tissue abounds? Louis Pastor promoted the first version, claiming that microorganisms are at the root of all kinds of sicknesses, and therefore we have to fight against them. Two of his contemporaries, the French scientists and doctors, Antoine Béchamp and Claude Bernard, showed that the opposite is the case, emphasizing the importance of the milieu in the human body as the determining factor. While the microorganisms and cells in our body are changing according to the state of our health, the core factor is always the internal situation of a person which affects what is going on in the body. As experts like Bruce Lipton have confirmed scientifically, we change ourselves and our cellular “structure” according to our thoughts. As spiritual beings we get sick only if our mental condition allows it. When we vibrate on high frequencies no illness can develop in our cells. Had this understanding prevailed during the past decades then it would have been impossible that we end up in today's situation.

The Koch's postulates include the following 4 points: *“(1) The microorganism must be found in abundance in all organisms suffering from the disease, but should not be found in healthy organisms. (2) The microorganism must be isolated from a diseased organism and grown in pure culture. (3) The cultured microorganism should cause disease when introduced into a healthy organism. (4) The microorganism must be re-isolated from the*

inoculated, diseased experimental host and identified as being identical to the original specific causative agent.” Although they are accepted in medical science they are not put into practice as Dr Andrew Kaufmann points out in his presentation in connection with Covid-19 (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ue-2BxapzM8>).

Louis Pasteur’s wrong concept „one germ – one sickness” is welcomed by the Pharma industry because it enables them to justify creating all kinds of drugs which in turn allow them to have multi-billion dollars of income, especially through vaccines. Please bear in mind, that you are vaccinated against viruses which are not proven to even exist. Once you have digested this reality you may understand what Bret Wilcox (author of *“Jabbed: How the Vaccine Industry, Medical Establishment, and Government Stick It to You and Your Family”*) expressed in the following words: *“Vaccines are safe and effective: In a religious sense it is a creed. In organizational terms, it is a policy. In marketing, it is a hook. In social psychology, it is propaganda. In literal parlance, it is a myth. In legal terms, it is a fraud. Under oath, it is perjury.”* What does that mean for us – for anybody who welcomes vaccines against sicknesses whose origin is wrongly defined to begin with, not caused by viruses, etc. as it is claimed? We believe in a creed which is not much different from believing in a fairy tale. We have fallen prey to a myth and propaganda, even welcoming what comes down to fraud. It is decisive that each one of us becomes deeply aware of such a reality and draws the correct conclusions from it by rejecting any unscientific methods which are widely spread when it comes to determining the cause of diseases.

Dr Stefan Lanka writes: *“Scientists must question everything and especially what they love the most, i.e. their own discoveries and ideas. This basic rule of scientific research helps avoid erroneous developments and reveals the ones that already exist. Also, we must all be allowed to question the status quo, otherwise we would live in a dictatorship. Moreover, science cannot be limited to a selected number of institutions and experts. Science can and must be conducted by anyone who has the necessary knowledge and the appropriate methods. Science can be considered science only if its claims are verifiable, reproducible and if they allow predictions. Science also needs external control, because a part of the medical sciences has lost touch with reality for quite some time. Anyone who has knowledge of biology and the genesis of life, of the development and functions of the tissue, of the body and of the brain, will automatically question the assumptions about viruses. In the reality of the body and of its mechanisms, there is no place for hypothetical malignant processes. All biological processes, including those that can end in suffering, pain and death, are originally meant to be useful.”* Yes, let us use the true scientific God-centred standpoint to re-evaluate what we are being told because our health depends on it. Although we may not be scientists ourselves we can have scientifically confirmed knowledge in respect to relevant questions concerning how to understand sicknesses and in which way we can make sure that we will be able to live a long life without major health issues.

It is indeed decisive to have a proper understanding concerning viruses and bacteria and to be aware how it could come so far that we see false theories prevailing in the medical field. The virologist Stefan Lanka can help to recognize this development more clearly: *“A different approach to the virus phenomenon is possible and necessary: any layperson with some background knowledge reading scientific papers about pathogenic viruses can realise that such viruses do not exist and what is being described are only typical components and characteristics of cells. The present notion of a virus is based on the ancient ideas that all diseases were caused by poisons (“toxins”) and that people would regain their health by producing “antitoxins” as an “antidote”. Indeed, a few diseases are caused by poisons. The subsequent idea, that the body can restore its health by producing or being given “antidotes”, was born when it was observed that people survived bigger amounts of poison (such as alcohol) when their body was trained by consuming slowly increasing amounts of that poison. However, in reality there are no antidotes, instead the body produces enzymes, which neutralise and eliminate the poisons (alcohol). In 1858, Rudolf Virchow, the founder of modern medicine, plagiarised the findings of other scientists, suppressed their essential*

discoveries and thus a false view on the cause of diseases was born and imposed as a dogma, which is in fact still in effect to date. According to this dogma, all diseases supposedly originate inside the cells. Virchow's cellular pathology re-introduced into medicine the ancient, refuted the humoral doctrine and claimed that diseases develop from pathogenic poisons (in Latin: virus). The search for these pathogenic poisons remains to date fruitless. However, when bacteria were discovered, it was assumed that they were producing the pathogenic poisons. This supposition, called "the germ theory", was immediately accepted and remains very successful up to the present time. This theory is so successful that the majority of people are still not aware of the fact that the so-called bacterial toxins are actually normal enzymes, which either cannot appear in a human being, or, if they do, they never appear in such an amount as to make them dangerous.

Then it was discovered that, when they slowly begin to die, bacteria create tiny, apparently lifeless forms of survival, the so-called spores. It was then suspected that these spores were toxic and that they were the so-called pathogenic poisons. This was then refuted, since the spores are rapidly developing into bacteria when their vital resources are being restored. When scientists in the laboratory observed that the weak, highly inbred bacteria perished very quickly while turning into much smaller structures than the spores, it was first believed that the bacteria were being killed by the alleged pathogenic poisons, called viruses, and that the viruses were thereby replicating. Due to the belief that these (at the time of their discovery) still-invisible structures were killing the bacteria, they were called phages/bacteriophages, "eaters of bacteria". Only later it was determined that merely highly inbred and therefore almost nonviable bacteria can be made to turn into phages, or bacteria which are being destroyed so fast that they do not have time to form spores.

The introduction of electron microscopy led to the discovery of the structures resulting from the transformation of bacteria when these were suddenly dying or when the metabolism of the highly inbred germs was overwhelmed by processes triggered by the adding of "phages". It was also discovered that there are hundreds of types of different-looking "phages". The discovery of phages, the so-called bacterial "viruses", reinforced the wrong assumption and the belief that there were human and animal viruses that looked the same and had the same structure. This is not and cannot be the case, for several different reasons. After introducing chemical examination techniques in biology, it was discovered that there are thousands of types of phages and that phages of one type always have the same structure. They consist of a particular molecule, made of nucleic acid, which is covered in a shell of Proteins of a given number and composition. It was only later discovered that merely the bacteria which had been highly inbred in the test tube could turn into phages themselves, by contact with phages, but this never applied to natural bacteria or bacteria which had just been isolated from their natural environment. In this process, it was discovered that these "bacterial viruses" actually serve to provide other bacteria with important molecules and proteins, and that the bacteria themselves emerged from such structures. Before it could be established that the "bacterial viruses" cannot kill natural bacteria, but they are instead helping them to live and that bacteria themselves emerge from such structures, these "phages" were already used as models for the alleged human and animal viruses. It was assumed that the human and animal viruses looked like the "phages", were allegedly killing cells and thereby causing diseases, while at the same time producing new disease poisons and in this way transmitting the diseases. To date, many new or apparently new diseases have been attributed to viruses if their origin is unknown or not acknowledged. This reflex found an apparent confirmation in the discovery of the "bacterial viruses". It is important to note that the theories of fight and infection were accepted and highly praised by a majority of the specialists only if and when the countries or regions where they lived were also suffering from war and adversity. In times of peace, other concepts dominated the world of science. It is very important to note that the theory of infection - starting from Germany - has only been globalised through the third Reich, when the Jewish researchers, most of whom had opposed and refuted the politically exploited theories of infection, were removed from their positions."

The supposed pathogenic viruses have never been observed in humans or animals

Dear friends,

I concluded my previous reflection with the hope that the explanations by Dr Stefan Lanka can help you to understand the historical background of decisive developments and to have a clear picture of what is at stake today in the field of medicine. About the *Alleged Proof of Pathogenic Viruses* he writes: *"The "bacteriophages", correctly defined as incomplete mini spores and building blocks of the bacteria, have been scientifically isolated, while the **supposed pathogenic viruses have never been observed in humans or animals or in their body fluids and have never been isolated and subsequently biochemically analysed.** To date, none of the researchers involved in this kind of work seems to have realised this.*

The use of the electron microscope and biochemistry were very slowly returning to normal after 1945 and no one had realised that not one pathogenic virus had ever been isolated in humans or animals; thus, as of 1949 researchers started applying the same idea used for the (bacterio) phages, in order to replicate the human and animal "viruses". John Franklin Enders, born in 1897 in the family of a rich financier, was active in various fraternities after having finished his studies, then he worked as a real estate agent and studied foreign languages for four years before turning to bacterial virology, which fascinated him. He then simply transferred the ideas and concepts that he learned in this area of research to the supposed pathogenic viruses in humans. With his unscientific experiments and interpretations that he had never confirmed through negative controls, Enders brought the entire "viral" infectious medicine to a dead end.

It is important to note at this point that Enders, like many infectious diseases specialists, worked for the US military, which had always been, and remains to date, a huge victim of the fear of contagion. It was mainly the US military which spread its erroneous belief that besides chemical weapons there were also biological weapons in the form of bacteria and viruses." Yes, this is indeed an important point to mention because the mindset of people in the army to think of ways how the enemy might attack readily welcomes the concept of biological weapons in the form of bacteria and viruses. Had that wrong idea been shown to be totally wrong so much unnecessary suffering could have been avoided – including of course the present Corona crisis due to a supposed virus named Covid-19!

Dr Stefan Lanka explains further: "In 1949, Enders announced that he had managed to cultivate and grow the alleged polio virus in vitro on various tissues. The American "expert opinion" believed everything immediately. What Enders did was to add fluids from patients with poliomyelitis- to tissue cultures which he claimed to have had sterilised, then he alleged that the cells were dying because of the virus, that the virus was replicating in this way and that a vaccine could be harvested from the respective culture. At that time, summer polio epidemics (polio = flaccid paralysis) were very frequent during summer and they were believed to be caused by polio viruses. A vaccine was to help eradicate the alleged virus.

After the polio vaccine was introduced, the symptoms were then re-diagnosed, among other things as multiple sclerosis, flaccid acute paralysis, aseptic meningitis etc., and later polio was claimed to have been eradicated. During his experiments, Enders et al. sterilised the tissue cultures in order to exclude the possibility of bacteria killing the cells. What he didn't take into consideration was that the sterilisation and the treatment of the cell culture when preparing it for the alleged infection was exactly what was killing the cells. Instead, he interpreted the cytopathic effects as the existence and the action of polio viruses, without ever having isolated a single virus and described its biochemistry. The necessary negative control experiments, which would have shown that the sterilisation and the

treatment of the cells prior to the "infection" in the test tube was killing the cells, have never been performed. However, for this "performance" Enders received the Nobel prize in 1954.

Also in 1954 Enders applied and introduced the same technique in order to allegedly replicate the measles virus. As he had been awarded the Nobel prize for the alleged polio virus the same year, all researchers believed his technique to be scientifically valid. Thus, to date, the entire concept of measles has been based upon this technique. Thus, the measles vaccines do not contain viruses, but particles of dead monkey kidney tissue or human cancer cells. To date, no negative control experiments have been done with respect to the so-called measles virus either, which would have shown that it is the laboratory procedures that lead to the cytopathic effects on the cells. Additionally, all claims and experiments made by Enders et al. and the subsequent researchers lead to the only objective conclusion that in fact they were observing and analysing dying cellular particles and the activity thereof in the test tube, misinterpreting these as particles and characteristics of the alleged measles virus."

Misinterpretation stands already at the beginning of human history. Adam and Eve did not understand the commandment which God gave to them correctly and allowed the influence of Lucifer to sow doubt in their heart and mind. That tradition continued until today, whereby the completely wrong concept of evil viruses or bacteria attacking the body is one of the most deadly wrong theories which has cause countless millions to lose their life prematurely. Considering this fact, I hope that you feel serious responsibility to have the correct understanding when it comes to diseases.

Concerning the Measles Virus as an Example Dr Stefan Lanka writes: *"The following explanations apply to all the so-called (human or animal) "pathogenic viruses". The six papers provided by Dr David Bardens in the course of the "measles trial" as proof for the existence of the measles virus describe in a didactically ideal way the various steps of the chain of misinterpretations up to the belief in the existence of a measles virus. The first paper was published in 1954 by Enders et al.: "Propagation in tissue cultures of cytopathogenic agents from patients with measles" (Proc Soc Exp Biol Med. 1954 Jun; 86 (2): 277-286). This publication can be found on the internet, like all the other publications presented at the measles trial. In that experiment, Enders et al. cut down dramatically on the nutrient solution and added cell-destroying antibiotics to the cell culture before introducing the allegedly infected fluid. The subsequent dying of the cells was then **misinterpreted as presence and also isolation of the measles virus. No control experiments were performed** to exclude the possibility that it was the deprivation of nutrients as well as the antibiotics which led to the cytopathic effects. Enders' and his colleagues' blindness can be explained by the fact that he truly wanted to help people, while the virus hysteria was intensifying after the war and during the cold war. It can also be explained by the fact that Enders and many of his colleagues had no idea about medicine and they were competing with the Soviet Union for the development of the first measles vaccine. Such a pressure for success can also explain why Enders and his colleagues ignored their own reservations and cautions expressed in 1954, when they had observed and noted that many cells also died after being treated normally (i.e. without being "infected"), which they thought to have been caused by unknown viruses and factors. All these facts and cautions were subsequently disregarded.*

The second paper presented by the claimant in the measles trial was published in 1959" and, for the reasons presented above, the authors concluded that the technique introduced by Enders was not appropriate for the isolation of a virus. This rebuttal is not only not being discussed by all the other researchers, but it is being ignored.

In the third paper the authors photographed typical cellular particles inside the cells and misinterpreted these as measles virus. They did not isolate any virus. For unexplained reasons, they failed to determine and describe the biochemical structure of what they were presenting as a virus in a separate experiment. In the short description of the methods used, one can read that the authors did not apply the standard isolation technique for viruses, i.e.

the density gradient centrifugation. They simply centrifuged fragments of dead cells at the bottom of a test tube and then, without describing their biochemical structure, they misinterpreted the cellular debris as viruses. From the way the experiments were performed, one can only conclude that cellular particles were misinterpreted as viruses. We find the same situation in the fourth and the sixth' publication put forward by the claimant as proof of the existence of a measles virus.

The fifth publication is a review describing the consensus process as to which nucleic acid molecules from the dead cells would represent the so-called genome of the measles virus. The result is that dozens of research teams work with short pieces of cell-specific molecules, after which - following a given model - they put all the pieces together on paper. However, this jigsaw puzzle made of so many pieces was never scientifically proven to exist as a whole and was never isolated from a virus, for a measles virus has never been seen, neither in humans nor in a test tube. Referring to this publication, the court-appointed expert stated that it described the gold standard, i.e. the entire virus genome. It is obvious that the expert did not read this paper, whose authors stated that the exact molecular composition and functions of the measles virus genome will have to be the object of further research, which is why they had to rely on other virus models in order to achieve a consensus on the structure and functions of the measles virus genome.

*The easiest thing for anyone to notice is that in all these publications, as well as in all other publications on the "measles virus" and other pathogenic viruses, **no control experiments were ever performed.** No researchers used the density gradient centrifugation technique; instead, they only centrifuged cellular debris at the bottom of a test tube. This technique, used to collect all the particles from a fluid, is called pelletising. From a logical and scientific perspective, it can be said that in all publications on so-called "pathogenic viruses", the researchers demonstrated in fact only particles and characteristics of cells.*

We would like to point out another article, in which we described the so-called giant viruses', i.e. an enwrapped nucleic acid that can be found everywhere in the sea and in basic organisms. Like all bacterial phages, not only are they harmless, but they have beneficial functions. They can also be isolated by using the density gradient centrifugation, which proves their existence. We also recommend Professor Karlheinz Lijdtke's relevant review (1999)." He noted that at the early beginnings of virology, the majority of virologists always concluded that the structures they had mistaken for viruses turned out to be components of the cells and thus, they were only the result of the experiment and not the cause of the changes observed. After the discovery and characterisation of the phages and after introducing the dogma that the nucleic acid was the genome of all cells and viruses, the consensus was born, according to which such viruses must exist in humans and animals as well. In 1992, the dogma stating that the nucleic acid is the genotype of all cells was retracted in the scientific community. In 2008, it was also retracted for a part of the German public community." The dogma of pathogenic viruses, however, is still being promoted.

The Australian Perth Group (led by Eleni Papadopulos-Eleopulos, Val Turner and John Papadimitriou) proved with scientific arguments that HIV has not been demonstrated to exist. It was Eleni Papadopulos-Eleopulos who as early as in 1992 encouraged and offered me scientific support to accept the reality about HIV, to study the facts and share the knowledge that there are no pathogenic viruses. I am very thankful to her and her team."

The facts are all there. Nobody has an excuse that he did not know how very wrong some of the concepts and theories are which are being widely taught in medical schools largely financed by Big Pharma. Either we are serious to look at the roots of wrong developments and stop them or we are bound to become victims again. What we have recently experienced through the hoax or fake Covid-19 pandemic during which in many places even less people died than usual should be a clear warning for all of us.

Exposing the fake science in respect to viruses, particularly Covid-19

Dear friends,

Why is it that even half a year after its discovery the scientists know still so little about SARS-CoV-2? Does not ring an alarm bell in your mind that there must be something fundamentally wrong when hundreds of virologists around the world had thousands of hours time to look at the Covid-19 virus and to observe its behaviour, yet after all this time they could use to do research work they still know very little about that virus, as it was recently reported in the mainstream media of Germany?

If you have read my reflections in connection with the Corona crisis you know the reason why: Because the virus they are talking about does not even exist. They only pretend it does by interpreting the dead material they see in their electron microscope as a dangerous virus which is mutating so that they cannot find out its characteristics! It is a big lie and fraud which has clear roots in the historical developments in the medical field about which I shared with you in previous letters: What was never proven is simply assumed to be true because everybody believes in it.

Why is this the case? Because all those specialists received the same flawed education. As students they have been busy learning the content of the lectures by heart and had no time to question what they were taught, and later their job and earning money to pay back their tuition fees kept them from doing so. And when they finally see the manifold contradictions, they usually cling all the more to their own understanding and insist they have the correct view, fighting with fellow virologists, etc.

The alternative would be to fully expose the unproven theories as fraud, but that would mean losing their job or medical licence, having to start from zero in one way or another, whereas keeping quiet would secure one's own status and fame, because dissidents are fiercely attacked especially by Big Pharma who profits the most from the germ theory and all that is connected to it. As a matter of fact, many a medical doctor has lost his/her life after speaking out due to "mysterious" death through murder... That is the bitter reality in front of the pharmaceutical industry which is earning literally hundreds of billions of dollars. Yet the time has come to collectively rise up against this fraud which is getting worse and worse with scientists now working day and night to create a vaccine with a weakened version of the Corona virus without having clearly identified Covid-19 to begin with!

One of those who followed the call from Heaven to stand up against this corruption is Andrew Kaufman who himself knows the area of medicine and business first-hand. Please take the time to listen to this interview where he speaks about his calling from God to do what he is dedicated to achieve at this time, even if it will cost him his life: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8V-YTq_SBJM. I wish to see such a serious attitude in the hearts and minds of more religious people, ready to work day and night for the cause which our Heavenly Parent has put before each one of us.

Dr Andrew Kaufman explains: *"If you just look at Covid and the methods they used to design the experiment where they claim that they have isolated a virus that is causing an illness, they have not even come close to it. They followed this procedure that they just basically take some RNA from lung fluid where they don't prove where it comes from – what the source is. And that has been developed into the Covid diagnostic test, PCR test. Then **they mix it with some other cells, adding some toxic material like anti-biotics and putting some particles and cells under the microscope. Then they say, that's the virus. But why did they mix it with cells? Why would they not just take the fluid, isolate the virus out of there, or the particle that they are calling a virus?**"*

When it is isolated and purified, under the microscope all they see are these particles. They could then take the genetic material out and know it is from in there and test it. They could say, we definitely isolated this thing from that person and we definitely got the RNA from this thing from a sick person. Afterwards they could test some healthy people and make sure they don't find the same thing there. That would be really good proof. It would be as easy to do that as what they did in the past. If you go back and look at some papers about viruses and bacteria which we call bacteriophages, that is exactly the procedure they do. They have done it for viruses and algae and amoeba. That is why you can find pictures where you just see pictures of a virus and its geometric shape. It is easily identifiable and repeatable."

Yes, this is a simple clear explanation concerning what is actually happening. Such a basic isolation of a virus and confirmation that it is indeed the specific virus in question can easily be done as it has been accomplished in the past. Accordingly, Dr Andy Kaufman asks: "Why could they not do the same thing for the Covid virus? It is definitely not more complicated than the experiments they did. I don't understand why they would do this unless they are trying to hide something or portray something that was not actually true.

*I think that this is the most important aspect understanding what is going on for the Covid-19. **They did not actually do the experiment to show that there is a unique particle or virus that is in lungs of sick people.** The test is not based on that. They never proved that it causes diseases because then they would have to take it and put it in a healthy person and show that it makes them have the same illness. **There is really no proof that there is a virus particle and that it comes from a sick person. And there is no proof that the RNA and the test result comes from the virus, and there is no proof that the virus causes any illness.**"*

Dear friends, stop and imagine the following situation: You are a medical student and offer your research paper about a virus that you discovered to your professor, whereby (1) you cannot show any proof that the virus particle you present actually comes from a sick person. (2) You have no proof that the test which you developed shows the RNA of that particular virus, and (3) you have no proof that the virus you supposedly discovered causes any illness! The three most important points in order to proof anything are missing. What kind of mark will you get for your paper? We all know the answer: anywhere in the world the mark would be: FAILURE. You will not get any degree but to the contrary, you will be sent home...

Please, consider what that means for our situation today: The whole world is afraid of SARS-CoV-2 although (1) there is no proof that the virus particle was ever isolated from a sick person. (2) there is no proof that the PCR test which is used shows the RNA of that particular virus, and (3) there is no proof that this virus causes any illness!

Once you let this fact sink into your heart and mind you may sense how very deeply we have sunk as humanity: We are afraid of something for which no scientifically valid proof exists. People are being lied to in manifold ways, yet they believe what they are told because the ones wearing a white coat are telling the "truths", the white "priesthood" of medical doctors and experts who know it all when it comes to health and sicknesses! It is fear and insecurity in the hearts and minds of people which has enabled the present Corona crisis to spread to the ends of the world. Let us work for true liberation which arrives when everybody knows and understands the scientific facts which confirm that there are no infectious diseases and that the body can naturally deal with all kinds of health issues.

Do diseases come into our body from the outside or do we get sick from the inside?

Dear friends,

God gave man everything he needs in order to lead a long happy life, which includes of course a physical body which is capable of coping with all kinds of challenges to its health. If we reflect about this fact, then it should be clear for every one of us that sicknesses originate in us due to our failing to fulfil our portion of responsibility.

It is clear for everyone that you will get sick if you eat rotten food, etc. We will harm our body if we do not take care well of the temple which our Creator endowed to us for our spirit to dwell in. But what about catching a cold or getting attacked by a deadly virus? Is the cold outside and we catch it like a ball and make it our own? Or do we get some illness due to problems which arise within us due to some imbalances?

Those who are aware of God's ideal of creation should be certain of the correct answer: Diseases do not come into our body from the outside through some germs; we get sick from the inside whenever our body is faced with extreme challenges for which he needs time to resolve them. That is the God-centred viewpoint in respect to medicine which should be clear for each one of us.

In a now censored video you can hear Dr Thomas Cowan speak about the fact that Viruses are NOT something "you can catch", emphasizing what has been known for a very long time: ***"Viruses are just an excretion from a toxic cell. Viruses are pieces of DNA or RNA with a few other proteins. They are brought out from the cell. They happen when the cell is poisoned. They are not the cause of anything."***

In order to point to the overall situation Dr Thomas Cowan suggests that you imagine to be a dolphin doctor. You have been studying dolphins for many years and the dolphins were fine. Then they call you up: *"All the dolphins are dying in the Artic... can you come and investigate?"* In such a situation you have one question to ask. Will it be *"I want to know the genetic make up of that dolphin"* or *"I want to see this dolphin and that dolphin because they may have a contagious virus"*? Or will you simply ask: *"Did someone spill some poison into the Artic as it happened through Exxon Valdez?"* Yes, that would be the most natural question to be asked in such a situation. The cells get poisoned and they try to purify themselves by excreting debris which we call viruses...

After 2 minutes in this short video you can get a good visual impression in a picture showing tiny exomes being spilled out of a cell. Dr Thomas Cowan says: *"This is perfectly in line with the current thinking of what a virus is."* And he emphasizes: *"Diseases are poisoning."* That is a very important statement which applies not only to the physical realm but also and especially to our spirit: We are poisoning ourselves through negative thinking, not forgiving others, etc. For this reason it is so decisive to lead a good spiritual life as foundation to secure our bodily wellbeing which is directly connected with the thoughts we harbour in our minds.

Dr Thomas Cowan explains further that in every pandemic during the last 150 years there was a quantum leap in the electrification of the earth. 1917/18 there was the introduction of radio-waves in the world: *"Whenever you expose any biological system to a new electromagnetic field, you poison it, you kill some, and the rest goes into some kind of suspended animation, interestingly, they live a little bit longer and sicker."* The next pandemic came with blanketing the whole atmosphere with radar equipment. In 1968 it was the Hongkong flu in connection with more radiation through satellites...

He asks: *“Why viral pandemic? Because cell excrement poisons which look like viruses.”* And he shared that at the time of the Spanish flu doctors injected liquids from sick people into healthy people but in not even a single case could they make them sick in this way, **confirming that people do not get sick through viruses from the outside.** They were not able to demonstrate contagion!

There has been a quantum leap in the electrification of the earth during the last months (years) with 5G and along with it we see the rise of a viral outbreaks, starting from Wuhan, where this system is widely established. There are of course several reasons behind the outbreak of the Corona crisis, whereby it is important that we look at all of them in order to have a clear picture concerning what is going on in the various fields.

Dr Andy Kaufman says: *“I think that is the most important part of Covid-19 other than looking at how they are fudging the records and making things appear a certain way. That is very important too, but that is a lot easier to figure out.”*

In the interview with Dr Andrew Kaufman which I introduced in the previous reflection (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8V-YTq_SBiM) you can hear him express the following concern: *“The deeper issue is: What about all the other viruses? About 30 years ago they discovered the thing called **exome**, and it essentially looks identical to a virus under the microscope. But the main difference is that it **comes from our own cells and it has been shown to be something that helps us heal from an illness or toxins.** Our body uses it virtually at every disease state, asthma, cancer, exposure to radiation, psychological stress, all those things make us make exosomes.*

They have even tested the genetic material from exosomes and find the same material that is in some of the viruses, mixed with some stuff that is in our chromosomes. They say it is made in our own nucleus even though they say it has supposedly viral DNA. But from where did they originally get the viral DNA to call it a virus? I have been trying to trace back in time to the original papers, and I can tell you, every single paper I have looked at so far, for any virus, and I have read a couple of dozens, uses the same exact procedure as in Covid-19 experiment which does not prove anything. Why are they using this procedure in the human disease viruses, but in the viruses of lower organisms they are using a reasonable procedure where they are actually proving what they are saying.”

We can see that a double standard is being applied. It is unfortunately a widely spread characteristic of fallen nature to use a double standard if you are pursuing a certain (self-centred) agenda, an evil practice which is tragically even in the medical field firmly established due to the huge influence of Big Pharma in that area. None of these causes for diseases were proved by their own rules! They use them when they are useful for their purposes and ignore them if they want to achieve certain aims for which no scientific justification exists!

How did the war on cancer start? First the scientists thought that cancer is caused by some viruses and therefore the funding was focused on virologists, yet none of them found any connection. If the fundamental premise *“Virus causes the illness,”* falls, then all the theories of viruses as the cause of diseases fall. If there is no virus there is nothing to pass between people. You have to come up with a new theory and do experiments in order to prove that theory. But you cannot say that because I do not have another explanation for what I think is contagious, it means that viruses exist! You cannot prove viruses exist by observing patients. You can only prove the germ theory by finding and isolating the germ.

Things are crystal-clear, easy to understand even for people who are not scientists, yet the falsehood continues because speaking out in such a situation may have very harsh consequences. Some of us may have the experience of speaking about Jesus not being God

in the middle of a Christian congregation and know first-hand what kind of reaction we get. Similarly, it is obvious in the medical field that if the germ theory falls, everything else crumbles. For this reason, hardly anybody dares to speak up except for very few people like Dr Stefan Lanka who as a virologist discovered himself one type of virus living in the sea, but when researching further he became aware of the untruth an unscientific methods being implemented in that area.

When you listen to Dr Andrew Kaufman you can hear him speak about possible logical and reasonable explanations in respect to understanding mechanisms to explain what we see as contagious. The passing of virus does definitely not add up because the way it is described it should be a piece of cake to prove that method, but it was never done.

We should be aware of the importance to see the body as a whole and accordingly it is not at all a good thing to compartmentalize healthcare as it is practiced today in modern medicine. In many areas of health we need to apply a holistic view and know absolutely for certain which theories are wrong, like e.g. germs causing diseases.

What we also must fully understand is the fact that the idea of triggering a response from what is defined as “immune system” by injecting some poison into the body as it is being done through vaccination is truly an evil concept which has nothing whatsoever to do with God’s principles of creation but is diametrically opposed to them.

Those who understand German may want to listen to the explanations by Dr Scheel (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bjWa7T4QF8c>) who has been working for 50 years as medical doctor for children but never got sick through his patients. How is that possible when he is dealing with ill people day by day, often with so-called contagious sicknesses?

The answer is simple: He knows the fundamental truth that a person does not become ill due to some virus, etc. but only if the conditions are laid inside the body. Unfortunately, we collectively failed to educate ourselves properly in this respect and have to suffer the consequences, especially our children and descendants who receive more and more harm through the increased vaccinations, with poisons being injected into their precious bodies.

Let us stand up for what we know and fight to finally end the evils prevalent in the medical field before more people become fatal victims to all the false theories which are assumed to be true.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

We are deceiving ourselves by blindly trusting scientists and experts

Dear friends,

In the Garden of Eden God's children were deceived by the angel of light and that failure was repeated throughout history. The challenge is to recognize the deception and to find out the full truth in order to become liberated. That task must be achieved in all areas of life. In order to reach that goal substantially we have to remove any kind of falsehood not only in the area of religious teachings but also in the realm of science, especially in respect to what we are being taught about the human body with all its manifold wondrous abilities, whereby scientists are still far away from having the correct view on what is going on inside of us, especially in respect to what makes the body sick and how it can be healed properly and lasting health be secured.

A sad example in this respect is the "war on cancer" which was declared decades ago and into which countless billions of dollars have been invested with the result that today the number of people dying from cancer are multiple times more than in the past. In other words, the war on cancer has been a complete and total failure! Merely that simple fact should awaken us to the realization that there must be something fundamentally wrong when today many more people are dying from sicknesses like cancer than what has been the case in previous decades and centuries.

In recent reflections I shared with you about the flawed science in respect to the germ theory which could have easily been brought to an end with the discovery of exosomes five decades ago, but there was not much interest among the scientific community until much later. Specifically, in the last ten years, the number of annual publications about exosomes have almost increased by tenfold, from 1,570 published papers in 2007 to 14,000 in 2017...

Exosomes can be described as extracellular vesicles that can be secreted by most cells. They have specialized functions in physiological processes, from coagulation and intercellular signalling to waste management. Exosomes are thought to be a medium for cell communication and intercellular macromolecular transport. They are being created all the time in the body, budding out of our cells, but when you have some kind of illness or a variety of different illnesses, it causes the body to induce exosomes and to produce more of them. They can take up toxic material from the outside of the cell and prevent the cell from being exposed to these toxins. **The similarity between exosomes and viruses has been recognized by scientists including prominent virologists**, confirming that they have substantial overlap and may be the same thing. They have also been found to have a combination of viral and human RNA or DNA.

In the light of this it is important to be aware that the true source of viral genetic material that is found in the human body is not known to scientists. The procedure to isolate and determine a new virus including SARS-CoV-2 consists of taking some liquid from the patient and mixing it with cells including also antibiotics, instead of isolating it directly from the fluid taken from the sick person. Studies confirm that antibiotics induce exosomes as they are generally toxic to the cell. That means they have created a recipe where they are mixing a lung fluid with cells and antibiotics which are good in making exosomes. They grow these cells and then look at them under the microscope where they observe little particles, claiming that this is the virus. In reality, there are bound to be exosomes in that fluid as they have created the recipe for them to be produced, yet they are not accounting for them at all!

They do not publish a photograph where they point out e.g. with a red arrow that here are the viruses. and with a blue arrow, here are the exosomes, showing how they are different from each other. Then they would have to purify them from each other in order to further define what is a virus and what is an exosome. But they do not mention that at all. They do not account for that in any way! (<https://www.andrewkaufmanmd.com>)

How do you feel when you are aware of such facts? Studies confirm that antibiotics induce exosomes, yet they are not accounted for but simply misinterpreted as viruses! That is of course scientific fraud which is not being exposed because everybody trusts the experts and blindly believes what they are saying, except the few exceptions like Dr Andrew Kaufman and Dr Stefan Lanka. Both have worked as professors, they are experts, but as soon as they spoke out against the prevailing mainstream dogma they have been ostracized because the establishment suppresses anybody who questions their "sacred dogmas".

The PCR test is actually not testing for exosomes or a virus, but for a genetic sequence. We don't really know where this genetic sequence comes from and there is no gold standard to which the test results can be compared to. So the basis for a serious testing is missing to begin with. Add to this the many false positive and negative test results, and then you know how very far we have deviated from true science, operating in the field of speculation. And that is what has been prevailing all along during this so-called Corona pandemic which is full of contradictions: We have a test where we actually do not know for certain what it measures! Many people who are tested positive do not get sick and others who are sick are not tested positive! From a true scientific standpoint there is no evidence of anyone dying from a novel illness named Covid-19. A scientific study has even shown that the PCR test has an 80% "failure" rate which means that 4 out of 5 are tested positive without being sick! Such an inaccurate testing is simply accepted where we do not know what it really measures., it is worthless, yet it is the basis for all kinds of drastic measures!

What scientists see in their electron microscope are exosomes and not the viruses, whereby it is important to consider that whenever we are sick, even from psychological shock, we would make more exosomes due to the psychological response. That is also true for other toxic influences on the body including harmful radiation which all stimulate the production of exosomes. Any illness would cause us to produce more exosomes in response. They may help us to cope with them. In this respect they may be seen as a support for the so-called "immune system".

We have policies in the financial sector where all of the businesses are instructed to close their operations. Even in some places the supply for our food system is shut down, farmers were asked to destroy meat and crop. Federal banks are freely printing money, buying up corporate and real estate, advancing the globalist agenda 2021 which was now changed to agenda 2030. Technology is used to spy on people, contact tracing is implemented, moving towards ever more government control of the people, whereby it grants privileges depending on our response to what they want, punishing those severely who do not follow their new rules. Freedom of speech and freedom of press is suppressed so that we are not allowed to talk about certain things lest we face banning and de-platforming. If you look at government policies you see that in many countries our rights have been taken away from us: We were not allowed to leave our homes, not allowed to travel, asked to keep distance from each other, to cover our face which is a major barrier to communication. People are becoming afraid of each other. That is the opposite of coming closer to the realization of God's ideal with True Love freely flowing among all of His children.

The decisive question is whether we wake up now to correct what went wrong or we continue to act irresponsibly, allowing the side of evil to advance their cause which will surely end up in ever growing misery for humankind.

Vaccines have actually never been demonstrated to prevent any diseases

Dear friends,

In the interview I encouraged you to watch (meanwhile it is censored) you can hear Dr Andrew Kaufman state: *“Vaccines have actually never been demonstrated scientifically to prevent any diseases. If you look historically, at diseases like measles, polio, and diphtheria, what you see is that the number of cases due to these illnesses have come down almost to the current level. In other words, these diseases basically disappeared from the population in the United States, and that happened even before a vaccine was available.*

Modern vaccines are not even tested with the standard type of trial which all drugs have to go through in order to get the FDC approval, which is called a randomized control trial, where they have two groups: one they give the therapeutic drug or the vaccine to, and the other they give a placebo to. If you are doing this with a vaccine trial the placebo has to be an injection like just with salt-water instead of the vaccine constituent. And then you would follow those people out and see, well, between these two groups, does anybody get the disease the vaccine is going to prevent, and then you can compare the two, and determine, if the vaccine actually works. They don't do these studies at all for vaccines. And they give this really backwards reason where they say that it is unethical to do this because the people in the placebo group would not get the protection, and since vaccines are so well established to protect us from disease it would be unethical to subject them to that.

However that is really a false statement because there haven't been any studies that show that vaccines prevent disease! This is simply a short-cut to get vaccines on the market more quickly. And the way they get approval is that they give it to somebody and they develop an antibody. But I tell you that if you inject any foreign substance to a person you will get anti-bodies, and you could easily design that it meets the same standards as a vaccine. Since there is currently no evidence of a virus and there is no evidence of a new disease, the vaccine must be for some other purpose.”

Please consider: Any type of new drug needs to be approved first by the official institution for that purpose, yet when it comes to modern vaccines they are not tested with the standard type of trial. The hypocritical reason says that it is unethical to expose people to a situation where they are not vaccinated because then they could get the disease! What this comes down to is deception and medical tyranny: You make the claim that vaccines prevent people from getting sick without ever proving your theory yet insist that you are right!

Dr Kaufman explains further: *“These vaccines that they are trying to develop at an extremely rapid pace, some of these vaccines were supposedly developed within hours, and now they are starting to be tested, they are a totally different technology from prior vaccines. In the past a vaccine for an alleged virus illness would contain that virus in some form, either it would be alive and what they call attenuated, supposedly disabled from causing illness, or it would be a dead virus, or at least the fragments of a virus. But in this case, what they are trying to do is to just take genetic material that they say is from a virus, in this specific case they say it is from the virus they call Sars Cov2 which they have never isolated. **They have just picked out a piece of RNA from it and constructed that into some kind of sequence from a really messy source.** And they are saying that they are going to take a gene from that.*

So like the “maternal” vaccine, they say would be the most well-known, they are taking supposedly the RNA sequence, the genetic material sequence from this alleged spike protein, but what they are going to do, they inject that and have some mechanism, and there are different technologies that can supposedly achieve this, whereby our own cells take up this foreign material, and they are supposed to make the protein product. In other words, we

*will have our own cells making virus protein. And that somehow should lead to an immune response, which they say. But **this is the same technology by which they make genetically modified organism**. I see this as **an attempt to make us genetically modified organism**, and I think that there is a lot of leeway for us to choose what kind of genetic material we use and what it is going to make, how it is going to affect us. This could manipulate the population in some profound way.”*

Are we prepared to consider such facts and draw the needed consequences? Do we recognize the serious danger we are in if we continue to blindly trust those at the top including the medical experts without asking for proof for their claims? Will we collectively stand up against all the many evil developments or allow that we pass on a world in a much worse state than the one we inherited at our birth? Already our children will have to pay back more depths than any generation before due to all the totally wrong decisions by political leaders especially in recent months.

Merely the fact that in America hospitals received more money if they diagnosed patients with Covid-19 is outrageous. They chose the number 13.000 dollars (the number 13 is an unlucky number as it refers to Jesus who had to leave the earth on the cross through suffocation). However, if there is a Covid-19 patient which you treated with a ventilator the re-investment went up to 3 times, 39.000 dollars! In many countries we have the reality where hospitals were seemingly ordered to make the decision where they closed almost all their beds to regular patients with regular illnesses. In such a situation where hardly any Covid-19 patients appeared the hospitals lost revenue big time and got into very precarious financial situation, such that they had to lay off health-care workers. That is the exact opposite of what you would expect with the biggest world health crisis in 100 years.

Dr Andrew Kaufman notes in this respect that in such a situation, as there is the financial incentive for the hospitals which may be facing bankruptcy as private businesses, it is understandable that they put pressure on the doctor to follow protocols which were designed to make this happen, defining all kinds of sick people as Covid-19 patients. Vaccine adjuvants are being used which are definitely harmful for the body like aluminumhydroxide which is highly toxic. They say that this material is needed because it increases the antibody response, which means nothing less than it is so toxic that it causes the body to have shock reaction: the “immune system” makes extra antibodies as it is so toxic. In addition, there are some vaccines which have mercury, one of the most toxic non-radioactive substances known. The stated reason is that it is a preservative, and they are using also other preservatives which are really toxic. For what? To fight a virus which is not even proven to exist whereby 99% of people who came down with Covid-10 managed to recover fully from it without a vaccine!

Can get things any worse? No, they can't. We have really reached the lowest stage in history in respect to the number of people who are put into some form of prison, suppressed, their health being compromised and in many cases destroyed, as there are more than enough victims due to vaccinations whereby those in power do anything to hide that fact.

Please consider concerning the race for a vaccine against Covid-19 that they are creating a vaccine against an illness that was not even proven to exist. How then can the vaccine possibly work? They do a clinical study based on an imaginary disease, give the vaccine to the people and they don't get the imaginary disease! In this way they give the appearance that their vaccine works, whereby in reality millions of people will be harmed by its toxic substances or through the gene manipulation technique which is being used through the scary electroporation, about which I spoke in a previous reflection.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Looking behind the scenes – into what is going on in people like Bill Gates

Dear friends,

It is decisive not only to know ourselves but also to be aware of what is going on in other people's heart and mind, in order to develop this ability it is not necessary to study psychology or other related sciences but more than anything to be honest about our own inner situation and to listen attentively to what others are saying as it is through what people express that they reveal what is going on inside of them, what occupies their mind...

Throughout history the fight between the forces of good and evil has been very tough, whereby unfortunately in most cases the dark powers prevailed in dominating the people. The Saviour comes to liberate everybody from ignorance and sin, but he cannot accomplish this task alone. He needs those who work together with him...

Upon a closer look it is clear that the corona crisis was made up, a make belief in order to scare people into blind obedience, whereby the (if necessary by force) vaccination of the whole population of the world is one of the goals which are being actively pursued at this time. Considering this reality, we really have to ask ourselves how it was possible that we could come so far that we have a situation as we see today on the worldwide level where people are less free than ever. It is our collective responsibility to search for the root cause and to remove it thoroughly, leaving any kind of ignorance and false concepts behind in favour of living fully in line with God's eternal and unchanging Truth centred on the True Love Principle. We need to have a thorough look at what is going on, defining the key figures on the side of evil and doing our best to reveal their intentions to the world before more damage will be caused with millions more lives being lost due to those on the side of goodness not fulfilling their portion of responsibility.

The Forbes report has created a valuable series about the life of Bill Gates whereby you learn in this video about Bill Gates' interest in the quest of reducing the poor population. He publicly asks the question whether it would be better to spend the millions of dollars which would be used for an elderly person's last three of life instead to pay the tuition of a student and to support teachers, adding, *"That is called the death panel, and you are not supposed to have that discussion."*

The narrator's comment: *"It is worth questioning why this man who openly muses about death panels and the trade-off providing health care for the elderly is to be taken completely at face value in his attempts to slow population growth in the third world or to handle a Corona health crisis that primarily affects the elderly. That the Gates' agenda is driven by a eugenicist ideology is suggested by a multiple line of evidence, both historical and current..."*

Next you learn that the director of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, William M. Welch, sat on the Eugene Record Office board and directed its activities. What it all comes down to is people dominating the field of medical research who entertain a eugenics worldview, determining based on financial support into which direction special research is being undertaken.

On the side of evil we see that the Rockefellers established the *Population Council* based on eugenics ideas, whereby the father of Bill Gates noted in his book: *"Every corner we've turned in the field of global health, we've found that the Rockefellers were already there... When we committed to childhood immunization we found ourselves building on efforts the Rockefeller Foundation had helped launch and fund in the 1980s."* Already Bill Gates senior has been interested in immunizing children and held a meeting with David Rockefeller senior and junior on *"Philanthropy in a Global Century"*, while his son co-hosted a

meeting on reducing the world population with David Rockefeller in 2009, Last year it became public that Bill had a working relationship with Jeffrey Epstein who wanted to use his ranch for controlled breeding, using his DNA to “improve” humanity, having 20 women impregnated at a time on his New Mexico ranch. He hoped to seed the human race with his DNA while being fascinated with what has become known as transhumanism, the science of improving the human population through technologies like genetic engineering and artificial intelligence.

Here we have the fallen archangel figure Jeffrey Epstein who wants to improve the human race through controlled breeding and Bill Gates connecting with him. Eugenics went underground more than half a century ago whereby the American Eugenics Society did have the Father of Bill Gates as one of its official members. He took over the position of director of Planned Parenthood from Ellen Goodmarker who has simultaneously served as the director of the American Eugenics Society. When you look at the details you find that it was exactly on the 100th anniversary of the *First International Eugenics* in London in 1912 that Bill and Melinda Gate organized their *London Summit on Family Planning*, at which the Gates recommitted themselves to funding population control in the Third World in July of 2012.

Going back to his youth we learn that when dating girls one of his first question was: “*How did you score on your SED test?*” Why? Because he had scored a perfect 800 on his test and that was a matter of pride for him and so he wanted to make sure than whomever he was dating had scored a pretty high grade. It is understandable that he tried to compensate the lack of love he experienced in the relationship with his parents through fallen means like false pride of hubris, which has led him to pursue a certain course where he ended up today as a person who pretends to be someone who he is not, a philanthropic caring for humankind, while pursuing his evil ideas of wanting to have all people receive “his vaccination and his chip” whatever that may mean in practical terms.

Why is Bill Gates motivated to build such an extensive web of control, control over our public health agencies, whereby he declared at an official meeting of the WHO that all 198 member states must make vaccines a high priority in your health system to ensure that your children will have access to existing vaccines now and the new vaccines that have recently become available. He is eager to be involved in control over people in many areas of life including the body, advocating that all people should receive a vaccine before life can go back to normal at this time of the Corona crisis.

The narrator in the afore-mentioned film comes to the conclusion: “*We must confront the possibility that this quest for control comes not from a selfless spirit of generosity that never seemed to exist before he became a multibillionaire but from the same drive for money, the desire for domination, and the same sense of superiority that motivated him on his way up the corporate ladder. But if the answer to the question, ‘Who is Bill Gates?’ is Bill Gates is a eugenicist, that tells us some important things about the world we are living in... It tells us that the goal of the Gates like that of the Rockefellers before them is not to improve the world for humankind but for their kind. And most importantly, it tells us that Bill Gates is no comics book super villain, single-handedly directing all of the chaos that is unfolding in the world...*”

May we all know and understand very clearly God’s standpoint expressed in universal principles of creation because this is the only valid key in drawing the correct conclusions.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The germ theory is proven to be wrong

Dear friends,

In previous reflections I have spoken about the fact that viruses have never been proven to be the cause of diseases. In respect to having a crystal-clear understanding of what causes people to get sick it is decisive that we know for certain that it is not something from the outside like a virus that leads to people feeling ill but the various diseases which are commonly being attributed to the influence of some kind of viruses are actually the result of cells deteriorating. What is interpreted as viruses are exosomes which are a natural part of what is going on in the human body.

Not taking God's Word to heart has led to the Fall of our first human ancestors and continued to be the root cause of countless tragedies, whereby the worldwide shutdown with all its tragic consequences, represents a clear warning of what happens when people leave the path of true science and true faith in the Living God and His eternally unchanging Principle of True Love.

Hundreds of millions of people have been put under quarantine due to a phantom virus! Yes, that is the bottom line. The mere existence of a Corona virus or any other has never ever been scientifically proven, as Dr Robert O. Young pointed out in his testimony at the ITNJ Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Weaponization of the Biosphere:

*"A bacteria is nothing more than a biological mutation or transformation of what used to be a healthy body cell. The question is: Why are such transformations happening? Dr Enders never isolated the measles virus! Luc Montagnier never isolated the HIV virus! **Viral existence has NEVER been scientifically demonstrated and never been proven! ALL viruses from HIV, EBV, CMV, Hepatitis C, West Nile Virus, Ebola, Measles, Zika, etc., are ALL Phantom viruses!**"*

Based on imagined viruses, vaccines have been created in order to inject something into our body which is supposedly helpful, whereas in reality the opposite is the case. Billions of dollars have been paid for damages caused by vaccines. Millions of people are suffering the consequences of vaccines which are harmful to their health.

We need to know how it could come so far that such an evil practice is common throughout the world: It is rooted in the concept that evil comes from the outside, from what God has created and given to man, starting with the commandment to Adam and Eve which was supposedly not for their benefit and therefore not necessary to be kept...

At this time we need stand on the forefront of fighting against the evils of the world which have all the more become obvious in recent months due to the so-called Corona pandemic which has shown how easily people can be manipulated and controlled.

Dr Robert O. Young brings it to the point when he says that we have not been focusing on bringing balance and harmony in nature to our internal environment. We bring war against ourselves. The false doctrine of monomorphism where you have one form and one identity, e.g. you have a germ that infects the body, has led to the reality that now we have one industry that has defrauded humanity, based on the theory of infectious diseases which was never proven to this very day! That is what happens when you compromise the biological terrain.

This article (<https://off-guardian.org/2020/07/02/no-one-has-died-from-the-coronavirus-president-of-the-bulgarian-pathology-association/>) conveys important revelations shared by Dr Stoian Alexov, President of the Bulgarian Pathology Association, who affirms

that European pathologists haven't identified any antibodies that are specific for SARS-CoV-2.s: *"Therefore, in the absence of monoclonal antibodies to the novel coronavirus, pathologists cannot verify whether SARS-CoV-2 is present in the body, or whether the diseases and deaths attributed to it indeed were caused by the virus rather than by something else."* That fact leads to the realization: *"No one has died from the coronavirus."*

To have a better overview concerning basic questions in connection with viruses and the germ theory you may want to listen to Dr Bergmann's explanations at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kOi5WBdeGho&feature=share&fbclid=IwAR0hnbr6xjHqqlCZXXV8eLAD7dwYVpfZGIJ_h5QQMIXDzGph9cwFqtLauOQ

In medical science there is a well-known classification of data quality known as 'the hierarchy of evidence'. This seven-level system gives an idea of how much weight can be placed on any given study or recommendation: *"Near the top, at Level 2, we find randomised controlled trials (RCTs) where a new approach is tried on a group of patients and compared with (for example) a placebo. The results of such studies are pretty reliable, with little room for bias to creep in. A systematic review of several RCTs is the highest, most reliable form of medical evidence: Level 1.*

Further down (Levels 5 and 6) comes evidence from much less compelling, descriptive-only studies looking for a pattern, without using controls. This is where we find virtually all evidence pertaining to Covid-19 policy: lockdown, social distancing, face masks, quarantine, R-numbers, second waves, you name it. And - to speed things up - most Covid research was not peer-reviewed. Right at the bottom of the hierarchy - Level 7 - is the opinion of authorities or reports of expert committees. This is because, among other things, 'authorities' often fail to change their minds in the face of new evidence. Committees, containing diversity of opinion and inevitably being cautious, often issue compromise recommendations that are scientifically non-valid.

Such is the quality of decision-making in the process generating our lockdown narrative. An early maintained but exaggerated belief in the lethality of the virus reinforced by modelling that was almost data-free, then amplified by further modelling with no proven predictive value. All summed up by recommendations from a committee based on qualitative data that hasn't even been peer-reviewed. Mistakes were inevitable at the start of this. But we can't learn without recognising them."

You can watch an In Depth Explanation of the Exosome Theory versus the Virus Theory, which makes it clear that there are 5 important points in connection with Covid-19 which cannot be explained by the germ theory but can be easily understood when you realize that what is thought of to be viruses is material produced by the cell... (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ac2MAA1zxEs&fbclid=IwAR1rAxmBdtNuCpDUUnkmOx00VSlrpO68GxNHpKdFQasVIIFwXyGwDQngWYL0&app=desktop>)

The conclusion is clear: There is only one truth, both in the scientific and spiritual realm. Either we find out the right principles and gain the correct scientific and spiritual understanding, enabling us to lead a long healthy life in ever growing happiness, or we continue on the path to certain ruin based on refusing to stand firmly on the side of goodness by defending the absolute and eternal Truth of God's creation.

The PCR test to determine Covid cases is totally unreliable

Dear friends,

The university professor Dr Dr Martin Haditsch is a true expert who is doing PCR tests every day. He provides precise explanations on their accuracy, whereby he points out that depending on how many people in a country have actually the SARSCoV-2 virus the test is up to zero percent correct!

Every medical doctor must know what professor Haditsch is pointing out. You do not need to have any special medical knowledge. Every middle school student can understand what is explained by the expert in simple clear terms: Due to the inaccuracy of the test you always get a certain percentage of false Corona cases. That means if nobody has the virus, still you get millions of positive cases if the whole world population is checked!

It is obvious that such a test is completely useless to determine whether a person is sick, yet it is the foundation for lockdowns around the world, for unprecedented deprivation of freedom for billions of people. Who is speaking out against such an egregious scientific fraud? That the SARS-CoV-2 PCR test cannot show whether a person is sick with Covid-19 and infectious was even confirmed by courts in countries like Austria and Portugal.

The Chinese authorities have understood from the beginning that the detection tests introduced by Christian Drosten are useless and they intentionally made little use of them. This is why their infection figures have remained so low in their country. In Europe, on the other hand, they opted for massive testing, national quarantines and the destruction of the economy.

People of faith should know it is impossible that God created deadly viruses which freely kill people. The whole germ theory was never proven to be correct. It remains a totally wrong theory from the standpoint of God as a loving Parent having created the world for His children, whereby deadly viruses which can potentially erase all humankind have no place whatsoever.

Religious believers have widely been failing miserably to recognize what needs to be done in order to protect God's children from fallen corrupt people who do not hesitate to see innocent people die due to certain people's greed for money and power on levels never seen before by forcing drugs and vaccines on them which are definitely harmless and not proven to be effective for healing people from sicknesses to begin with. The claims of Big Pharma are based on lies which are widely believed to people's own detriment.

What about you? Where do you stand in this respect?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The favourite vaccine against Covid-19 is very dangerous for our health

Dear friends,

The biologist Clemens Arvey is one of the few who speaks out against the extremely dangerous favourite new vaccine against Covid-19 which was developed in England. At this link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pv6tzWfDK-w> you can hear his explanations in German, whereby you can see screenshots of relevant articles in English language. The favourite candidate from Oxford is a viral vector vaccine produced by Astra Seneca. Sarah Gilbert who developed it is called "*the speed queen*", but what about the quality of that quickly created vaccine? It is very poor, yet you hear in the media the opposite!

Due to the supposed urgency to get a vaccine the method of Telescoping is being used whereby steps which should be done one after another in order to check the safety of the vaccine are done at the same time. Time periods which are necessary in order to prevent long-term damage are not kept but shortened. On average it takes 8 to 12 years to develop a reliable vaccine, yet with the Covid vaccine that process is being shortened to merely months. Therefore it was reported: "*Telescoping testing time lines and approvals may expose all of us to unnecessary dangers.*"

When tested on primates antibodies were created but they did not protect them against the virus! The same amount of virus load was found in vaccinated primates as in not-vaccinated, which shows that it is not really effective! Yet already clinical tests with 500 people have been done which show many side effects whereby 70% of the proppants had symptoms of sickness like influenza, headache, muscle pain appearing in various parts of the body and not only where they received the shot. The negative side effects are significant, with 18% having temperature higher than 38 degrees as a result of getting the vaccine. The researchers reported that there is less than 5% probability that these adverse side effects stem not from the vaccine. Additionally, when blood monitoring was done 45% developed neutropenia, a decline of white blood cells, which leads to a weaker immunity, opening a window of greater danger of getting sick. There are also more rare side effects which are now overseen but which will multiply as billions of people will get the vaccine.

The Washington Post reported "*Corona vaccine safe and promising according to early human trial results published in the Lancet,*" and other media reports speak about "*very good results*", yet the opposite is the case! In reality 70% of those who get vaccinated are likely to go on sick leave after receiving the vaccination. Although there is a significant number of negative side effects, no long-term studies to prevent long-term damages of the health are being done!

In other words, the favourite vaccine from Oxford has in reality a catastrophic profile in respect to its benefits which are very poor and the negative side effects very high. How is it possible that the media does not report about this fact? To the contrary it is presented as a very promising vaccine. Already last summer Austria ordered 6 million doses; Germany ordered 80 million doses. In EU countries already 400 million doses were ordered and internationally 2 billion doses. The vaccine is already being produced although it is so very unsafe.

The Pharma lobbyists admit that due to the short process the required safety data cannot be collected and therefore they call for the state to take responsibility for the damages. In the end, the people whose health is damaged have to pay themselves through their taxes for all the adverse side effect harming their body. A very questionable vaccine in respect to antibodies and immunity with significant negative side effects is being promoted. Who is speaking out against that deception?

All Covid-19 measures are based on fraudulent tests

Dear friends,

The president of the Bulgarian Pathology Association, Dr Stoian Alexov, makes it clear *"No one has died from the coronavirus"*. Here are further explanations in connection with this reality: https://off-guardian.org/2020/07/02/no-one-has-died-from-the-coronavirus-president-of-the-bulgarian-pathology-association/?fbclid=IwAR2JxTMbxGhhSscwWAKQZzw856THI35f1ySicSxhhw904zoJp4XTYyBJ_2Y. The obvious question is: Why do those who claim to teach the full truth, dedicated religious people, not reveal these shocking facts to the world? Why are they not speaking out against that incredible fraud which has brought misery and suffering to hundreds of millions of people around the world?

Looking back to the past 8 months, what do you consider having been the overall event that has influenced your life the most? Although we live in different parts of the world, the answer to this question is for all of us the same: the so-called Corona pandemic.

Have you realized that the lockdowns and everything else connected to that man-made crisis is based on a hoax? Yes, a fake story was used in order to quarantine billions of healthy people. How was this possible? Because the people blindly believed what they were told, not realizing that they were lied to. Hardly anybody checked the facts, including those who claim to have the highest expression of truth. By accepting the Germ Theory which is merely one of many theories as being true religious people show that they do not really believe in God as the Creator a world for us which is good for human beings who are born to live a happy life, as I explained in previous reflections. Because the people are not fulfilling their task and have become blind to scientific facts they joined those who are afraid of a hoax, something which does not exist: deadly viruses which enter human cells and multiply there, destroying people's lives...

The facts are crystal-clear. Nobody has an excuse that they did not know them. In case you are still not sure that the whole Corona story is a fake from beginning to end, then please watch attentively this conversation between David Icke and Dr Andrew Kaufman where all fundamental questions concerning Covid-19 are answered based on scientific fact: <https://davidicke.com/2020/08/28/big-story-please-share-pcr-test-that-is-producing-the-virus-cases-triggering-the-new-lockdowns-worldwide-is-testing-for-genetic-codes-that-every-human-has-and-not-the-virus-david-icke-tal/>

After listening to the 12 minutes video recording of Dr Andrew Kaufman's speech at Trafalgar Square on September 19, 2020 you will know what the present Corona crisis is all about based on claiming the existence of a virus which was never isolated: <https://www.bitchute.com/video/03792I0NkpUq/>

It is up to you to continue to believe in a hoax or to turn away from totally unscientific propaganda spread by politicians and the media for their self-centred purposes along with Big Pharma which is behind all these wrong developments, rooted in ignorance of egoistic people who do not recognize God's principled standpoint which makes it very clear that God did not create some deadly viruses that can kill people.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The task of identifying the true cause of the Corona-crisis

Dear friends,

To identify the exact cause of some problem is crucial in order to find the correct solution. That is especially true when it comes to issues which have a spiritual or internal cause which must be exposed first before the right measures can be found and implemented. Concerning what happened in the Garden of Eden we know the answers based on studying the Scriptures: Our first human ancestors fell on their path to adulthood in a situation where they had not developed their ability to build loving relationships in the right way and made the wrong decisions.

At this time it is our individual as well as collective task to recognize clearly where the root cause behind the so-called corona crisis lies because only by knowing which unfortunate developments on the inner and external levels have led to the present situation can we see the way forward, how it is possible to make sure that such a tragedy will not repeat in the future.

I with you various links to scientific presentations which show without doubt that the so-called SARS-cov-2 virus was never isolated, a fact which is also confirmed by the highest authority in this area in America (CDC), the center for disease control (https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=1335817053437495&id=100010276394127) We are testing people for a virus of which no isolate exist by using a method which must not be applied for such a purpose as the creator of the PCR tests clearly stated. Basic standards of medical science are not being applied but ignored like the Koch postulates, and drastic measures are being implemented which harm hundreds of millions of people.

The more you study the details of what has been happening on the external level and compare them with the developments centred on the religious realm you can see that even the people of faith succumbed to the unreasonable orders from above instead of standing up against them. Most of them are readily wearing masks which are harmful for their health and not helpful at all to protect people from so-called viruses in a situation where the theory of contagious diseases was never ever confirmed to be valid. (<https://www.sott.net/article/442455-German-Neurologist-Warns-Against-Wearing-Facemasks-Oxygen-Deprivation-Causes-Permanent-Neurological-Damage?fbclid=IwAR2Dhiq6r-RPf5K0WWsHy8M4n95sfdi1PuCC1RlZ77j5ZCmY7zxmm-Ck>)

How about you? Are you pursuing a healthy lifestyle based on scientifically confirmed truth which includes the spiritual realm, providing the correct answers that are urgently needed in this world?

To identify the exact cause of some problem is crucial to find the correct solution. That is especially true when it comes to issues which have a spiritual or internal root cause which must be exposed first before the right measures can be found and implemented. Concerning what happened in the Garden of Eden we can know the answers based on having studied the Bible and other Holy Scriptures.

I have with you various links to scientific presentations which show without doubt that the so-called SARS-cov-2 virus was never isolated, a fact which is also confirmed by the highest authority in this area in America (CDC), the center for disease control (https://www.facebook.com/permalink.php?story_fbid=1335817053437495&id=100010276394127) We are testing people for a virus of which no isolate exist by using a method which must not be applied for such a purpose as the creator of the PCR tests clearly stated. Basic

standards of medical science are not being applied but ignored like the Koch postulates, and drastic measures are being implemented which harm hundreds of millions of people.

The extent of the tragedy may be understood when you seriously consider what has become a reality: An imagined virus which was never isolated and a test method which is not valid for determining whether a person is infected with it but merely shows some genetic codes that every human has and therefore anybody can be tested positive depending on the number of amplifications used. Moreover, although the germ theory and that of infectious diseases have never been proven to be correct, drastic measures are implemented which lack any serious scientifically confirmed basis. That fact means that there are other reasons for more people as usual having died in spring of this year in certain places and countries. The sobering clarification concerning that issue was also already revealed: Grave failures on the side of doctors which have led to the death of tens of thousands of patients.

Basic scientific knowledge about viruses, infectious diseases, and masks is being ignored and a remedy for the artificially created crisis is presented which causes more harm than benefit for the human body. If you have been watching the series presenting the truth about vaccines you will be aware of what I am talking about. The full truth is out there, but only those who make it their own will be able to turn the present challenges into a victory. The more details you uncover concerning what has been happening behind the scenes in this plandemic, the more clearly you will know that what is going on in the world has its roots in the internal realm of the spiritual confrontation between the forces of good and evil.

What is being committed represents nothing less than crimes against humanity in the background of the corona crisis. The German expert on international law, corruption cases and medical law, Dr Reiner Fuellmich, explains this in his lecture which you can view at https://newtube.app/user/AlternativeMedia/LhQKahu?fbclid=IwAR0IRBuPDCcca3PqxNrSUiQfrNi-AUWZI_2Eeu4RICvrSNXzHqp51_791hl In which way are you taking responsibility for what is going on in front of our eyes?

The more you study the details of what has been happening on the external level and compare them with the developments centred on those who were supposed to uphold the teachings of the Sacred Scriptures the more parallels you will find in respect to the failures among religious people and the catastrophic developments in the outside world.

How harmful it is for the health to wear masks and that they are not helpful at all to protect people from so-called viruses in a situation where the theory of contagious diseases was never ever confirmed to be valid can be better understood when studying what is presented at https://www.sott.net/article/442455-German-Neurologist-Warns-Against-Wearing-Facemasks-Oxygen-Deprivation-Causes-Permanent-Neurological-Damage?fbclid=IwAR2Dhiq6r_-RPf5K0WWsHy8M4n95slfdi1PuCC1RIz77j5ZCmY7zxmm_-Ck

Spiritually oriented people should be on the forefront of those fighting against the manifold lies of Big Pharma and corrupt politicians who use such untruths to deceive their people and to force even unreasonable measures on them, causing unspeakable harm to millions of innocent people. How about you? Will you stand up for a principled healthy lifestyle based on scientific truth which provides the correct answers urgently needed in this world?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

5 minutes to let this sad fact sink deeply into your mind and heart

Dear friends,

It only takes a few moments to know for certain that SARS-cov-2 was made up, created in silico, with the help of a computer program. No scientific proof is available for its existence, confirmed by the highest authority in America dealing with disease control, the CDC! Yes, the facts are so simple and clear. If you have any doubts please watch this short video to see for yourself what is written in the official document by the Center of Disease Control: <https://www.bitchute.com/video/o0KffPFnYb6J/?fbclid=IwAR0Gr7SS0Az-XPfAOqvk-Rvpv7HLn4uX4bfXcGnVGPynFHouKLO0XRk4sU>

Please let this fact sink into your heart and mind by reflecting on it: The official confirmation is there that *“no quantified virus isolations of 2019-nCov are available”* which means of course that the virus was never isolated, never shown to actually exist! Millions upon millions upon millions have lost their job, struggling to feed their loved ones with the poverty rate worldwide having doubled in recent months...

We are faced with totally unnecessary suffering merely because the whole world believes in something which simply does not exist. What is so tragic about this fact is that those who were called to stand at the forefront of bringing the full Truth, the people of faith who have studied the Scriptures are themselves deceived, advocating obedience to the government measures against an enemy which was artificially constructed on computers, the RNA of a supposedly deadly new virus. By now it has been shown that the excess death rate in some places of the world can be easily explained without any reference to a corona virus. There is no need whatsoever to refer to some new virus or disease, yet it is being done for very specific purposes. Ultimately a truly evil agenda is pursued by self-centred people in positions of influence over others. If you want to know the details, there is more than enough material out there to know exactly what is going on.

Spiritually oriented people should be truly concerned about fulfilling our responsibility in this situation. Are we speaking out for a God-centred standpoint, that He did not create deadly viruses from which people need to be protected by taking artificial drugs or by being vaccinated? Sadly, that is not really happening to the needed extent. Once again evil is in full bloom because good people are not standing up against it.

The truth is always simple and clear as it is based on facts. The truth about Covid-19 is that no virus causing that sickness was ever isolated. The whole story is a hoax, deceiving billions of people to believe in something which has no basis in reality. The end result is completely unnecessary suffering for hundreds of millions of innocent people.

Why are only so few people on earth who are prepared to deal with facts, speaking out against what is wrong, whereas the majority, including religious people are satisfied with believing in fairy tales, welcoming deception instead of scientifically confirmed truth which anybody can understand who takes the time to reflect on what is happening?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The full truth about what really makes you ill

Dear friends,

According to Christianity and other religions who affirm the creation of the universe by a Loving Creator there is only one God and one eternal and unchanging Truth which I need to find out through searching for deeper understanding. The second point which I would like you to consider is that God is only good, and for this reason there is no polarity of good and evil created by our Ultimate Origin. Therefore it is impossible that the germ theory and other hypotheses like that of contagion, claiming that you can become sick by being in the presence of another sick person, are true. Ideally it will become clear for you down to the bone marrow that believing in a good God as Eternal Parent of Humankind and at the same time in deadly viruses is an irreconcilable contradiction, similar to the two souls in your chest about which Paul wrote in his letters, with one fighting against the other.

Unless we are ready to stop and think, using all of our logic and reasoning, we will remain a “guilty” victim of the evils of the world without hope for complete liberation which can only come when you are prepared to deal with facts instead of clinging to some unproven religious and medical dogmas. We must not give in to the temptation to believe in the great lie of the devil that God is not really a Loving Parent, that He created a world where people can at any time be infected by some tiny for them invisible substances which they in turn may unknowingly pass on to their loved ones, causing them to die prematurely.

I would like to invite you to reflect about the question: How will you feel that your most beloved partner or child died because you infected them with a virus? What does your heart tell you when you meditate about such a situation? Is it possible that God is so cruel that He created all kinds of deadly viruses which can mutate freely so that in the end you can never be safe, even if you get a vaccine every week...?

Please, stop and think about such a concept: You may cause at any time those who you love the most to die a miserable death through a virus which you conveyed to them even without being aware of it. Such an idea is 180 degrees opposite of God having given us freedom of choice. You could never secure a long healthy life by fulfilling your portion of responsibility because a virus might attack you and bring your life to an untimely end in your youth or adulthood...

In case you still cannot see clearly, you can get the book (audio version is also available) by Dawn Lester and David Parker and also listen to interviews with them which you find on the internet: <https://whatreallymakesyouill.com/>.

Without studying the full truth and knowing in which points traditional teachings are wrong you cannot be certain about God's viewpoint and behave in the right way, contributing to the substantial realization of His ideal where people can live a long healthy life based on being fully aligned with the True Love Principle.

Trusting that you take this essential task to heart and act upon it,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The valuable work of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer in the field of medicine

Dear friends,

Through the precious teaching of the Holy Scriptures we learn about the human portion of responsibility which certainly includes the task to take care well of our body. In respect to how our body is able to respond to extreme challenges and to resolve them in the best possible way Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer has found five biological laws which apply to each and every human being without any exception.

The brain cells that receive the conflict impact which is caused by some issues in the psyche of a person send a biochemical signal to the corresponding body cells, causing the growth of a tumour, a meltdown of tissue or functional loss, depending on which brain layer receives the shock. While the brain stem (the oldest part of the brain) is programmed with basic survival issues like breathing, reproduction and food, the cerebrum (the youngest part of the brain) is more concerned with social themes. Dr Hamer discovered that every disease progresses through two phases: first, a conflict active phase, characterized by emotional stress, cold extremities, a lack of appetite, and sleeplessness, and then, provided we manage to resolve the conflict, a healing phase. This is the period in which the psyche, the brain and the corresponding organ undergo the phase of recovery, an often difficult process marked by fatigue, fever, inflammation, infection, and pain.

I have shortly addressed these points in the previous reflection and mention them here again because it is essential that we are fully aware of these processes. Please take the time to learn about them and other precious insights which are very helpful to secure our bodily wellbeing through watching the lecture which is uploaded in two parts at these links: <https://www.bitchute.com/video/xxqj5kVbS5rI/>, https://www.bitchute.com/video/fQjKkpZv4MaU/?fbclid=IwAR3E-ZRDSUBjB9hgEUrZKu0tGwUlsrV9z_Mlco8thLE7OXsR3GQQZ0NehQ. In the first part of the lecture you learn after 40 minutes about special functions connected with the endoderm as well as the old brain and new brain mesoderm, clarifying for example that staphylococcus and streptococcus bacteria assist the reconstruction of tissue loss. Microbes never cross the tissue threshold but stay with the tissue they originally populated. Everything is designed for the benefit of the body's well-being with no harmful bacteria! Towards the end of the first part of that lecture the question is answered, "*Can diseases be contagious?*" which is very actual once again today. The scientifically proven answer is definitely No, because microbes are only active during the healing phase, assisting the reconstruction phase. Instead of the false concept of family members making each other sick it is obvious that they show the same type of symptoms after going through common emotional experiences. It must be unquestionably clear for all people that diseases do not originate in the body but in the psyche. Once we realize that the brain initiates or activates a biological response to extreme internal conflicts, we will know for certain that diseases cannot be contagious.

In the second part the lecturer refers for example to the fact that the site <http://www.virusmyth.com/aids/> presents some 1000 scientific articles confirming that viruses are not the cause of sicknesses. The biochemist Kary Mullis who received the Nobel Prize in 1993 pointed out that if HIV causes AIDS there should be scientific documents demonstrating that fact. He had to conclude that there is no such document! Over the years, Dr Hamer has been able to confirm his discoveries with over 40,000 case studies. The result of his scientific work is the creation of a "Psyche-Brain-Organ" chart that outlines the disease, the content of the biological conflict that cause it, where the corresponding lesion can be seen on a brain scan, how the disease manifests itself in the conflict active phase, and what can be expected in the healing phase. Dr Hamer's research radically upsets the many existing theories of conventional medicine. His explanation of disease as a meaningful interplay between the psyche, the brain and the corresponding organ refutes the view that

disease occurs by chance or as a result of a mistake of nature. Based on sound scientific criteria, German New Medicine shatters the myths of malignant cancer cells or of destructive microbes and identifies "infectious diseases" as well as cancerous tumours as natural biological emergency measures, in practice for millions of years, designed to save the organism and not, as we have been taught, to destroy it. Diseases such as cancer lose their frightening image and are recognized as meaningful special biological survival programs every human being is born with.

In October 1981, Dr Hamer presented his research to the University of Tübingen as a post-doctoral thesis. The objective was to have his findings tested on equivalent cases so that German New Medicine could be taught to all medical students and patients could benefit from the discoveries as soon as possible. But to his great surprise, the University committee rejected his work and refused to evaluate his thesis, an unprecedented case in the history of universities. There was yet another surprise. Shortly after he had handed in his thesis, Dr Hamer was given the ultimatum to either deny his findings or his contract would not be renewed. It was extremely difficult for him to understand why he was being expelled from the clinic for presenting well-substantiated scientific findings. After his dismissal, he retreated to his private practice where he continued his research. Several attempts to open a private clinic failed because of concerted efforts opposing it. Letters of Dr Hamer's patients to health officials remained unanswered or were returned with the comment: "Not applicable!". The firm position of the authorities has not changed.

In 1985, after 29 years of marriage and the raising of four children, Sigrid Hamer died. She had never really recovered from the grief over the death of her son and the relentless intimidation by the Savoy family. The harassment of Dr Hamer culminated in 1986, when a court sentence stopped him from practising medicine. Despite the fact that his scientific work had never been disproved, he lost, at the age of 51, his medical license on the grounds that he refused to renounce his findings on the origin of cancer and to conform to the principles of official medicine. Deprived of a medical license, Dr Hamer now relied on other doctors to obtain brain scans and patients' records. But he was determined to continue his work. By 1987 Dr Hamer had already analysed over 10,000 cases and was able to expand his discovery of the Five Biological Laws of German New Medicine to practically all diseases known in medicine.

Meanwhile, the press and the medical establishment stopped at nothing to attack him and his work. Tabloid journalists and medical "experts" portray Dr Hamer as a charlatan, a self acclaimed miracle healer, a cult leader, an irrational outsider, or an insane criminal who denied cancer patients the 'life-saving' conventional treatments. In 1997 Dr Hamer was arrested and sentenced to 19 months in prison for having given three people free medical information without a medical license. By contrast, in 1991, thirteen years after he had killed Dirk Hamer, Victor Emanuel of Savoy had been sentenced to a mere 6 months probation for the illegal possession of a weapon. When Dr Hamer was arrested, the police searched his patient files. Subsequently, one public prosecutor was forced to admit during the trial that, after MORE THAN five years, of 6,500 patients with mostly 'terminal' cancer, 6,000 were still alive. And so, ironically, it was his opponents that provided the actual statistics attesting to German New Medicine's remarkable success rate. Yet, to this day (see document March 12, 2008), the University of Tübingen refuses, despite court orders in 1986 and 1994, to test Dr Hamer's scientific work. Similarly, official medicine refuses to endorse German New Medicine despite its numerous verifications by both physicians and professorial associations.

On September 9th, 2004, Dr Hamer was arrested at his home in Spain. Following a European extradition order, Dr Hamer was extradited to France, where he was held in the French prison Fleury-Mérogis. Dr Hamer was sentenced to three years in prison without probation. The charges: "fraud and the complicity in the illegal practice of medicine". He has been charged and found responsible for the deaths of French citizens due to the availability

of his publications in French. It should be mentioned that Dr Hamer had never spoken to any of the individuals in person. Dr Hamer was released from prison in February 2006. In March 2007, he was forced to leave his Spanish exile. He moved to Norway where he died in 2017.

From this content outlining some facts from the life course of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer you can hopefully understand why he has been persecuted so severely by the medical establishment in a situation where his research radically upsets the many existing theories of conventional medicine and proves them to be wrong. His explanation of disease as a meaningful interplay between the psyche, the brain and the corresponding organ is in line with the principles of creation, refuting the view that disease occurs by chance or as a result of a mistake of nature. Through his sound scientific work Dr Hamer exposed the myths of malignant cancer cells and identified "infectious diseases" as natural biological measures, designed to save the organism and not, as we have been taught, to destroy it.

In this way Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer provided the world with the knowledge necessary to understand essential functions in the human body, particularly that every disease is part of a special biological program to assist a person during a crisis, enabling us to lead a long healthy life here on earth based on fulfilling our portion of responsibility to take care well of our body along with making sure that our spirit is always aligned with the True Love Principle underlying all physical existence.

The struggle between good and evil is as old as human history because man was created with a free will to decide whether he acts in line with the original mind which strives to live in accordance with God's Will or he pursues some self-centred agenda. That battle has been going on from the individual to the worldwide and cosmic level, including the spiritual realm. Each and every person decides where he or she is active in that struggle with which you and I are confronted in our soul from our childhood days until we leave this planet, continuing in the world thereafter until issues are completely resolved.

Some of the most fundamental questions in the present situation are therefore: How can we fulfil the task which we are destined to accomplish as catalysts for positive changes in the world. Because only if we do things in the right way will we be able to work effectively and contribute to the urgently needed positive developments.

Just as we eat every day it is decisive to be well-fed with the right spiritual food, a task that is easily neglected, causing us to be not strong enough to win over the manifold temptations which we encounter in daily life. If we do not have enough physical nourishment our body becomes weak, and the same is true on the internal level: If we do not make sure that we take enough time for spiritual work we will not be strong enough to win the crucial battles when it comes to the big issues of the direction in which the world moves.

Let us therefore learn from the pioneers who have been fighting for positive developments rooted in deeper insights, for which Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer has surely made very valuable contributions.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The war on cancer has been won, once and for all

Dear friends,

On December, 23 1971 President Richard Nixon signed the National Cancer Act, initiating what has been euphemistically called the “*War on Cancer*”. During the past half a century more than 500 billion dollars were spent in America in that war with little real success as cancer remains to be the number 2 cause for deaths after cardiovascular issues. Add to this the \$50-billion-a-year commercial industry of toxic therapies against cancer which cause most patients to die through chemo, etc.

Please keep that reality in mind and consider that the war on cancer was already won in the nineteen seventies in Germany through the pioneering discoveries by late Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer studied medicine and theology at the University of Tübingen. At the age of 22, he completed his master’s degree in theology and then, four years later, received his professional license as a doctor of medicine. The following years he practiced at different university clinics in Germany. In 1972 Dr Hamer completed his specialization in internal medicine and began to work at the University clinic in Tübingen as an internist in charge of cancer patients. At the same time, he ran a private practice with his wife Dr Sigrid Hamer, whom he had met during their studies in Tübingen.

He also showed an extraordinary talent for inventing medical devices. Among others, he owns the patent for a non-traumatic scalpel (Hamer-Scalpel) which cuts twenty times sharper than a razor blade, a special bone saw for plastic surgery, and a massage table that automatically adjusts to the body’s contours. His inventions provided Dr Hamer and his family with the financial means to move to Italy, where he realized his plan to treat the sick in the slums of Rome free of charge.

On the foundation of his own very painful experiences and sincere research considering both the spiritual and physical aspects of human beings as God’s children he found 5 biological laws which are always valid without any exceptions, reproducible in every person. In the previous reflections I addressed a few fundamental aspects which we all need to be aware of in order to know for certain that any disease can be naturally healed.

What does that mean in the light of God’s overall providence of restoration? He prepared in every respect the foundation for the Kingdom of Heaven to be substantially established at the time of the Second Advent, which includes of course the field of medicine, whereby Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer is one of the central figures who has achieved the breakthrough in discovering the relevant biological laws underlying the healing process of any sicknesses in the body. He has done his best to live up to the meaning of his name which refers to a strong and brave spear-bearer, a hammer, and the kingdom. He stood firmly on the forefront to destroy false concepts in the medical field so that they can be substituted with a God-centered viewpoint on medicine.

Just as many other pioneers on the side of goodness Dr Hamer has been severely persecuted by the medical establishment and his work discredited by the media... Why? The answer is obvious: Had his insights been introduced to the medical universities and applied in treating people with cancer, tumours, etc. then it would have meant the end of Big Pharma. With hundreds of billions at stake the establishment did everything to destroy the precious work of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer who wrote not only the book “*Krebs - Krankheit der Seele*” (Cancer – sickness of the soul) but also “*AIDS - Die Krankheit die es gar nicht gibt*” (AIDS – the disease that does not exist). He is not the only one who has pointed such facts out in scientific publications, yet he provided also the correct understanding necessary to deal with any health issue rooted in unresolved emotions issues. Here you can get an overview over his life and accomplishments:

<https://www.facebook.com/RykeGeerdHamer/posts/dr-med-mag-theol-ryke-geerd-hamer-born-in-1935-in-frisia-germany-studied-medicin/360905520621682/>

Dr Hamer has shown that the degree of intensity of the conflict in a person's psyche determines the size of the corresponding cell proliferation. Based on this fact it is obvious that there are no malignant tumour or cancer but only meaningful biological processes. Such an additional growth of cells occurs only in organs which are connected with the brain stem and the cerebellar. What is very important to realize is that the moment the conflict is resolved the multiplication stops and the healing phase begins. At this point the tumour is broken down with the help of tubercular bacteria and fungi that are specialized for that purpose. The task of microbes is to support our biological system and to maintain it in a healthy state. For example, every new-born receives with the mother's milk tubercular bacteria which are helpful for the body functions. During the conflict stage the microbes are dormant but as soon as the healing phase starts they become active to decompose the tumour. Healing processes that the medical establishment cannot understand are called "*spontaneous remission*" for which they cannot see any reason or cause, whereas such a process can be logically explained based on knowing the 5 biological laws which Dr Hamer discovered.

Based on the facts which I pointed out here we know for certain that cancer or tumours are never malignant but simply correspond to the intensity of a conflict. They consist of what we may call disposable cells which differ in size and shape from the original cells. In this way the micro bacteria can differentiate them from the original cells and decompose them. In line with the genius creation of the human body tuberculosis bacteria are already multiplying during the cold phase of the conflict-active stage of a sickness parallel to the tumour growth at the same rate, so that when the conflict is resolved the sufficient amount of bacteria is available to decompose that tumour.

In line with the here outlined processes it is understandable that the discharge of certain elements, night sweats, swelling, pain, inflammation, fever and fatigue are natural symptoms accompanying the healing process. Moreover it is clear that infections are healing symptoms and that killing of microbes is out of question in supporting the recovery of a patient.

Please take these facts to heart and then look at what is actually happening with hundreds of billions being wasted to "heal" cancer without any substantial result because the concept of cancer as a disease is totally wrong to begin with. Add to this the more than 30 million people who officially died because of AIDS whereas in reality they went prematurely to the spirit world killed by the poisonous drugs used to combat the so-called HIV-virus which was never shown to even exist!

Can you still sleep peacefully knowing such facts which testify to the victory of evil in this world, which has become more obvious than ever through the corona plandemic that is causing unspeakable suffering and adverse long-term effects including the sharp increase of poverty in the world with hundreds of million children dying prematurely of hunger?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Vaccination - Genocide in the third millennium

Dear friends,

I shared with you a reflection under the theme *“Our children are vaccinated on the basis of scientific standards of the 19th century”* where I pointed to the fact that Professor Dr Stefan Lanka who has been studying virology for decades knows for certain *that retroviruses as well as other viruses which are claimed to be very dangerous in fact do not exist at all*. He has been thoroughly reading the literature on those "other viruses" again, and after he could still not find any paper which would provide the evidence, he encouraged people not to BELIEVE him but to ask the institutes and authorities themselves.

In September 2001 he published together with Karl Krafeld the German book *“Impfen - Völkermord im dritten Jahrtausend?”* (Vaccination - Genocide in the third millennium?) Two decades ago he put a question mark after the title of the book referring to genocide. Today we see that after the failure of the attempt to vaccinate all people based on inventing the bird and the swine flu which were exposed as a hoax the break-through on the side of those pursuing the vaccination agenda has been made centred on the so-called corona virus with hundreds of thousands of people getting shots with a vaccine which was not proven to be safe. To the contrary, as the days go by more and more people become victims of that deadly pursuit by Big Pharma with politicians and supposed medical experts who are bought promoting their agenda. Here you can see a CBS report about the swine flu fraud: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NELRAz2Xqo>

As for the time being, the question whether vaccination represent the worldwide genocide in the third millennium must be answered with an endlessly sad “yes” because the people have not learned from the evil attempts of the past which have been exposed in books like *“Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense”*

If we look at the overall picture it is clear that Heaven has mobilized many people to speak out against what is going on in respect to countless victims suffering through vaccines which are not safe at all and serve no other purpose than harming people while the viruses against which they are supposed to work do not even exist!

Dr Stefan Lanka who initiated the *“klein-klein-aktion”* (many little actions/steps movement about which you can learn at the website www.klein-klein-aktion.de) concludes in one of his publications: *“In summary, it must be said that these photos are an attempt of fraud committed by the researchers and medical scientists involved, as far as they assert that these structures are viruses or even isolated viruses. To what extent the involved journalists and authors of textbooks have contributed to this fraud knowingly or only out of gross negligence, I don’t know. Everyone who starts a recherche in the medical literature, will quickly encounter statements and references that Koch’s first postulate can’t be fulfilled (i.e. Großgebauer: Eine kurze Geschichte der Mikroben, 1997 [“a little story of the microbes”]; editor: Verlag für angewandte Wissenschaft). How these authors who claim the existence of viruses could overlook that, remains a riddle.*

Could it be that the term “Contagium” = “Gift” (poison/toxin) = “Virus” from the 18th and 19th century was applied in the 20th century to the cell components which were named “viruses” since the electron microscope was introduced in 1931? And in order to hide this, the “disease causing viruses” have often been described but never been isolated? And then they were used as seemingly logical explanation for poisonings and adverse effects of vaccination, as Luhmann (1995) (i.e.) writes about the symptomatic of Hepatitis B, which was observed for the first time in 1985 following smallpox vaccinations, and 1938 following

measles vaccinations?" The answer to such a question is a clear yes, confirmed by today's reality.

Unfortunately, the majority of the people did not wake up to realize what is going on through the lockdowns that were introduced in spring of last year so that a second lockdown followed in autumn and winter including a third lockdown in countries like Austria and Germany. In the Philippines severe lockdown measures have caused unprecedented economic losses which have a very adverse effect not only on these countries but many poor nations around the globe. The side of evil is making unprecedented progress in establishing dictatorships of all kinds and variations, implementing the overall goal of atheistic communism on new levels of enslaving people under the rule of godless leaders oppressing their people.

Deception is used on every level, whereby for example the WHO has been changing definitions like that of pandemics. Here is an example of the changes in the definition of what herd immunity means. In the past that term referred simply to most people being immune to an infectious disease. In the June 9, 2020 document it says: "*When a population is immune either through vaccination or immunity developed through previous infection...*" whereas in the November 13, 2020 version herd immunity is defined as "**a concept used for vaccination** in which a population can be protected from a certain virus if a threshold of vaccination is reached. Herd immunity is achieved by protecting people from a virus, not by exposing them to it." Suddenly it is all about vaccination!

One only needs to look at predictions and reality in order to see that there is something terribly wrong. According to the Neil Ferguson's record on deaths: (1) Foot & mouth in 2001 predicted: 150.000 reality: less than 200 (2) BSE in 20002: 50.000 reality 177 (3) Bird Flu predicted: 150 000 000 reality 282 (4) Swine Flu2009 predicted: 65 000 reality 457 (5) Covid-19 in 2020: predicted 500 000 whereas reality is very far from it. It is all about using fear to get people to want to be vaccinated.

How things are being planned can be seen in manifold ways, e.g. through an official paper published in Germany in 2011 where the question is asked whether after the swine and bird flu there will be a bat flu in the future... (<https://www.gesundheitsforschung-bmbf.de/de/gefahrliche-eindringlinge-droht-nach-der-schweine-und-vogelgrippe-in-zukunft-eine-3200.php>) The victory of evil is in full swing while the people of faith representing goodness are failing to stand up and to speak out against the lies promoted in so many areas of life, especially in the medical field where vaccines are propagated as a solution whereas in reality they are the true evil threatening the life of countless people. Deception has once again won because we have collectively failed to fulfil our portion of responsibility to overcome ignorance by studying the true cause of sicknesses from God's standpoint which confirms that there are no deadly viruses nor contagious diseases which means that not a single vaccine is needed in support of human health.

What is required more than ever is for all people to study the biological laws discovered by Dr Geerd Ryke Hamer and all the valuable insights which are provided by other natural healers in order to support the body's ability to recover from any type of physical challenges. Once that is being done the present corona pandemic and the vaccination agenda will be exposed for what they really are and the threat of what Dr Stefan Lanka and Karl Krafeld wrote about in the book concerning a possible genocide in the third millennium* in the form of vaccination can still be brought to a standstill before millions of victims will be shocking the world...

Dr James C. Meehan evaluates the situation concerning vaccines in this way: "*Science is not settled. It is corrupt.*" That is the very sad and tragic reality we all need to face in order to come to terms with by drawing the correct conclusions.

Ten shockingly tragic facts about oncology in dealing with cancer

Dear friends,

There are points in life when you come to a realization which touches you profoundly, especially when it opens up a completely new outlook on life, enabling you to connect the insights of religion with the knowledge discovered by science. With the present series of letters I am addressing a theme which may be similarly moving for you, but unfortunately in this case in a negative way concerning the medical field. Yet that is not the end of the story. By making shocking discoveries, exposing the work of the side of evil, there is also the possibility to leave it fully behind, once and for all.

We may study the Fall of Man in order to know what happened in the Garden of Eden, and how we can come back to God by realizing His original ideal. It is not enough that we know God's standpoint concerning the providence of restoration centred on the chosen people. We must also be fully aware of the history of the struggle between good and evil centred on the human body and where we stand today in this decisive area.

In recent reflections I have been sharing a lot about correct and false concepts in respect to the medical field because unfortunately in some areas very wrong theories prevail with fatal consequences. That is especially the case in respect to the germ theory and oncology, the field dealing with the development and treatment of cancer and tumours. I have shared with you about pioneers to bring the full truth to light like Dr Stefan Lanka in the area of virology and Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer who discovered essential biological laws which everybody needs to know in order to be able to lead a long healthy life. In this series I will speak about what has been going on in the area of oncology where truly shocking things are taking place that are so outrageous that most people consider it to be impossible that this is happening.

But we will get nowhere as long as we are not prepared to face facts as they are and not pretend that they do not exist. We know this in respect to the religious field. It is shocking to wake up one day to the realization that what e.g. the priest whom you admired so much told you about Jesus being God is not true. People of faith usually cling to their beliefs and dogmas, no matter how irrational they may be.

Unfortunately, the very same is true when it comes to believing in those who wear a white coat representing the "priesthood" of medical doctors and scientific experts who supposedly know it all when it comes to health and illnesses! Doctors are by far the most trusted people when it comes to health issues, what makes the shock deeper for the majority of people when the great and terrible day arrives of recognizing that the most of what they have been told about sicknesses is not true. Even worse, what the patients thought was helping them has actually been harming them, in many cases up to the point of killing them.

Yes, that is a strong statement, but nevertheless very true, confirmed in manifold ways. What I am sharing with you is not some opinion but hard scientific facts in front of which most people have been closing their eyes until now. In this series I would like to convey to you core contents of what Lothar Hirneise, author of the book *"Chemotherapy Heals Cancer and the World is Flat"* (<https://www.amazon.de/Chemotherapy-Heals-Cancer-World-Flat/dp/3981050207>) expressed in a lecture given in German language under the theme *"The 10 biggest myths of oncology"* (*"Die 10 größten Mythen der Onkologie"*) (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1_3pyH-HoLo).

Lothar Hirneise has been travelling throughout the world looking for the most successful cancer therapies, and he has been explaining to people that there is much more available than just chemotherapy and irradiation. Recognized internationally as Europe's

leading specialist in this area, he describes the results of his years of research in this encyclopaedia of non-conventional therapies which he gave an unusual name in order to make people think.

The reader will learn in detail why so-called experts in reality know little about cancer. In addition to descriptions of more than 100 cancer therapies and substances used in treating cancer, the author also explains which cancer therapies are used allopathically, for which types of cancer, and what is imperative for a patient to know before he subjects himself to such therapies.

The 3E program, which is based on the analysis of case histories of thousands of people who have survived late-stage cancer, is also described for the first time. Learn why so many people die of cancer, and why so many others do not. This book not only supplies an incredible amount of information, it also helps the cancer patient to find his own way to cure cancer through the active exercises of the 3E program (<http://3e-programm.de/kausanetik/>).

The original German language edition of the book (https://www.amazon.de/Chemotherapie-heilt-Krebs-Scheibe-unkonventionellen/dp/3932576675/ref=pd_sbs_14_1/262-0368686-4970960?encoding=UTF8&pd_rd_i=3932576675&pd_rd_r=dc8ac313-a523-49d3-aec7-e869d4f905a6&pd_rd_w=iiH7M&pd_rd_wg=TyVvs&pf_rd_p=17269923-e95e-42b2-b8e1-f208b58f5815&pf_rd_r=CC5Z1MF1EJ2CYQ5Z7A5D&pvc=1&refRID=CC5Z1MF1EJ2CYQ5Z7A5D) costs 45 Euro, less than one third of the English edition. Although it is for most a bit expensive to buy the translation, it is more than worth it, what you will surely know once you have come to understand the precious content of that encyclopaedia in respect to cancer treatment.

To make a long story short, once you know the complete truth, you can restore your health fully, whereas ignorance will never bring us there where we long to be deep inside. Nobody is supposed to die of cancer or tumours because their appearance is part of the support system we received from God to secure a long life. They will naturally disappear as soon as the root cause for cell proliferation has been removed. In other words, none of the often times deadly treatments like operations, chemotherapy and radiation are needed in order to restore the full health of a patient who has gone through some emotional crisis or trauma which represents the true cause for what is falsely seen as something evil happening in the body, called cancer...

(continuation in part 2)

In the first part of this series I shortly introduced Lothar Hirneise who is one of the true pioneers in respect to the correct understanding of cancer. He has done research work on a global level and developed a very successful way of helping those who were given up by conventional medicine as "non-treatable". He is emphasizing the correct nourishment and detoxification, especially the needed internal and external changes which mobilize energetic processes that can bring even those who are terribly ill back to full health.

On November 21, 2019 Lothar Hirneise gave in Berlin a lecture at the "W.I.R. institute" that focuses on the attitude, "*knowledge is relevant*," presenting the knowledge of scientists, experts and researchers on the internet. First of all, Lothar Hirneise points in his presentation to the fact that a myth is like a lie expressing some content which is not true. Unfortunately, there are numerous myths widely spread in the field of medicine, known as dogmas in which all doctors believe irrespective of whether they are actually true or not.

For this reason it is decisive to truly stick to the fact and not be blinded to simply trust what is being taught at school or universities. Let us start with the cause of death: Today the number one reason why people die is due to cancer, followed by diseases in connection with the heart. Do you know what is the cause number three worldwide for people going to spirit world? The correct answer: *iatrogenic reasons*. Yes, that is the correct term for deaths caused by the medical establishment, doctors, nurses, hospitals. After cancer and heart diseases third largest cause for people dying is clearly the treatment they received from the medical personnel! That is what the official statistics tell us.

What does that mean? People are afraid to get cancer or a serious heart disease because they may easily lead to their dying prematurely. What then is the 3rd danger people should be afraid of most? The answer is obvious: To be treated by a doctor, to go to a hospital, because in such a case you are likely to go to spirit world early based on the third leading cause of death, iatrogenic: due to doctors putting their hand on patients, treating them with artificial drugs,...

Once you have internalized this fact, you may be prepared to digest what I will be sharing with you based on the scientifically confirmed realities which Lothar Hirneise presented in his lecture which you find in German language here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1_3pyH-HoLo For example, in Germany some 500.000 people die of cancer per year and 250.000 patients due to registered mistakes made by doctors! You have surely heard of reports about break-through in the field of cancer research which has been going on for more than half a century, yet in reality 99,9% of such reports are false! If you look at the worldwide statistics you will see that the number of cancer deaths has been growing steadily year by year until today.

After having spoken with some 10.000 cancer survivors he has learned a lot about the reality of how people have overcome that "sickness". In his lecture Lothar Hirneise addresses the 10 largest myths or lies in the field of oncology. The first of these myths is the claim by the medical establishment that they know the cause of cancer: mutation in the core of a cell. The mutation theory goes back two centuries when the term "cancer causing substances" was created. It developed further in connection with the germ theory and in 1989 the Nobel Prize was given to 2 people who established the "virus based mutation theory" as cause for cancer.

The decisive change started with President Nixon proclaiming the "war on cancer" on December 23, 1971, providing 100 million dollars for that purpose, which has led e.g. the American research center for biological weapons being re-named as "*Cancer Research and Development Center*", a cause for which in the meantime hundreds of billions of dollars have been spent! Professor Otto Warburg received 1931 the Nobel Prize for showing that if you deprive cells of oxygen then they become cancer cells...

At the beginning of the new millennium the shocking results of the worldwide genome project became clear: human beings have merely 23.000 genes, whereas a water flea has already 30.000 genes and some roses even a few million genes! Apes and man have 98,5% the same genes. For 40 years you could read in all the scientific teaching materials: man has 100.000 genes. That statement was based on what one person thought. One individual's assumption became the official teaching at universities for decades until it was proven by 2004 that this is totally wrong. That is merely one example of content being officially taught in the highest educational institutions as fact which is nothing else than merely some idea which has no scientific basis at all.

By 2006 a cancer genome atlas to show all possible mutations of the various kinds of cancer was created. But in the years that followed they found out that even in a single cancer cell there can be up to more than 30.000 mutations. Facts contradict what is being taught at

university. Professor Bert Vogelstein, supposedly the number one expert in cancer research, claims that cancer is a series of mutations in the core of a cell. In reality, cancer cells were found which have no or just one mutation. The claimed intertumoural heterogeneity does not exist at all, yet such a false contradictory teaching is the basis for cancer treatment! Once you realize that human beings have merely some 0,5% difference in their genes and they have more than 90% of their genes in common with a hen or cock, then you will know that genes cannot be the decisive factor determining who a person is!

What was done in 2012 in the face of such a situation is the introduction of yet another unproven theory: There is dark matter also in the body which influences its function! In other words: Because the official teaching is full of contradictions they claim that dark matter exists in human beings which create the exceptions to the fake rules which they have invented! Already in the nineteen seventies it was shown with mice that if you put a tumour cell core into a healthy cell no cancer is created, whereas conventional medicine claims that the only cause for cancer is a disruption of the DNA. 1988 Prof. Warron Schaeffer confirmed that fact and also Prof. Jerry Shay showed that when you do the opposite, putting a healthy cell core into a cancer cell it becomes cancerous. In this way it was unmistakably proven that the conventional cancer dogma is completely wrong, yet such scientific facts are ignored in favour of keeping up some totally false theories which are fit for the agenda pursued by Big Pharma that can only sell their products if their lies are widely upheld!

The absolute proof that the mutation theory is wrong is already on the table since 2012, yet it is being ignored and scientists simply insist: We need more research after hundreds of billions of dollars having already been poured into it – without any positive result: The number of people dying due to cancer are constantly rising! On the other hand, hundreds of thousands of cancer studies have been published, pretending that there is some success going on, although in reality none of these thousands of studies have e.g. in 2008 led to some improved therapy or any other positive input in the field of cancer research!

What is happening is nothing else than a big scientific fraud where theories are upheld and used as basis for cancer treatment which have long been proven to be completely invalid, causing millions of deaths worldwide which all could be avoided if the correct treatment would be applied!

(part 3)

As the second myth in connection with cancer Lothar Hirneise points to the dogma of conventional medicine that cancer treatments are safe. At the university students of medicine are told that even a single cancer cell can create a new tumour in the body. The same professor who makes such a theoretical claim goes on to prescribe biopsies for patients. A **biopsy** is a sample of tissue taken from the body in order to examine it more closely. During such a process recommended when an initial test suggests an area of tissue in the body isn't normal, millions of cancer cells can easily enter the body.

Can you imagine what is actually happening? First the professor claims that even one cancer cell can cause a new tumour to grow and then he orders procedures which are bound to spread millions of cancer cells in the patient! Such a totally unreasonable and contradictory practice is going on, which does not make any sense, yet it is a daily routine! Numerous studies confirm that biopsies cause metastases, yet they are continuously prescribed, causing much more harm than any benefit. If you check the statistics how reliable the diagnosis of pathologists are you will find that the overall situation is very bad. Actually, thousands of studies confirm that often times the diagnosis is wrong so that an ever-growing number of patients are treated for sicknesses which they do not even have!

As the third mythos, equals lie, Lothar Hirneise is pointing out refers to the claim that there are millions of studies which show that conventional cancer therapies are successful. The six types which are being used are: operation, chemo, irradiation, anti-hormone, anti-body, and gene therapies. Concerning surgery it is clear that statistical data shows e.g. that women who refused being operated live longer than those whose tumour or cancer was removed by surgery. What is happening is that usually patients first go for an operation and then some therapy. When you want to check if a therapy is useful it does not make sense to do first some surgery, yet this is very common nowadays. In respect to chemotherapy it is a fact that the overall situation is the same since the 1980ies: No improvement in the result of less cancer deaths. Merely one chemo is compared to another chemo and the less harmful is being used. That is all because no "golden standard" exists to find out if they are effective!

Why are studies made? In order to find out whether it would be better not to use a certain therapy or if it is more effective than another kind of therapy. For this purpose a "golden standard" was introduced where the effectiveness is being tested in comparison with some placebo, double blind, etc. Such a golden standard method does not exist in oncology!

What about irradiation? Already in 1937 it was shown histochemically that radioactive radiation leads to the same result as what is observed in the primary stage of cancer. It is a lie that irradiation kills cancer cells and is not harmful for healthy cells. As a matter of fact, radiation causes cancer as many studies have shown. For example, a woman with breast cancer gets 270 times the amount of the doses which already creates new cancer cells! If women would know that fact, none of them would go for an irradiation. In order to justify irradiation after surgery the dogma of micro-metastases was invented although it was never even shown that such a thing exists! If you remove that fairy tale dogma then you can throw away 90% of the radiation machines. Incredible but true, it is for the very reason to be able to do continuous radiation that the dogma of micro-metastases was created!

How much corruption is possible in the area of cancer therapies can be seen in the example of the 2018 Bottrop scandal in Germany where one pharmacist has been found guilty of 60.000 counts of violating drug laws which affected some 4.000 patients who received in most cases water instead of the prescribed medicine until somebody found out what an incredible fraud is happening. Can you imagine, tens of thousands of cases with people receiving merely some water instead of a medicine and nobody recognized it, neither the doctors nor the patients?!

If you look at the list of the drugs which were involved in that scandal you can see that they cost between 20.000 and 400.000 Euro. Yet nobody noticed what was going on! Altogether the sum is more than 17 million Euro worth of medicine which was exchanged with water and nobody noticed it for months and years! Can you get more blind than that? In a situation where doctors do not recognize it when an original medicine is not being provided, how will they find out when fake medicine is used, what has become very common nowadays?!

When you think about the prices for certain therapies you can hopefully imagine what a big business that is. For example, in 2019 two new therapies against leukaemia were approved in Germany, one of the antibody therapies costs 360.000 Euro and the other 380.000 Euro per year. Another fact which is being swept under the table: 30% to 50% of the studies in the field of oncology are not being published! You can guess why...

Please reflect about the dimensions introduced so far to hopefully get some impression of how corrupted conventional medicine has already become, especially in the field of oncology.

(part 4)

The 4th mythos addressed by Lothar Hirneise: *“Only therapies offered by conventional medicine are successful.”* Actually, there are 4 ways of responding to cancer: (1) to destroy the tumour, (2) immune modulating therapies, (3) centred on nourishment. (4) cause oriented therapy. What we see in conventional medicine is an incredible ignorance and arrogance because they claim that there are only tumour destroying therapies and nothing else! Such an ignorant attitude goes back to the 1930ies and 1940ies when the concept was established that cancer cells cannot change back to normal cells but that is very wrong. Several scientists have shown in the 1950ies that this is not true at all. Cancer cells can become normal cells again. For example, the German university professor Michael Ristov has proven in 2005 that cancer cells in the intestines can directly be changed back to healthy cells. But such facts are simply ignored and the mainstream medicine pretends that the only way to deal with cancer is to kill the cells.

As mythos number 5 Lothar Hirneise addresses the lie that there are no successful nourishment therapies. In reality we have a very contradictory situation. It is officially claimed by the German cancer research center that 30% of the cancer patients (150.000 per year) could be avoided if the people would get better nourishment. Yet, as soon as a patient comes to the doctor he is told that food is not important. They are told that food has no decisive role: *“You can continue your eating habits.”* Think of it: Food has led you to get cancer, and once you are sick, then you can continue to eat the same as before! It does not make any sense to give such an advice, yet it is daily practice.

Dr Johanna Budwig is one of the successful doctors who healed patients through an oil-protein therapy, showing that without killing cancer cells proper food can make people healthy again. Many tumours are created because old cells do not die and not through cell multiplication. For this reason it is important to help cells to divide and not get stuck in being glued together. Another representative of successful cancer treatment through proper food is Dr Gerson who emphasized fresh juices from fruits and vegetables; just like Rudolf Breuß and many others who advocate macrobiotic therapies, emphasizing raw food, etc.

The 6th mythos spread by conventional medicine is that detoxification is not important for cancer therapies. On one hand the German cancer research center speaks of 100.000 cancer per year caused through smoking, alcohol, other poisons from the surroundings, yet once people come to the hospital the doctors insist that detoxification therapies are not relevant!

Please stop and think about what is actually happening: Doctors tell their patients that in order to heal them it is necessary that they first cause much harm to their bodies by doing surgery, putting poison into their system through chemotherapy and hurting them through irradiation! In order for you to become healthy again I have to hurt you terribly, cut you with a knife, use chemo which is nothing less than putting poisonous substances into the suffering patient and then add even more damage through radiation and other drugs! In other words, in order for you to feel fine again I have to make you first of all very sick! That is the kind of craziness which is being practiced in the field of oncology instead of a serious analysis which poison has harmed the body, what would be the normal procedure in such a situation, because only if you know which substances have caused you to get sick can you know what to avoid in the future!

Every tumour causes lactic acid to be produced which forms a wall around the cells so that no more oxygen can enter. For this reason it would be appropriate to make sure to break that wall created by lactic acid, but doctors are not interested in that concern. They are interested in prescribing radiation that is poisoning of the body, creating many radical electrons which can cause damage in the body. What is needed are antioxidants in such a

situation as they are neutralizing them. But such facts are not considered by oncologists. Moreover, purification of the guts is one centrally important factor which is totally ignored by conventional medicine, confirming once again ignorance to the highest degree when doctors act against all the confirmed knowledge that we have already...

(part 5)

As myth = lie number 7 Lothar Hirneise speaks about the claim of conventional medicine that in respect to cancer the psyche does not play any role. Already in 1701 books were written about how the psyche contributes to the growth of tumours. 1893 a very good book was published where it was shown that in the life of each one of the 150 women who developed breast cancer problems in their psyche were decisive factors. Many psychoanalysts, along with Geerd Ryke Hamer and many others, have shown that the internal situation of a person, his psyche plays a decisive role in connection with the growth of tumours. Yet such important discoveries are simply ignored by oncologists.

Even when clear scientific evidence is available, the representatives of conventional medicine are not ready to talk but just look in the other direction in order not to deal with facts, which have e.g. been shown by Dr Hamer in the form of energetic manifestation in the brain visible on a medical CD after extreme emotional experiences in a person's life. The proof of a direct expression in the brain, confirmed by the medical imaging CD picture, is available where you can see the effect of conflicts in the psyche, yet it is being ignored.

Dr Waltraud Fryda wrote a book about her scientific discovery that adrenalin deficit causes cancer, a fact that is 100% proven and confirmed in countless patients, yet such a reality is simply not taken into consideration by the medical establishment. Most of the cancer patients have very little adrenalin in their body and that leads to sugar remaining too long in the cell. What is the cell doing in such a case? In order to get rid of the surplus sugar the cell changes to a fermentation metabolism. In this way it is possible to burn 20 times more sugar by not allowing oxygen into the cell. That is a very natural and normal process in support of a person's health, one of the countless processes which God has installed for our well-being.

The 8th myth or lie presented by Lothar Hirneise: "*Palleative therapies prolong your life.*" The term palliative refers to a medical treatment which reducing pain without curing the cause of the pain. In most cases it is some chemotherapy which is supposed to improve the quality of life and enable patients to live longer, but is that the case? The opposite is true. On average patients are 12,4 months alive after chemo whereas those who refused it live 15 months. In the example of lung cancer studies have shown that every second patient dies within 30 days due to chemotherapy! If they would not receive it they could live longer! And when doctors are asked 90% of them do not want an aggressive therapy. In other words, most otologists do permanently onto others what they would never do to themselves and their loved ones!

The sober truth is: Palliative cancer therapies lead in 100% of the cases to death. This fact is ignored. Lothar Hirneise has spoken with thousands of people who were sent home to die but survived and healed their cancer. None of them had agreed with a harmful therapy suggested by conventional medicine. Although Lothar Hirneise has interviewed and documented so many cases, he never met a person who became healthy again through chemo or radiation after metastases. In Germany around 240.000 people die every year during a cancer therapy. It is very clear that those who survive are the ones who do not get chemo, irradiation or surgery!

As lie number 9 Lothar Hirneise speaks about the false claim, which he himself had believed in the past: "*Cancer is a problem of the immune system.*" The underlying completely wrong concept: cancer cells are something very evil and they must be killed. If the white blood cells do not do this job properly, then there is something wrong with them. Nobody considers that maybe the body developed that tumour because it is NOT malignant! Studies have even found that those who have a tumour in their body recover much better after serious accidents. The healing is happening double as swiftly compared to those who do not have any cancer. The very concept of cancer being some threat or danger is totally wrong. A tumour is first of all something good with the purpose of helping a person to survive better. God does not give you a tumour to kill you. He gives them for you to live! They help us to burn sugar...

Some studies have shown that 70% of tumours contain candida mushrooms which would be harmful for the brain and therefore they are collected in a tumour which is actually helping a person to gain time in order to solve the problem or inner conflict which has led to cell proliferation. As soon as the internal issue is resolved the tumour will disappear. In the light of such a reality we need to be aware that first of all a tumour is something very good. It is showing us that certain problems have to be addressed and changes in your psyche must be implemented.

Very sadly and tragically, conventional medicine only looks at symptoms at the end of the development and does not ask why it came about. The question as to why someone gets ill is not being asked any more! Processes are not looked at in the overall context but in a rather one-sided or narrow-minded way of the present situation without considering the background which would show where the problem started and how it can be thoroughly resolved. tumours naturally disappear after their root cause has been removed.

(part 6)

In the previous part of this series I spoke about the fact that conventional cancer medicine gravely violates the responsibility to look at the root cause first and to adjust the healing method accordingly. What is needed more than anything is searching for the most effective therapy based on the important insight that for every cancer there is an individual issue causing cell proliferation.

As final myth Lothar Hirneise addresses the common statement: "*We cannot do anything more for you.*" which means of course, you are bound to die. Why are cancer patients dying? There are two reasons: (1) He goes to the spirit world because the cancer forced him to die despite the therapy. (2) A person dies because he has received a certain kind of treatment! Unfortunately, most doctors are not prepared to speak about this fact.

What is very important to consider is the fact that healing takes only place when the parasympathetic nervous system is active. Practically this situation means that the patient needs to allow healing to take place by removing anything that makes him upset or disturbs him so that he can focus on dealing with the root cause of the issue which needs to be addressed and resolved.

To put it in another way: When the doctor tells you that he cannot do anything any more for you then it only means the conventional medicine has no solution. In reality it is proven in countless cases that patients which the doctors had sent home to die recovered fully, whereby this has also become a reality in my own parental home where my parents took care of such a young man who was sent home to die and helped him to regain his complete health with a fruit and vegetable juice therapy.

The task at hand in a situation of being diagnosed with cancer is none other than taking a thorough look at what is the root cause and to deal with it in a very consequent way, which requires of course to discipline yourself to take the needed internal and external steps, whereby the methods which conventional medicine offers in cancer treatment have no place because they have proven not to be effective but rather deadly.

Why? Because oncology is no science but is based on dogmas as I have shown in this series based on scientific facts which anybody can check. There are surely many wonderful doctors out there in the world, but they themselves are being lied to and deceived, even misused by Big Pharma for their agenda. If we are not aware of this fact, we will not recognize what is actually going on. For example, 98% of the studies which are done worldwide centred on cancer can very well be thrown into the garbage because they only serve some financial benefits and are not based on true science which is only dealing with facts and not based on even a single unproven medical dogma.

In order to change the tragic situation we need first of all politicians who cannot be bought and secondly Independent studies because nearly all studies are financed by the pharmaceutical industry! They decide what will be published and how the result looks like. Moreover basic research is needed because in reality it is not known in detail what cancer is all about. We see only research for patents but not for the purpose of clarifying fundamental questions and issues.

Considering all these facts the only way forward is for you and me to take full personal responsibility for health issues and not put it into the hands of a very questionable establishment which has proven in countless cases that it is incompetent, especially in respect to cancer. Hundreds of billions of dollars have been poured into cancer research with the end result that the number of patients is still rising year by year since decades! How much more is needed to recognize what is actually happening here? All the facts are on the table. The only question is: Who has eyes to see and the strength of character to draw the obvious conclusions and to act accordingly?

What is most important to be absolutely certain is the fact that every sickness has a cause which lies in me and nobody else. My internal situation determines the state of my body. For this reason you and I have to heal ourselves, do all the steps needed to support the natural healing process which is already implanted in our bodies, provided by our loving Creator, in accordance with the biological laws which we all must understand and know unmistakably clearly.

In the end it turns out that people who go victoriously through a course of illness become more mature and happy based on having learned the needed lessons. If you are prepared to do so swiftly you have a long life ahead of you based on a renewed understanding of what sicknesses are all about from God's standpoint.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The true cause for the Covid-19 outbreak was already revealed in February 2020

Dear friends,

I have shared with you about the preparations on God's side to help His children to be strong and clear at the time of worldwide temptation which reached humankind at the outset of the second decade of the third millennium, whereby the publication of the book by Dawn Lester and Paul Parker about the true cause of illnesses plays a prominent role of providing the very much needed general information in respect to the medical field.

After China had presented their version of a fake virus to the world our Father in Heaven mobilized His champions on earth to speak out to clarify what is actually happening with one of the first being Andy Locke Mears who published in February of last year a video with a clear explanation concerning what is happening from the standpoint of the New German Medicine which I introduced to you in previous reflections based on the pioneering work of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2B2RN7DD6Os>. Her first name refers to the quality of being "*strong*" along with that of Andrew Kaufmann who has equally stood up as one of the very first fighters for truth based on scientific research along with Dr Stefan Lanka and Claus Köhnlein who each emphasized different points which are all relevant in respect to overcoming the temptation to allow fear to dominate people's minds and to guide their decisions, what should have never happened in connection with the corona crisis.

Andy Locke Mears family name refers to a "*fortified place*" as well as a "*boundary*", referring symbolically to what she was called to do on God's side: To firmly defend the correct standpoint in respect to the actual background story behind the appearance of SARS-CoV-2 which is related to specific conflicts the people of Wuhan were faced with in autumn of 2019. As you can hear in the 15 minutes video, Andy offers very clear logical explanations in line with biological laws that are active in the body in response to conflict situations, revealing the true cause behind the symptoms which have become visible in one of the most densely populated area of China.

Champions on God's side stood up in America, Germany and Austria besides other countries to let the people know about what is actually going on. Unfortunately, their influence was too small to have a substantial impact on the decision making due to the fact that the lessons were not learned from the time when the side of evil came forward with their temptation of presenting a new virus in 2003 as SARS-CoV-1 SARS which is referred to as the first pandemic of the 21st century although there were merely some 8,000 cases of SARS-CoV-1 with about 700 deaths. Compare this with smallpox which throughout history is said to have killed between 300-500 million, HIV/AIDS 36 million, the FLU PANDEMIC of 1918 with a death toll of 20-50 million, the so-called BLACK DEATH (1346-1353) which supposedly caused some 75 – 200 million people to die... With merely a few deaths a pandemic was declared and when the public did still not wake up in respect to what is going on, despite books having been published like that of Claus Köhnlein about the "*Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense*" (September 2007), the tragedy unfolded.

What the so-called corona crisis is ultimately all about is explained e.g. in this video, namely the realization of communism with no ownership by the people through the Great Reset: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KQfz2zwfpzU>.

Please take the time to watch these insights attentively to see the overall picture clearly in respect to what is actually going on and what we must fight against.

Fundamental truths everybody needs to know about the human body

Dear friends,

We find ourselves in a situation where tiny minority with a self-centered agenda are dominating the majority, restricting their lives more than ever before based on the hoax and lie that humankind is threatened by deadly viruses and can only be saved through vaccines. I have offered you many links where you find correct scientific information, whereby I would like to encourage you to read and listen at least to the precious content presented at the following 3 links:

All claims of Virus Existence Refuted (https://www.cruxofhealth.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Lanka_interview_July-2020-English-Translation.pdf),

Dismantling the virus theory:
<http://wissenschaftplus.de/uploads/article/Dismantling-the-Virus-Theory.pdf>;

Misinterpretation of virus by Stefan Lanka – Beginning and End of the Corona Crisis:
<https://b-ok.xyz/book/11185964/026539>

Please watch the relevant video material like what is presented on this link: <https://alfavedic.com/alfacast/>. Only if we fulfil our task to leave the realm of ignorance in respect to how to keep the temple provided by our Creator in good shape for around 100 years can we fulfil the purpose of creation, namely, to lead a long happy life of investing our heart to love others more and more based on building bonds of heart.

An enormous amount of content which is helpful to overcome health issues without the need of any artificial drugs is freely available. Nobody has an excuse that he or she did not know. You merely need to have eyes to see and ears to hear to know for certain that our Loving Eternal Parent provided us with a body which is capable of dealing with all kinds of challenges in a natural way. We only have to make sure that our spirit is fine and in harmony centred on the attitude of living for the sake of others supported by the human heart that is beating continuously to make sure that blood is running smoothly to all organs...

Ideally, God's Love should be able to flow freely day and night through us as a channel conveying His Heart to others as children who have learned to love with a totally selfless attitude. To do so is our real challenge, and once we make it our own we will also take full responsibility for our body through whom we are expressing and manifesting the Truth which is underlying all creation centred on the True Love Principle.

I trust that we all will succeed in the task of investing our heart to find out how we can best secure a life of making others happy based on taking care of ourselves properly, which includes knowing what makes you ill and how you can remain healthy your whole life long.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The truth about bio-weapons based on true science

Dear friends,

It is important to know the full truth in respect to bio-weapons. Please have a closer look at what is happening at this time of the so-called Corona crisis. Due to being afraid of some tiny virus people get sick and are prepared to do almost anything. From this viewpoint it is clear that the strongest bio-weapon is fear. Because people are fearful they lose the ability to think clearly. They may act irrationally and do things they would otherwise never engage in. At the same time there is the effect of fear on the physical condition of a person, causing them to become ill especially with lung problems. In the medical field fear can lead to doctors endangering the life of patients by giving too high doses of some drug they think will help and other ways of treating sick people wrongly.

That applies also to scientists: Due to fear and superstition they do not recognize that they are not acting in line with true science. They fail to question their own concepts of what is actually the basic duty of scientists. It is indeed the task of scientists to continuously question their own hypothesis which they are using as the basis for their theories and experiments. In reality the opposite is being practiced, namely, pseudo science. We see a situation where those scientists who point out contradictions are being defamed and persecuted. The manner how science is widely being practiced today cannot really lead to new insights because the attitude prevails that we judge what we observe only on the basis of what we know already. Other viewpoints and approaches, especially spiritually-oriented insights are rejected to begin with.

When you watch the interview with Dr Stefan Lanka in German language uploaded at this link https://odysee.com/@Projekt-Immanuel:3/PI_AAA_01_Biowaffen:9 under the theme "*Biowaffen - der Mythos vom künstlichen Krankheitserreger*" (Bioweapons – the myth of artificial pathogens) you see after 24 minutes that he introduces a book which was written already in 1956 about healing power and truth (Heilkraft und Wahrheit) with the subtitle "*Concordance of the political and cosmic time*" where the author points to tragedies arising due to the failure of dealing with the full truth. Russia gave up on bio-weapon research already in the 1970ies because they realized that it does not work.

How strongly fear affects people's health can be seen for example in Israel which has one of the highest cancer rates in the world because of people living widely in constant fear of terrorists, of bombs that may explode anytime in public places... In this respect it is important to be aware of the fact that indeed emotional conflict is the cause of cancer and nothing else. Also in respect to bacteria we find completely wrong concepts. They are not the cause of diseases. What is considered to be toxic bacteria are actually enzymes (hydrolases) that are only created in a milieu which is absolutely free of oxygen and not in living tissue. Bacteria which are living in symbiose with our body can cause swelling or inflammation as part of natural processes, e.g. the dissolving of cancer tissue, but they are never pathogens or parasites! The assumption that you can create some bacteria which can cause deadly diseases has been proven to be totally wrong already decades ago!

Therefore any suspicions of the Coronavirus having been artificially created in the Wuhan lab is out of question to begin with. As a matter of fact, not a single virus has ever been scientifically proven to exist! The germ theory remains to be merely a hypothesis that turned out to have no scientific evidence until today after some 150 years of research. That is also true for the black death which was widely caused by water in wells having been poisoned by dead bodies causing the creation of nitrates... Yet it is a fact that SARSCov-2 was created in Wuhan, not as a so-called virus, but on a computer as an artificially constructed sequence whereby tiny parts of it are used as basis for PCR tests! It is nothing

more than a theoretical product made up by the thoughts of certain scientists. The idea of viruses originating in scientific laboratories has therefore no foundation in actual reality.

What virologist are doing is nothing else than using typical nucleic acid that exists in every human being and multiply it with the PCR method to create millions of new molecular combinations that did not exist before. These millions of new combinations of molecules are mathematically divided into tiny pieces and then freely combined with one another. From these parts a purely mathematical sequence is constructed with the help of computer programs. The result is then claimed to be the genome of a virus.

The conclusion is clear: Any claims of genetically modified or even artificially created pathogens contradict fundamental biological rules and are therefore bound to fail. For this reason any claims of the coronavirus being a biological weapon must be rejected and instead facts put forward like the ones outlined in this short reflection, especially that fear more than anything else leads to sicknesses of the lungs...

Please reflect also on what is happening: Hundreds of billions of dollars are being invested year by year into cancer research and treatment with the end result of more and more people dying instead of resolving that issue, along with all the other costs of healthcare which could be avoided if the people understood that there are no deadly viruses and that tumours are part of the healing process in the body, a fact which has been discovered and proven in 100% of the cases by Dr Geerd Ryke Hamer. All of that enormously huge amount of money could be invested into solving hunger in the world and enabling all people to live well...

In other words, ever greater sums of money are being not only wasted for nothing but even used to kill people in the form of chemotherapy and radiation as well as many other harmful drugs which have the long-term side effect of the patient's death as they are poisoned through artificial products! It seems incomprehensible to the mind that this is happening in the 21st century, yet it is a reality, about which you can read e.g. in the book "*Vaccination – genocide of the third millennium?*" which was published in September 2001 in German by Stefan Lanka and Karl Krafeld.

The full truth is out there for anybody to find and to know concerning what is actually going on in this world in respect to countless people being gravely harmed not only through artificial drugs, especially the dangerous covid vaccines.

Let us do our best for the truth to come to daylight in every respect.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The scientific facts are all there – who is prepared to look at them?

Dear friends,

The scientifically confirmed facts are there, but that does not necessarily mean everybody is acting according to them. In respect to the present crisis the situation looks like this when it comes to its origin: Nothing is proven, yet most people believe in it anyway, manifesting in the fast growing the “Corona religion”.

What will you say if I tell you that the literal devil directly causes the disease called “Covid-19”? Most people would immediately respond. *“That is absurd! Show me first of all that the devil actually exists and then we can continue to talk...”* Yes, that is the normal reaction, but unfortunately the majority does not respond in such a natural way but rather prefers to believe in the existence of a tiny particle called virus, SARSCov-2, although it was never shown to exist.

You only need to read through this article below, co-authored by the author of the book “*Virus Mania*” Torsten Engelbrecht (https://www.amazon.com/-/de/dp/375194253X/ref=sr_1_1?dchild=1&qid=1612436020&refinements=p_27%3ATorsten+Engelbrecht&s=books&sr=1-1), dealing with Corona/COVID-19, Measles, Swine Flu, Cervical Cancer, Avian Flu, SARS, BSE, Hepatitis C, AIDS, Polio. In this book you learn about how the “*Medical Industry is Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense*”. In this way you can become more clear how the scientific facts look like.

I am referring here to the fact-based explanation presented at this link <https://off-guardian.org/2021/01/31/phantom-virus-in-search-of-sars-cov-2/> under the theme “*Phantom Virus: In search of Sars-CoV-2*” You only need to read through it and you will have an overview over how the actual situation looks like in respect to the cause of the present “pandemic”, namely, that there are no valid answers from the side of the official representatives in respect to showing scientifically that a virus causing what is defined as Covid-19 exists.

In case you claim it is too much for you to deal with all the facts outlined in this article, then I would like to ask you to at least use your reason and look at the actual numbers of how many people died in 2020. Samuel Eckert is presenting them (in German language) in detailed explanations and scientific evaluation of the official data concerning mortality in various European countries which show that in most places LESS people died than usual. Yes, there is a lower mortality rate than usual considering the respective age groups, yet it is the year of the great pandemic! Where are the extra dead people who died due to “Sars-CoV-2”? They do not exist. What does exist is the fraud to rename influenza as Covid-19 whereby 2020 the very same average number of people died due to influenza as in the previous years and decades!

In some countries more people went to spirit world because so many more people arrived at their old age, their final years on earth: For example, in Germany double as many people have reached their nineties than merely 10 years ago which naturally means that more people went to spirit world in 2020, but that has nothing to do with excess mortality.

Please use your logic to recognize what kind of unscientific concept you are pursuing if you believe that human beings are the victims of circumstances, that they may die any time through a virus. Such a situation would mean that an ideal can never be realized on earth although people have been longing for it deep inside throughout the ages.

The clearly confirmed roots of the failure of conventional medicine

Dear friends,

If you want to solve a problem you always have to find the cause. In respect to the failure of conventional medicine in treating diseases it is decisive to know for certain where the root cause lies behind today people being more sick than in the past despite the supposedly great advances of modern medicine. Looking back in history it is crystal-clear that there has been a decisive shift from traditional medicine centred on using herbs and natural drugs around one century ago when the Rockefellers took control over that field. You can find an overview of what has actually happened in this short video:

<https://www.facebook.com/JenniferSierzantNaturopath/videos/434155204492012>

In this film it is outlined how Rockefeller founded modern medicine and killed natural cures. Along with getting more and more influence over the American media John D. Rockefeller hijacked also the medical field. Medicine used for thousands of years was suddenly classified as alternative while the newly introduced petroleum based patentable drugs were declared to be the gold standard. He pressed congress to declare natural healing modalities as unscientific quackery. Rockefeller then took control of the American Medical Association and began to offer massive grants to top medical schools under the mandate that only his approved curriculum be taught. Any mentions of plants and medical diets was erased from most medical textbooks. Doctors and professors who opposed Rockefeller's plan were crucified by the media, removed from the AMA and stripped of their licence to teach and practice medicine. Those who dared to speak out were arrested and jailed. When evidence arose that petroleum-based medicine was causing cancer he founded the American Cancer Society through which he suppressed that information...

That very same pattern can be seen today all over the world. Those who stand up for true medicine are persecuted just as well as those who expose the full truth behind the present so-called corona crisis. Because the side of goodness has not won the battle for the body of man, corrupt researchers and their harm causing drugs could get more and more influence with the result that medical errors are the third leading cause of death not only in America. Today no industry has more power over our lives than Big Pharma.

Such facts stand at the core of the tragedies we see manifesting around the globe in connection with lockdowns based on unscientific tests along with politicians misusing their power, etc. The ultimate goal is to establish a new society through installing the "*Great Reset*" with the goal of realizing a society where a tiny majority at the top rules over all people, a new version of communism being realized, a world without God where evil reigns in the name of goodness. I have been speaking about these developments from various viewpoints. The facts are all there, confirmed in manifold ways, yet the majority of humankind is not aware of what is going on. To break through that tragic situation is only possible when the full truth comes to light concerning the human body and how to secure a happy long life on this earth.

God is searching for champions who are prepared to do that urgently needed job of exposing all the lies which are the foundation of all the fake medicine which is practiced today e.g. in the form of chemotherapy and radiation which are truly poisonous and harmful for the body. Fundamentally erroneous concepts must be erased in order to open the way for true medicine to be practiced for the sake of the wellbeing of all people with the final goal that no doctor will be needed anymore because everybody has learned to take care of his body properly so that no serious illness can arise.

Totally wrong assumptions are the basis for the corona crisis

Dear friends,

In dealing with reality you have two options: You can imagine how things might be or you face facts. You can have an opinion about what you observe or you check everything based on scientific principles. You can pretend that you know or make sure that your understanding does not contain the slightest error. If you decide for the latter, you will gladly welcome any critique of your insights because you are eager to deepen and refine your knowledge of the truth. Such a readiness is rather rare with people including scientists clinging to certain dogmas, an attitude that is widely spread not only in the religious but also in the medical field. Fundamental questions are not really welcome. In response ad-hominem attacks are used rather than dealing with the content of what is being asked. Such a reality is especially obvious in the way those people are treated who question the narrative of the corona crisis where even renowned scientists are discredited if their findings do not fit in with the agenda of those who push the corona pandemic narrative which is in fact a plandemic.

All existence is based on principles of creation which apply in any case because they are correct. There are no contradictions in any objective truth. If you are faced with them then you have to continue your research until any open questions are clarified. Dr Stefan Lanka is one of those true scientists who did the needed thorough research as an expert in virology, what has led him to be in a position to fully expose the false dogmas in that area of study which is based on the germ theory that was never proven to be correct. As a matter of fact, based on wrong assumptions false conclusions were drawn, which are in turn the foundation on which the present measures against SARSCov-2 are implemented. In other words, no confirmed scientific basis exists which could justify lock-downs, etc. yet they are a reality. No scientific studies were made in order to find out whether alternative causes for what was defined as Covid-19 exist. Not even a single virus was isolated although that would have been one of the most important steps in confirming that the hypothesis which was set up is not only a theory but also proven by reality! Consequently, no scientific characterization of a virus exists, and no pathogen has been shown to be the cause of that sickness!

Also in respect to contagion no real proof exists. Covid-19 does not represent a new disease. It is merely a combination of various already well-known illnesses that can have all kinds of causes! The genome of the supposed virus SARSCov-2 was never shown to actually exist. What we have is merely a thought model which was created with the help of a computer as a concept, consisting of particles that exist already in the body and others which were freely invented! No specific, that is validated, verification procedure concerning the existence of the virus which is claimed to be the cause of a pandemic is available. The PCR, a method of molecular biology has been misused already since years for diagnosing viruses. Control methods to check on the results have not been done!

Here you can read (<https://truthseeker.se/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/wissenschaftplus-virologists.pdf>) about the fact that the causes of the corona crisis are identified: Virologists who claim disease-causing viruses are science fraudsters and must be prosecuted. The project Immanuel was founded in order to make sure that such a scientific fraud with all its terrible consequences as it has become a reality in respect to the present "pandemic" will never be possible again based on using true science which can be understood and checked by anybody who is prepared to look at the facts. In this way the global crisis becomes a chance to make an important step forward towards resolving health issues in a truly scientifically confirmed way.

The conclusion from such facts is clear: The present so-called corona crisis rests on a fraud basis which does not correspond to the required scientific standards. No isolation means no proof for a virus. No control experiments means: not scientific.

Either the original ideal or a pseudo version is being realized

Dear friends,

There are only two options: Either human beings fulfil the original ideal of creation or they are pursuing some other kind of agenda. It is extremely important to have a thorough look at what kind of objective people are pursuing because history began with our first human ancestors failing to distinguish clearly between what corresponds with the desire of God and what represents a deviation. We know that Adam and Eve wanted to be good children of their Loving Parent, but they made a mistake on the way to reach maturity. The fallen archangel has been setting up a situation of temptation again and again throughout history, whereby we find for example in respect to the medical field the situation of a 100-year cycle in respect to pandemics: Black death in 1720 – Cholera -1820 – Spanish flu 1920 – Corona – 2020. Not only the dates correspond to cycles but also developments in society, as it is here explained in German: <https://www.swr.de/swr2/wissen/verblueffend-aehnlich-zu-corona-verschwuerungsmythen-zur-pest-1720-100.html>

The decisive question has been again and again whether people would find out the true cause behind the respective diseases. Unfortunately, failures have been repeated in this respect, even in this new age of advanced technology where everybody can find out the full truth via the internet even religious people are still blind to what is actually going on, stuck in ignorance with an arrogant attitude which hinders them to be open to find out the true cause of illnesses. When we consider the worldwide providence we see that not only God has worked ceaselessly to prepare for the ultimate realization of His ideal, but the fallen archangel and all those supporting him have been pursuing their agenda of manifesting a pseudo ideal world. Just as we see the central figures on God's side there are also those on Satan's side, whereby Karl Marx is surely in a central position as someone who has been deceiving people just as so many others have done before and after him.

About the United States of America Karl Marx said that communism would never take roots in America because the American entrepreneurial spirit is too strong. In order to bring communism there we have to break the American spirit. And that is what Marxist of all variations have been doing for decades not only in that country but also in so many others, undermining the spirit of the people, destroying their traditional values in order to substitute them with their view of what is good, concept that in the end have always turned out to be a very bad idea, ending in more misery of the people as we can see in countless examples.

Cultural Marxism has spread very successfully all over the world during the past decades, undermining not only the political institutions but also the media, the educational system, etc. In this way god-less ideologies that are out to destroy traditional Christian values have been firmly established with the spirit and moral of people widely going down to very low levels so that they have been so weak at the decisive hour of temptation by fear when the Corona pandemic was declared, that they readily welcomed lockdowns and the destruction of the economy with tragic consequences for millions of people.

For Hitler to come to power they had to first print money and crush the economy by wiping out the small entrepreneurs. During the past 6 months more money was printed than in the last 200 years in America. That is communism coming in with centralized government and command control economy... So many developments point to a communist system being established on a worldwide level as yet one more pseudo version of the ideal we are meant to realize. In the name of the Great Reset a good future society is advocated with people once again giving in to the temptation to welcome new leaders with tyrannical intentions instead of recognizing the true intentions behind what is being promoted.

Religious people can unfortunately easily be deceived

Dear friends,

What happened 2000 years ago after the crucifixion of Jesus? Dedicated Christians know it: The disciples were afraid... And what has become a reality now in this time to which many refer as the period of the Return or Second Coming of Christ? People around the world are in fear again... In both cases the fear is rooted in people not fulfilling their portion of responsibility, a behaviour which unfortunately has been prevailing since the outset of human history.

Had the disciples united with the words of Jesus then they would not have been afraid when confronted with a storm on the sea or in the Garden of Gethsemane and in so many other situations, what applies also to Christians throughout history along with other people of faith who have not developed a deep relationship with God.

What is the core issue? Once again, the people of faith have failed to think deeply, to make sure that their actions are based on truth and love. In the face of the final temptation of the Last Days they have widely failed to recognize what is actually going on and fell into the trap set up by those who pursue their self-centred agenda with a cruel attitude of not minding the suffering and death of hundreds of millions of people, using people's fear for their own self-centred benefit.

Klaus Schwab says, "*What the 4th industrial revolution will lead to is a fusion of our physical, our digital and our biological identities.*" That is the goal of those who pursue a world government: They want to control people with the help of modern technology. On God's side there are a few people who recognize what is going on like the Roman Catholic prelate archbishop Vigano who speaks about an inhuman faceless tyranny that is out to subdue all of humanity with the deep state launching the final assault with the intent of establishing a totalitarian system worse than fascism and communism.
(<https://www.facebook.com/cbnnews/videos/2894465667457000>)

Where are the people of faith standing up in front of that terrible threat? They are fast asleep, wearing a mask in fear of a deadly virus although they should be the ones who know better than anybody else that it is impossible that such a poison exists. They have not been awake in the hour of worldwide temptation and comply now with the government measures, wear masks, etc., showing how very distant they are from God, not recognizing what is actually going on, unable to give guidance to humanity at this critical hour of countless victims having become the "prey" of egoistic people in positions of power over others.

In such a situation Heaven is searching for those who listen to their heart and use their intellect to expose what is actually going on. Germany is one of the centers in that worldwide confrontation with many of the main representatives on both sides living in that country which has been already in a central position in relation to the past 3 World Wars. Now the battles are being fought involving more or less all nations on this earth.

Just as in previous worldwide confrontations the roots can be found in Germany where not only the God-denying ideology of Marxism originates but also the basis for the present crisis can be seen, going back e.g. to Rudolf C. Virchow who is known as "*the father of modern pathology*" and as the founder of social medicine (and to his colleagues) the "*Pope of medicine*". Today we have the German Christian Drosten whose PCR test for SARS-Cov-2 plays a central role along with the ideology propagated by the German Klaus Schwab as defined in his recent book "*The Great Reset*" and many other players in positions of power who influence political leaders around the globe in their decision making in respect to handling the so-called corona crisis.

The plandemic turned out to be very successful until now based on the miserable failure of the religious people. Because those on God's side failed to make sure that everybody will be reborn and a completely new beginning will be made in the form of a new heaven and new earth, "Satan" could come forth with his temptation and the people of faith have once again been easily deceived!

In Germany core champions for the victory of Truth over lies and deceptions have come forward like Ryke Geerd Hamer as the one who discovered the essential biological laws that form the foundation for the new medicine of the future along with Dr Stefan Lanka, who speaks in this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3BDFUJcDmNM> about the artificial construct presented by virologists which has no basis in reality in respect to how they define viruses. With the help of computer programs like "Megahit" and "Trinity" mental constructs are presented, called alignment, created artificially in the minds of the so-called experts.

Virologists are disproving themselves by presenting alignment instead of the nucleic acid of the appropriate length of what they define as a virus although standard techniques have long been available to directly determine the composition of nucleic acid. In this way an artificial construct stands at the core of what is manifested as the corona crisis.

Blessed is who is prepared to deal with facts and with the readiness to draw the correct conclusions which are crystal-clear in the light of true science rather than believing in religious and medical dogmas which contradict God's principles of creation.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The change from believing in dogmas to being centred on true science

Dear friends,

In preparation for the new year 2021 according to the lunar calendar I reflected on the characteristics which are connected to 2021 as the year of the ox. In Buddhism, the ox represents “Buddha nature,” the fundamental nature of all beings that includes the assumption that anyone can gain enlightenment. That is a precious insight which is important for every human being to become aware of, namely the consciousness that I can come to understand and to see clearly what is truly important in life. In this respect it is surely a good determination for the New Year to focus on deepening my knowledge of core truths which are essential for lasting fulfilment.

What are the characteristics of the Ox in Chinese astrology? *“People born in the Year of the Ox are strong, reliable, fair and conscientious, inspiring confidence in others. They are also calm, patient, methodical and can be trusted. Although they say little they can be very opinionated. They believe strongly in themselves, but are also stubborn and hate to fail or be challenged.”* How do you feel about such aspects? Let us not get affected by the weak points of these characteristics but welcome to be challenged for the greater good, never getting stuck in stubborn narrow-mindedness, but always have an open heart and mind towards others to shine for them with our good qualities like being a reliable friend who helps others to improve their self-confidence. Heaven urgently needs those who can act with profound conviction of knowing God's Will from beginning to end, intellectually as well as intuitively, in order to be able to provide the correct answers the people of the world are looking for.

The auspicious gifts of the ox are strength of character and unwavering determination. I truly wish that more people make these qualities their own in today's world where people become more and more unreliable because they are not deeply enough rooted and firm in their character. I am indeed longing to see more sons and daughters of God who act with such a dignity of knowing for certain what is good and what is wrong in society along with the determination to work for the needed changes from beginning to end.

This is my sincere desire as we enter the Lunar New Year 2021. We have probably learned many a lesson during the 12 months which have passed where many of us have been put into a position to think twice about what is going on around us. It has been my hope that people will use the time of lock-downs to reflect more seriously about what is actually going on and to become clearer than ever concerning the essential question of what makes life truly worth living – the practice of True Love.

The past year has brought many negative developments which have meant restrictions of freedom on the worldwide level to an extent that was never seen before in history. Karl Marx had called for new human beings with another kind of behaviour, and today we see such a slogan vividly manifested in the form of leaders pursuing a new reality centred on the so-called “Great Reset” where people cannot return to their traditional way of life along with the freedom they have formerly enjoyed. Everything is geared for a new reality where people's rights are restricted in favour of more control. To be successful in the efforts to stop in this tragic development requires surely persistent strength – represented by the ox.

Hopefully we can be successful together in this direction in 2021 based on a renewed commitment to push forward for the victory of True Love in the hearts of all people.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Virologists who claim disease-causing viruses are science fraudsters

Dear friends,

At that point in history it is decisive to recognize clearly what is wrong and to eliminate everything unprincipled from the face of the earth. While religions focus on the internal level of purification God is also working to expose everything what is wrong on the external level through His champions in the various areas of life, with Dr Stefan Lanka being one of them. As a trained virologist he has been teaching others whereby his thorough research has led him to realize what is fundamentally wrong in his field of expertise. Therefore he has been exposing the scientific fraud in respect to viruses and vaccines and is standing today on the forefront of fighting against the fake corona pandemic along with many others in their respective field to bring to daylight all the many lies which most people are not aware of.

At this link <https://truthseeker.se/wissenschaftplus-virologists/> you learn that the causes and roots of the corona crisis are clearly identified, namely, virologists who claim disease-causing viruses. They are science fraudsters and must be prosecuted. Dr Stefan Lanka explains in this article: *“Science and scientificness are important instruments that help to identify and solve challenges. Science has very clear rules: Whoever makes claims must prove them clearly, comprehensibly and verifiably. Only statements that are verifiable may be called scientific, everything else falls within the realm of faith. The facts of faith must not be presented as scientifically proven facts in order to derive or justify governmental measures. Scientific statements must be refutable, falsifiable in order to be allowed to claim them as scientific facts. The first and written duty of every scientist is to strictly check his own statements, to try to refute them. Only in the case that this refutation is not successful and this failure is clearly documented by control experiments, a statement may be called scientific. All corona measures issued by governments and subordinate authorities are ultimately regulated by law, in Germany the Infection Protection Act (IfSG), but are only seemingly legitimized by it and not justified. With § 1 IfSG, for example, the target provision “scientifically” subjects all participants in Germany to the rules of science. The most important rule of science is the documented and unsuccessful attempt to prove the statement that is presented as true and scientific. All scientific rules are preceded by adherence to the laws of thought and logic. If these are disregarded or violated, the scientific statement is disproved as well as by a successful control experiment. The meaning and choice of words in all publications on all pathogenic viruses proves that the virologists not only violated the laws of thought, logic and binding rules of science, but also refuted the existence claims about pathogenic viruses themselves. If one has taken off the hypnotic anxiety glasses and reads objectively with reason what the authors do and write, every interested person who is able to read English and has acquired knowledge of the methods used will find out that these virologists (except those who work with phages and the phage-like viruses) misinterpret normal gene sequences as vital components and thus have disproved their whole field of expertise. This is particularly easy to see in the case of the assertions of the existence of the alleged SARS-CoV-2 virus. Since these virologists have clearly violated the laws of thought, logic and the rules of scientific work with their statements and by their actions, they can be colloquially described as science cheats. But since science fraud does not occur in criminal law and there are no precedents for it, I suggest and will do this myself, to have the employment fraud of virologists -pretending to be scientific but acting and arguing anti-scientifically-established in court and in criminal law. The responsible governmental authorities are called upon to prosecute these anti-scientific employment fraudsters in order to prevent them from doing anti-scientific and, as a consequence, anti-social and dangerous things. From the moment that a first court of law establishes the facts outlined below and convicts the first virologist of employment fraud, the end of the corona crisis will be heralded and sealed by the court and the global corona crisis will turn out to be an opportunity for all.”* That is the task at hand to be accomplished in this area while there are so many other fields where our investment is urgently needed in order that the light of truth can shine in this world.

Leading Corona researchers admit that they have no scientific proof for the existence of a virus

Dear friends,

The time has arrived for science and religion to unite centred on confirmed facts. At this point we have to ask how a true religion and how true science is defined because these two areas can only become united when they fulfil their original purpose of connecting people with goodness and presenting knowledge that is confirmed by reality. I suppose you understand that fundamental point.

At this link <https://telegra.ph/Leading-Corona-researchers-admit-that-they-have-no-scientific-proof-for-the-existence-of-a-virus-07-31?fbclid=IwAR0Ctsyg-XCrkhOpY0TGcNi06NkuimqiQ8bldmzJ4u6PKwmWHBa0DoBI7u4> you find detailed explanations which have been already published in summer of last year about the fact that leading Corona researchers admit that they have no scientific proof for the existence of a virus.

Here is a presentation of what is happening at this time in connection with fraud science, confirming that the so-called SARSCov-2 virus was never isolated by the relevant highest institutions:

<https://www.facebook.com/JenniferSierzantNaturopath/videos/2796440007286938>

It is up to you where you stand, on the side of those who follow blindly some fake science or those who speak out for what is eternally true, e.g. that the theory of contagion is definitely wrong and that dangerous viruses which cause people to die do not exist. I offered you many links where you can learn more about what is actually going on from a heavenly perspective. If that was still not enough for you it may be necessary to reflect about what has become a reality and where the spiritual roots lie because only if they are removed can the situation change for the better and the world not go further down the drain as it has been doing in 2020.

Imagine, that we are living in an ideal world and a happy young family with children gets infected with a virus and all their sons and daughters die. How can such a situation which could happen any time at any place as long as humankind exists - because it is impossible to erase viruses from the face of the earth – be reconciled with the understanding that God wants His children to live in freedom and happiness? It is impossible to believe in both, the idea of contagious diseases as well as in God who gave His children a body which can easily function for 100 years. What the overall situation comes down to is that those who believe in deadly viruses which may kill them any time actually reject their own position as Lord of creation and see themselves rather as victim, unable to take full control over their life because at any time it may come to an end without their fault but infected by others.

We need to invest for the truth to win over lies in respect to health issues because humankind needs to know not only the facts concerning their spiritual life but also the human body in order to protect it well against the totally false methods offered by today's medicine in respect to diseases like cancer, etc.

May Heaven guide us all in these decisive days of our laying the conditions for the future of humankind which will manifest either the so-called “*Great Reset*” pursued by the evil side or a fundamental turning to God based on deep realizations which have to begin in the hearts of those called to represent and manifest God's Love and Truth in this world – each and every one of us.

The Real News - The Truth About the Covid-19 Pandemic & Vaccines

Dear friends,

In New Zealand Katherine Smith published a magazine The Real News' which you can access at the link: <https://therealnews.nz/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/The-Real-News-Issue1.pdf>. Please take the time to read through this material presenting the conclusion that, *“there is NO pandemic, just a typical flu season that has been wildly blown out of proportion by 24/7 media propaganda and enabled by the masses paralyzed by irrational fear. State and local governments in particular have ignored the rights of the people and have instituted outrageous attacks on freedom and liberty that was bought and paid for by the blood and sacrifice of our forefathers.”*

I have looked through the around 50 pages of that publication, whereby I was already familiar with most of its content. Although many valuable articles are offered, the decisive point is sadly not properly presented, namely, the fact that viruses have never shown to be the cause of sicknesses, a fact that means no foundation exists for the so-called corona pandemic to begin with. Much more so for vaccination, a truly evil practice, because people are injected with poisonous substances that harm the precious human body. The theory of people getting sick through contagious diseases is nothing less than an unproven concept. One only needs to open the eyes to see that this idea was never confirmed by reality since its outset one and a half century ago!

That there is no foundation whatsoever to claim that a SARS Cov-2 virus actually exists is confirmed by the fact that a quarter of a million dollars are waiting for the scientist who can prove that the virus has been isolated but nobody has interest in that money – because nobody has a valid proof!

It is truly high time that the full truth comes to daylight especially in the field of medicine lest indeed hundreds of millions innocent people become victims of artificially created “pandemics” which are just as well a hoax because people cannot make each other sick but every individual causes his or her own body to get ill if fundamental principles are neglected in respect to leading a healthy lifestyle. Yes, such a huge amount of lies and deceptions must be eradicated from the face of the earth. You and I are called to stand on the forefront of achieving that urgent task so that the present catastrophe can be stopped and a new future centred on true medicine can begin.

In case you are still not yet 100% certain that it is true what I have been talking about for one year, then please listen to the experts. From now on nobody has an excuse anymore that he or she did not know what is going on and what is at stake:
<https://www.bitchute.com/video/P2VsdNnWVEd7/?fbclid=IwAR0aqgECtGu9dbDTucGUtnbyRh5XXV2DRbzVm3r7hwnCbEYRRo7WFXuyio>

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

All claims of the virus existence are already thoroughly refuted

Dear friends,

If you have studied the materials that I introduced in my manifold reflections in connection with viruses then you know absolutely for certain that deadly viruses do not exist, a fact which should have been clear for any religious person because it is out of question that God as a Loving Parent would create dangerous viruses which may attack and kill His children at any time.

In case you have still one or the other question you may want to read the following interview <https://wissenschaftplus.de/uploads/article/die-wurzel-interview-englisch.pdf> where the question “*How dead are viruses anyway?*” is addressed. In another interview you can learn the details how the court case in connection with the measles virus was won: <https://wissenschaftplus.de/uploads/article/wissenschaftplus-won-measles-virus-process.pdf>

Here you could watch a recent interview between Tom Cowan and Dr Stefan Lanka (<https://odysee.com/@Alin:7/Latest-interview-with-virologist-Dr.-Stefan-Lanka:2>) that focuses on the historical developments in virology, what is important to understand today’s claims in respect to viruses, especially where the models and theories they are using originate. You could learn for example that despite modern technology a so-called virus was never photographed in a human being or animal – which would be very easy if it actually existed - but you find only photos made with material from petri dishes where different materials are mixed together! They do not tell the public that they never ever were able to see or isolate the complete genome of a virus.

While I listened to this recording on Odysee the note appeared “*In response to a complaint we received under the US Digital Millennium Copyright Act, we have blocked access to this content from our applications.*” Once again, an important content revealing the full truth is being blocked by those who do not want the truth to come to daylight.

At this link <https://odysee.com/@TruthVault:0/Dr-Stefan-Lanka---Virology,-COVID-19--PCR-Final-Cut---Project-Immanuel:f> you can learn more about Dr Stefan Lanka’s insights as someone who has been doing scientific research for decades with a critical mind to check any content for its validity in the light of true science that includes also internal aspects.

Please take the time to watch this very well done presentation attentively to know for certain what the whole corona issue is about from a scientific viewpoint, dedicated to presenting logically proven content that is comprehensible by anybody for the sake of knowing the scientific facts for certain in connection with the claims of viruses causing sicknesses: <https://odysee.com/@keyholejourney:7/Project-Immanuel---Announcement-%F0%9F%87%AC%F0%9F%87%A7:b>

The task at hand is not to believe this or that but to verify for yourself what is really true and to draw the consequences. Each one of us is responsible for the victory of truth over falsehood and deception, whereby it is essential that we ourselves are first of all completely liberated from entertaining false concepts. Let us always remember that the truth is not determined by the majority opinion but only by facts in line with the principles of creation.

Are you ready to face the confirmed fact that there is no novel corona virus?

Dear friends,

Because there is only one Ultimate Origin only one universal truth exists, and in respect to so-called viruses causing diseases the undeniable reality is clear: They do not exist. They merely exist as a concept in the minds of people but not as a scientific fact. You only need to read the *“Statement on Virus Isolation”* and you will know the core truth concerning SARS-CoV-2 (<https://andrewkaufmanmd.com/sovi/>) in terms that can easily be understood, starting with the definition of the term isolation: *“The action of isolating; the fact or condition of being isolated or standing alone; separation from other things or persons; solitariness.”* (Oxford English Dictionary)

Using this definition, common sense, the laws of logic and the dictates of science, any unbiased person must come to the conclusion that the SARS-CoV-2 virus has never been isolated or purified. As a result, no confirmation of the virus' existence can be found. The logical, common sense, and scientific consequences of this fact are: (1) The structure and composition of something not shown to exist can't be known, including the presence, structure, and function of any hypothetical spike or other proteins; (2) The genetic sequence of something that has never been found can't be known; (3) “Variants” of something that hasn't been shown to exist can't be known; (4) It's impossible to demonstrate that SARS-CoV-2 causes a disease called Covid-19.

At the afore-introduced link you find the following introduction: *“In as concise terms as possible, here's the proper way to isolate, characterize and demonstrate a new virus. First, one takes samples (blood, sputum, secretions) from many people (e.g. 500) with symptoms which are unique and specific enough to characterize an illness. Without mixing these samples with ANY tissue or products that also contain genetic material, the virologist macerates, filters and ultracentrifuges i.e. purifies the specimen. This common virology technique, done for decades to isolate bacteriophages and so-called giant viruses in every virology lab, then allows the virologist to demonstrate with electron microscopy thousands of identically sized and shaped particles. These particles are the isolated and purified virus...”*

At the end of these explanations you can read: *“Questioning these virology techniques and conclusions is not some distraction or divisive issue. Shining the light on this truth is essential to stop this terrible fraud that humanity is confronting. For, as we now know, if the virus has never been isolated, sequenced or shown to cause illness, if the virus is imaginary, then why are we wearing masks, social distancing and putting the whole world into prison? Finally, if pathogenic viruses don't exist, then what is going into those injectable devices erroneously called ‘vaccines,’ and what is their purpose? This scientific question is the most urgent and relevant one of our time.”* Things are crystal-clear, no more discussion is needed, only facts need to be faced. But who is prepared to do so? Are you?

Unfortunately, not many have come to the point of dealing with reality in this respect. Those who should know best are rather silent, the ones who should stand on the forefront of stopping the scientific fraud with all its tragic consequences are not on the frontline but fast asleep, with deadly consequences around the globe because we are now in the final stage where victory or defeat is decided in respect to whether God's original ideal or some fake pseudo-version is being realized, manifested in either complete freedom or in tyranny and dictatorship, misery for billions of God's children... Let us do our best for the victory of goodness and True Love in this world.

12 facts about vaccines everybody must know to make informed choice

Dear friends,

Ty and Charlene Bollinger have invested for years to uncover the full truth about cancer and about vaccines, compiling many valuable videos where experts from around the world share the details for those who are interested in how to heal what is called cancer and how to avoid unnecessary treatment like vaccines. You can reach these wonderful people by writing to: info@thetruthaboutvaccines.com

At this link <https://www.brighteon.com/b78b217a-4f4b-42b8-8f7e-ffa4bbfbb64b> you can listen to an important roundtable discussion about the very relevant topic of fighting digital hate and lies with the TRUTH. Such a battle for the victory of the truth over lies has of course to be fought on so many levels until all people have learned to look at things in a principled way. In this respect we are challenged to act immediately by distributing the correct information because the media giants along with politicians backed by Big Pharma are on an all-out campaign to censor the truth so that only their lies remain by shutting down accounts, videos, etc. on an unprecedented frightening scale.

Here I would like to convey the content of the flyer which they prepared to emphasize 12 basic truths about vaccines which we all need to know in order to be able to make an informed choice. Please read this content attentively as it is truly decisive to be aware of it: (<https://www.dis-informationdozen.com/uploads/1/2/7/4/127496853/vaccine.pdf>)

(1) Vaccine makers (as well as health care professionals and practices who administer vaccines) have ZERO LEGAL LIABILITY for injuries or deaths caused by vaccines per the 1986 National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act (NCVIA).1.2.3.

(2) The NCVIA was in response to failing vaccine manufacturers overrun with injury and death lawsuits from vaccines, namely DPT.

(3) The United States Supreme Court declared vaccines to be “unavoidably unsafe.” The Vaccine Injury Compensation Program (VICP) has awarded MORE THAN \$4,000,000,000 to date, accounting for only a fraction of cases filed and injuries reported.

(4) Conflict of Interest: The vaccine manufacturers, themselves, are in charge of overseeing the safety studies. They have ZERO incentive to call out any safety issues.4.5.6.

(5) Multiple vaccines contain human foetal cells (MRC-5 and WI-38) derived from abortions. The full health implications of the use of foetal cell lines in vaccines is unknown.

(6) Vaccines contain carcinogenic, mutagenic and neurotoxic ingredients that have not been tested for impairment of fertility. There are no safety studies on synergistic toxicity.

(7) There has been an increase of over 1,350% in vaccines given to U.S. children from 1962 to today. In lockstep with the increased vaccination schedule, there has been an increase in infant mortality, an explosion of chronic diseases and neurological issues, and an overall decline in the health of our children, especially evident in the last 30 years when the vaccine schedule spiked after liability was removed from vaccine manufacturers (see #1).7.8.9.

(8) Vaccine mandates violate bodily autonomy via coercion. Holding education and employment hostage to the consumption of a liability free pharmaceutical is not consent, it is coercion.

(9) COVID shots do not meet the traditional definition of a vaccine. They utilize mRNA technology, never before used in humans. Some have reported testing positive for COVID after injection.

(10) COVID shots are experimental (due to Emergency Use Authorization), having been tested on human subjects only since Fall 2020. They have not been FDA approved. We now know that safe and effective treatments were censored and smeared by authorities so they could maintain the emergency status for the vaccines.10.11.12.

(11) COVID shots have not been shown to prevent disease in the recipient, nor to prevent transmission of infection, which is why the CDC states people still need to wear a mask and social distance.

(12) As evidenced by the CDC reporting system, COVID vaccines may have caused deaths in some and severe injuries in many. Mainstream media has not been forthcoming with these reports.

Here I would like to add a recent insightful sharing between Dr Stefan Lanka and Ilseadora Laker: <https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=5467661209941364>

Concerning lockdowns and vaccination I would like you to be aware that governments are not interested in stopping them. Without lockdowns and a shortage of intensive care beds there is no state of emergency, and without it the experimental gene therapy in the form of covid-19 vaccines is not allowed. In such a situation no justification exists for digital passports and totalitarian control, with Big Pharma not being able to earn billions on vaccines...

The correct answers to all relevant questions are there. Everybody can check the facts for themselves and make informed decisions based on Knowing reality rather than believing in something.

May we all take the full truth along with the true scientific facts to heart and act accordingly in a responsible way while sharing what we know with those who are not yet aware of the correct view concerning medical issues.

Wishing that more people were ready to deal with the confirmed facts instead of closing their eyes in front of what is actually going on,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Please consider that no scientific justification for vaccines exists

Dear friends,

I have spoken again and again about the fact that believing in the germ theory, affirming the existence of viruses which can kill a person any time he or she gets in contact with it, totally contradicts the understanding of God as a Loving Creator because a caring Parent would never put His beloved children into a position where they may lose their life without any fault of their own.

The next step is welcoming vaccines to protect yourself from contagious diseases which are caused by some viruses. By doing so you are confirming that you really do not believe that God gave us a body capable of dealing with sicknesses and therefore we need artificial products to save our lives. Such is the standard that all those are showing who have no problem with getting vaccinated.

Besides this clear internal reason to refuse vaccines as a solution, we have in respect to Covid-19 the reality that the risk of harm to the body through the various versions used by the different companies is much higher than their possible benefits, which are very minimal with merely a less serious course of sickness being promised – whatever that may mean. A closer look at statistics shows that there is no excess mortality due to Covid. So, there is also no need and justifiable reason to get a shot from an external viewpoint.

In my reflection on the theme *“Do you care that you are lied to about vaccines with deadly consequences?”* I introduced you to the precious book by Dr. William P. Trebing *“Good-Bye Germ Theory: ending a century of medical fraud and how to protect your family”*. I encouraged you to listen to its content which is freely available at this link: <https://odysee.com/@audioboy:7/Good-Bye-Germ-Theory:4>

If you have not done so, I would like to ask you again from the bottom of my heart to take the time to become familiar with it as it contains so much precious information, provided more than one and a half decade ago, which is today more actual than ever. To be well acquainted with the content of that publication is a must in my eyes. I trust you will feel the same after getting to know its rich very important content.

Please do not take the theme of this short reflection lightly because the time will definitely arrive in your life – here on earth or in the life thereafter – that you will realize that it is absolutely true what is expressed in it. There is no valid justification for vaccines, neither from the standpoint of science, what is clear for anybody prepared to have a close look at their greatly lacking scientific basis, nor does there exist any reason to believe in such a method from a vertical standpoint of knowing of God’s existence as the Eternal Parent of humankind.

Nobody can do that for you – to stop and think, to sit down to meditate or to kneel to pray about this issue of whether vaccines are a solution to health issues from God or from another origin and another purpose than having only the best of the people in mind. That question must be fully answered in your heart and mind before you can make an informed decision in this respect.

Trusting that you will really take this crucial issue to heart,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Unvaccinated children are healthier than those who have received many shots

Dear friends,

As a parent, you surely want your children to grow up to enjoy a long life in good health. Because you believe in vaccines it is no problem for you that the little ones get various kinds of shots. At the beginning of the nineteen sixties, you could count their number with the fingers of one hand, whereas in the meantime more and more vaccines have been added so that today children receive dozens of shots. The exact number depends on the country, but overall it is obvious that the number of doses people are receiving has been steadily growing year by year.

Now I would like to ask you to read the topic of this letter again and to allow it to sink into your heart: What are the consequences of this fact, that unvaccinated children are more healthy than those who have received many shots? The answer is simple: You are harming the body of your child by allowing your son or daughter to be vaccinated. Yes, that is what you are doing. We are talking here not about some belief but about a fact which is definitely confirmed. If you doubt it, then go out and check for yourself. Go to meet families who did not let their sons and daughters get the various shots and compare their situation with the overall health condition of children. You will see with your own eyes that those who never got some vaccination injected into them are much better off.

Another way to confirm the validity of what I am stating here is to look at the overall situation of children's health. It has been deteriorating exactly parallel to the increase of the number of vaccinations they are receiving. And if you still think that vaccinations are something good, then just consider the simple fact that merely in America alone companies producing vaccines had to pay more than 4 billion dollars to people who got injured through the shots which they produced. That reality means nothing less than vaccinations being harmful for the human body, damaging it in manifold ways, what is today more confirmed than ever with the hundreds of thousands who are suffering from severe side effects due to the present campaign to vaccinate all people. In the final part of the book by Dr. William P. Trebing about ending a century of medical fraud and how to protect your family you can learn many details in this respect: <https://odysee.com/@audioboy:7/Good-Bye-Germ-Theory:4>

I do not intend to say much more about this topic because the answers you need are already all out there, particularly in the here-mentioned very precious publication. It is up to you and anybody who is serious about knowing the facts to become familiar with them in respect to the medical fraud which has indeed been going on for many decades and even centuries. Especially as a religious person who believes in God it is our number one task to have a clear understanding about what life is all about, which includes of course knowing for certain our human responsibility in respect to the dwelling place we have received for our spirit during the years we are blessed to spend here on earth.

To conclude I would like to mention that one and a half million Euro are waiting for the person who presents a scientific proof for the existence of the SARSCoV-2 virus, but nobody is picking the money up because no isolate of the claimed virus exists! That fact makes of course also any vaccine against Covid-19 irrelevant except for the grave side effects including deaths which have sharply risen since the campaign started! Trusting that you take the essential responsibility seriously and make sure that you know the facts concerning vaccines, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The central figures behind the Corona pandemic are identified

Dear friends,

Because God-believing people have not been strong enough in defending the values of the Judeo-Christian realm, the side of evil has been free to establish their pseudo ideal which has been successful based on the *“Marsch durch die Institutionen”* which was proclaimed in Germany as the method to succeed in the goals of the leftists through the long-term strategy of their getting into the relevant positions of power. That course is now in full bloom with Cultural Marxism gaining more and more control of society with the LGBT agenda firmly in place along with the cancel culture...

In respect to the financial system we have the well-known elite who are pursuing their aims of restricting society whereby Klaus Schwab as founder of the World Economic Forum is in a central position together with George Soros and his Open Society Foundations and many others, promoting the “Great Reset” with the pronounced goal of a society where nobody owns anything and everybody is happy. For all those central players the artificially created Corona crisis is a means to achieve their respective end result of a world government with everything in place for a tiny minority to rule over all inhabitants of this planet. That is the 180-degree opposite of a God-centred ideal where every human is appreciated as a child of God, enjoying complete freedom and gladly taking full responsibility, ready to be held accountable for any action, always striving to bring joy to others, dedicated to the ideal of True Love being practiced on every level, in every respect...

The age-old confrontation between good and evil is today at a never-before-seen height where we see the failure of the people of faith. Just as on the side of those whom Heaven has been supporting we see also on the side of evil specific central figures whereby the German chancellor Angelika Merkel is one of them as the most powerful woman in European politics. She has been supporting the SED (the leading party of the former German Democratic Republic) whereby she wrote at that time in a poem about the theme *“Revolution from above”*: “I will infiltrate the enemy instead of using physical weapons.” She emphasized that she will become the leader of the Republic of Germany and follow the plan of the SED to ruin that country’s economy. Today, decades later she is completing her work by pushing for ever harder lockdowns to make sure that as much of the economy as possible is destroyed so that her communist ideas can be fully implemented in the end.

The closer you look the more concrete details you will find on both sides of good and evil, how God and the dark forces have been pursuing their respective agendas through central figures whereby nothing happened by coincidence but every new development is based on decisions in the hearts and minds of the respective central figures. From this standpoint it cannot be denied that behind any changes for good or bad distinct root causes can be found, whereby it is obvious that in the face of today’s catastrophic negative developments in the era of women stand the failures of central figures like Angela Merkel along with so many others who did not fulfil their portion of responsibility to listen to their original heart and mind and to promote a world of true freedom and liberation.

It is up to you and me what we do about the present tragedy unfolding on the worldwide level, whereby the grave dimensions are only beginning to unfold.

The undeniable proof that there is zero scientific evidence for SARSCoV-2

Dear friends,

Do you believe in science? If you do then you also need to take it seriously that there is a scientific protocol which must be fulfilled when somebody makes a claim. The core point is simple: If you insist on a certain statement, e.g. that SARSCoV-2 exists because it was isolated, then you also have to show that its existence was scientifically proven. That is what has not been done in respect to this nor to any other claimed virus.

Now you do not have any excuse that you cannot know for certain whether it is true what I am saying here or not, because you do not need any special IQ to be absolutely sure. You only need to watch this 8 minute video and you have all the answers you need:
https://brandnewtube.com/watch/corona-fraud-2021-share-the-knowledge_i7xIhZI5L4RImAi.html?fbclid=IwAR0zhL3xZkKp1ioHyCXexKfEXxdh_f69w0mivuK95PJK9_LRch6cmPYJFX4

Please use your brain because God gave it to you to use it fully. If you do then you will know in 8 minutes all the logical answers you need in order to have the conviction based on true science that SARSCoV-2 is merely a concept created on a computer which was never verified to be actually correct.

The conclusion is clear: Without a virus there cannot be a Covid pandemic. What has happened is nothing less than the common influenza having been renamed. It disappeared from the statistics; instead we have the corona deaths. Anybody who has a sober look at the mortality rates knows that this is what the overall situation comes down to.

The key to understanding the issue is simple: No control experiments were made to show that it is a virus called SARSCoV-2 that is making people sick.

May I ask you: How will you respond if I go with you into a hospital and show you a patient, and then tell you that this person is here because he ate a ripe apple? You will surely question such a claim. If I insist that ripe apples cause people to get sick right then you will probably tell me that if I were right then all the millions of people who are eating ripe apples should also be ill. And you are certainly right.

The same is true for SARSCoV-2. It is claimed to cause Covid-19 without ever having scientifically shown its existence by isolating it, nor were any control experiments made to confirm it is that material and nothing else that causes the symptoms observed in the patients. To the contrary, through control experiments it was shown that many causes are possible for people to have the respective sickness.

That is the end of the story. Once the scientific proof is there, not the slightest basis remains for even a single one of the present Corona measures. The evidence has been there all along, but hardly anybody took it seriously or even looked at it. Nobody has an excuse because even 1 and 1/2 million Euro are waiting for the person who offers an isolate of SARSCoV-2. Nobody is picking up the money because the isolation was never done!

Trusting that you take the given facts to heart and draw the urgently needed conclusions, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

8 minutes to eliminate any fear of pandemics from your mind

Dear friends,

Did you watch the short video which I introduced to you yesterday? It takes 8 minutes to do so, and by the time you have reached the end it is undeniably clear for you that the so-called corona pandemic is nothing less than a scientific fraud and scandal which ultimately causes millions of innocent people losing their precious lives. Yes, that is the extent of the seriousness of the situation we are talking about here. In case you did not yet take these 8 minutes to know the facts clearly, please do it now: https://brandnewtube.com/watch/corona-fraud-2021-share-the-knowledge_i7xIhZI5L4RImAi.html?fbclid=IwAR0zhL3xZkKp1ioHyCXexKfEXxdh_f69w0mivuk95PJK9_LRch6cmPYJFX4

In Germany it was confirmed by the High Court on March 12, 2015 in respect to the measles virus that *“the genome sequence is no evidence of a pathogen, as it is only a computer model with certain probability values.”* To help you to understand what that actually means I would like to ask you how you would react if I tell you that it is a confirmed scientific fact that you will probably get Covid-19. Either you are sick or not! Something that may happen cannot be evidence-based science, it is merely a speculation, it may or may not happen. Such a claim belongs in the field of belief and not science.

Yes, that is the essence in respect to viruses causing people to get sick. That claim was never ever scientifically proven in all of human history until this very day. I can say this with absolute certainty, because the theory of infectious diseases was never shown to be valid. You only need to look at the overall situation which is so very crystal clear, starting with the reality that no SARSCoV-2 genome exists as scientifically confirmed fact. It is merely a fiction, a mental construct produced with the help of a computer! In other words, it is only a theoretical fabrication based on computer modelling or computer simulation.

In the film the question is asked: *“Is it ok to imprison people and restrict freedom of movement, and to conduct experiments on people because of crazy fantasies?”* Your answer will certainly be, *“No, that is not right!”* Why then are you not speaking out against what has been going on for over one year now, causing unspeakable suffering for countless people who are the victims of that hoax, deception, scientific fraud, etc.?

The existence of SARSCoV-2 is nothing else than a fairy tale. Yes, that is what it all comes down to from a scientific standpoint. Control experiments have confirmed that the germ theory of viruses making people sick is invalid. Once you have a closer look this undeniable truth becomes obvious to anybody who has eyes to see. You do not even need ears to hear but only look at the protocol: No control experiments were made to confirm what is being claimed! If you do them then they prove the theory of viruses causing people to get sick as totally unscientific!

There are only two conclusions possible for you and me as well as any other human being who uses his/her brain to look into the matter: Either we face the scientific results or we pretend they do not exist and continue to believe in our respective religion, in this case in the corona religion, which is by now so firmly established that people fight fiercely to defend it although it lacks any serious scientific basis! Trusting that you do not belong to this category of people but use your intellect to know the full truth, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The problem goes back to the “*Father of modern vaccination*”, John F. Enders

Dear friends,

Those who study providential history know that parallel providences exist with central figures on both the side of goodness and also of evil or ignorance. We need to deal with the confirmed facts and point them out for all people to be able to distinguish clearly between the work of those promoting truth and goodness, and the evil forces in the historical context. For this reason, it is important to have a closer look at the concrete root of what we see today in the form of the agenda to vaccinate all 7 billion inhabitants on our planet.

It could only become a reality due to people believing in vaccines, although their effectiveness is not proven at all. What we see today is the result of ongoing propaganda which is pushed more and more by Big Pharma and the media cartel, claiming that vaccines are safe and beneficial for humankind. From this viewpoint it is obvious that Christ comes for the purification of the heart and mind whereas evil forces have been working to introduce a pseudo-version of a true blood which is enriched by many vaccines in order to secure the wellbeing of the people whereas in reality the opposite is the case with more and more people suffering the serious consequences of the many kinds of shots they are receiving.

John Francis Enders is referred to as the “*Father of modern vaccination*”, because he supposedly brought the break-through for this method of inoculation. One might assume that his Nobel Prize is due to his findings in virology, but that is not the case. He received it for discoveries in the field of physics, yet the publicity that came along with it was used to also acknowledge his experiments in respect to viruses as valid although they actually lack any basis in true science! The forces of evil managed once again to deceive the people, to draw their attention away from what actually counts in this respect – the failures of John Francis Enders concerning the task of finding the true cause of sicknesses.

He concluded that *syncytial degeneration* is the result of the action of viruses whereas in reality the cells were damaged due to the experimental conditions in the laboratory. *Syncytial degeneration* refers to large cytoplasmic masses that contain many nuclei. Had he done the control experiments then he would have known that the very same process of degeneration happens due to all kinds of other conditions! The virus was never confirmed to be the cause of these deteriorations in the cells. That is the fact in front of which “everybody” has been closing their eyes. Especially those who wanted people to believe that vaccines are the solution to most of the health issues have been hiding this fact, because exposing it would mean the end of their income, the total end of vaccinations.

What the overall situation comes down to is expressed in the previously introduced video with the words: “*Virologists are cell killers.*” Yes, that is the essence of what is happening: They cause cells to die with the help of all kinds of poisonous materials and then claim: “*See, there are viruses destroying the tissue!*” Yes, that is a shocking truth, yet it is undeniably true, confirmed by the control experiments.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Who is capable of securing a person's health, God or Big Pharma?

Dear friends,

What is your answer to the question I put as topic of this short reflection? If you welcome vaccines as the solution to health issues then you are actually confirming that God did not give us as His children a body that is capable of dealing with diseases: We need the help of Big Pharma in order to get well if we happen to get sick.

Yes, that is the bottom line, and nothing else. Either you trust that everything was good after God finished creation, as we read in Genesis, the first book of the Bible, or you doubt the abilities of our almighty Creator and think that he forgot to put the ingredients of the vaccines into the human body and therefore scientists have to do this now in order to improve what God has made. Personally, I feel a pain in my heart when I see the reality that most people of faith believe in vaccines as the solution to health problems because it means nothing less than their thinking that scientists are more clever and capable than God, as I explained in previous reflections.

I feel very sad to see religious people, especially Christians, ultimately making indirectly fun of our Heavenly Father, claiming that He has been unable to protect us from viruses and for this reason humankind had to suffer and wait for 6000 years until Big Pharma was able to produce vaccines which healed people from all kinds of diseases... As soon as you welcome the concepts of a fight between the good antibodies against the evil viruses in your body you are already adhering to the idea of an incapable Creator who did not even manage to provide for His children a body which is able to deal with health issues and restore the wellbeing without the help of some experts who know it better than God what the body needs.

It is an objective fact that anti-science covid measures are used to fight against a virus which was never isolated, not even once shown to actually exist. A belief in deadly viruses can never be reconciled with a belief in God as our Father in Heaven who prepared the best possible dwelling place for His Spirit and that of His beloved children in the form of a body which is capable of coping with health issues without vaccines containing all kinds of poisons!

There is no scientific basis for a vaccine against the alleged SARSCoV-2 yet it is promoted and supported by religious people around the world who have changed their own religion into the covid or corona religion, believing more firmly in the virus than in God as an almighty being for whom it is no problem to give His children a body which can stay healthy for one century without the help of artificial drugs or vaccines. They rather believe in virologists who refuse to adhere to the most important scientific duty, the verification of their methods through control experiments. Merely for that attitude alone statements by virologists claiming viruses cause disease should never be considered scientific – because they are not. They are only a theory which was not even in a single case proven to be valid. On top of that, if you check the usually short methods and materials section of the supposedly scientific publications by virologists you will see that they are actually refuting themselves through their own explanations.

If you want to get some impression of how powerful your own body is, I suggest that you watch this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8cvhwquPqJ0> showing Wim Hof training people to experience that it is all in the mind to deal well with all kinds of extreme challenges to the physical body. Also: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rCYXM1Z0QVo>.

The 7 steps in which virologists are failing to follow the path of true science

Dear friends,

At <https://odysee.com/@counterpropaganda2020:a/Dr.-Stefan-Lanka---Virus---PCR---Part-two:7>, <https://odysee.com/@counterpropaganda2020:a/Dr-Stefan-Lanka---Virus-and-PCR---Part-One:d> are Dr Stefan Lanka's explanations on viruses and the PCR test.

In the second part of the previously introduced 8 minutes video the core issues of virology are addressed, starting with the fact that virologists interpret the death of cells in the laboratory as viral (https://brandnewtube.com/watch/corona-fraud-2021-share-the-knowledge_i7xIhZl5L4RImAi.html?fbclid=IwAR0zhL3xZkKp1ioHyCXexKfEXxdh_f69w0mivuk95PJK9_LRch6cmPYJFX4). Due to the lack of control attempts or experiments they overlook the fact that they kill the cells in the laboratory themselves unintentionally by starving and poisoning the cells. This practice is based on misinterpretation of what is happening, whereby their concepts are based on only one single publication by John Franklin Enders and a colleague on June 1, 1954. The highest court in Germany ruled in the measles virus trial that this publication contains no evidence of a virus, yet it remains the exclusive basis for all virology (not only measles) since its publication!

60 years after that unfortunate new-start in virology – the old concepts had become obsolete by that time as explained in detail in the scientific paper of the history of virology published by the Paul Ehrlich Institute – there was the chance to put an end to virology as we know it centred on the here-mentioned court-case because in this way it was confirmed that no scientific basis exists for the claim of the existence of viruses that cause people to get sick with measles. Unfortunately, that landmark ruling by the highest court was ignored not only by the mainstream media but also by virologists and the public in general, so that based on the foundation of that collective sin of omission to bring an end to very grave wrong concepts in the field of virology, the side of evil has been free to hit humankind all the harder 66 years after the “reinstallation” of the germ theory as valid in 1954.

As I noted before, the closer you look the more parallels you will find how God and the side of evil have been competing with one another over the souls of people, whereby in this modern era of high technology the temptation reached mankind in the form of fake science and scientific fraud, which has been exposed from the very beginning of the so-called corona crisis, but hardly anybody listened. Based on that collective failure we see the reality that some countries are still under hard lockdown measures with catastrophic results for their inhabitants. Whether you use alleged infectious material or not, the result is the same: In the laboratory healthy cells die due to the conditions used in the experiments and not due to some allegedly contagious material called viruses. Upon having a closer look, you see that virologists assemble short pieces of so-called genetic information from dying cells to form a very long genetic strand of a virus. This conceptual and computational process is called alignment. (Computational models are mathematical models used to numerically study the behaviour of complex systems by means of a computer simulation.)

First the control experiments are missing, and next virologists use merely a mentally assembled (with the help of a computer) genetic strand from supposedly infectious sources, instead of applying the scientific method of isolation. Short genetic sequences are merged together, connected with each other by a computer program, and misinterpreted as “virus”. That is what is actually happening and the completely faulty or lacking basis on which claims of a virus existence are made by virologists.

The third point in which virologists are failing to follow the path of true science refers to the fact that for the alignment of a virus they always need a given genetic strand of a virus. For this, however, they always use a genetically / computationally generated genetic strand and never a real one which is found in reality. They never attempt to check whether or not so-called genetic information could also be constructed from the existing data set, including “viral” genetic material strands of completely different viruses. To do so is clearly required in the practice of true science. What the situation comes down to is that virologists are presenting what they have fabricated as a HIV, measles, Ebola, etc. virus based on unscientific methods which are nothing less than a scam, what has once again become a reality with SARSCoV-2.

The fourth point refers to the fact that virologists have never seen or isolated “viruses” in humans, animals, plants or their fluids. They only did it seemingly indirectly by using very special artificial cell systems in the laboratory. They never mentioned control attempts or documented whether they succeeded in depicting and isolating viruses in and from humans, animals, plants or their fluids. What they are doing is mixing monkey cells with human cells and fluids and only then they observe what is happening!

Point number 5: Virologists have never isolated, biochemically characterized or obtained their supposed genetic material from the supposed viruses they photograph, using electron microscope images. Additionally, they have never conducted or published control experiments to determine whether after isolating these structures, it was actually possible to detect “viral” proteins (the envelope of the virus) and above all the viral genome, which is supposed to be the central component and characteristic of a virus. What they are doing is observing only the mixture under a microscope and not suspicious small particles isolated from everything else. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=huEaH-boaoY>

6. As viruses or viral components virologists report typical artifacts of dying tissue / cells and typical structures that arise when the cell’s own components such as proteins, fats and the solvents used for this purpose are swirled. Here too, no control experiments are made with cells / tissues that were not infected but were also treated. Suspicious particles from the mixture are: extracellular particles (e.g. exosomes), micelles, and microvilli.

7. The so-called transmission attempts that virologists make to prove the transmission and pathogenicity of the suspected viruses refute the entire virology. Obviously, it is the experiments themselves that trigger the symptoms which animal experiments provide as evidence of the existence and effectiveness of the suspected viruses. Here too, there are no control attempts in which exactly the same thing is done, only with non-infected or sterilized materials. In other words, flawed experiments lead to flawed results.

That is the end of the story and of virology. It was reached already in the early nineteen fifties of the past century, (see article but then artificially kept alive without any valid scientific basis. It is definitely bound to disappear completely because there does not exist any foundation for virology in true science where the proper methods are correctly used. It is up to you whether you follow the path of real science or cling to some belief which has no roots in confirmed science which always uses control experiments to make sure that one does not err in the assumptions that are made and the theories which are constructed.

Are you honest about your attitude towards masks, tests, and vaccination?

Dear friends,

Please imagine that it is 2 years ago, you are walking in the pedestrian area and suddenly one person comes up to you, asking: "*Where is your mask?*" You would surely respond with a question like, "*Which mask?*" or a statement that you do not need a mask and the person should leave you alone. Next another person stops you and insists that you need to be tested, ready to push a long stick up your nose. You would surely ask immediately: "*Who are you?*" or "*Why do I have to get tested?*"

What I would like to emphasize with these examples is that not so long ago you would have rejected such a treatment and strongly protested against such measures, but today you simply accept them. Why? Because you believe that they are necessary. Yes. I said "*believe*" because you have no proof whatsoever. You only know what other people said on TV, etc. but you actually do not know yourself what's what. You merely have some belief in a dangerous virus. Isn't that true?

In reality there are those virologists who state based on scientific facts that no virus was ever shown to actually exist. So you have statement against statement. What to do in such a situation? The answer is simple: Trust the science. Can you claim that something is true from a scientific viewpoint if it was never shown through control experiments that a certain claim is correct? Of course not. Yet, the vast majority of people believe in the existence of dangerous viruses although such a concept was never proven to be valid. Unfortunately, nearly all religious people belong to this group of maintaining a totally unscientific belief instead of standing on the firm ground of true science.

Yes, that is the tragedy of tragedies in the present situation, the blind trust in fake science, which certainly applies to the vast majority of the people of faith who welcome the government measures although they lack any basis in true science. What the overall situation comes down to is that people who claim to trust God rather believe in their religious leader, insisting that the leaders are right, assuming that those who wear a white doctor's coat know it better than the Creator of our amazing universe. Many religious believers have stopped to think for themselves and simply accept as true what certain founders of religions say. They check it in the light of the principles of creation, but when it comes to the field of medicine, they still remain on the level of blind faith, assuming that the doctors must know, without ever checking whether that is true or not.

Unfortunately, dishonesty reigns, because if people were truly sincere about their attitude towards masks, tests, and vaccination they would have to confess that they welcome it based on belief and nothing else. Religious people insist that they believe in a good God but when it comes to deadly viruses that belief is suddenly gone. It does not exist anymore. They welcome vaccines against viruses which not even in a single case have been shown to actually cause a certain disease. The germ theory and so many other medical hypotheses belong to the field of belief rather than science when it comes to proving them to be true. Such a proof does not exist, yet all the harmful measures like vaccines are accepted. When will the believers in a Creator of the universe end their contradictory behaviour?

1 and a ½ million Euro for the scientific proof of the existence of a corona virus

Dear friends,

Are you prepared to deal with facts and to act in the light of what is confirmed reality? Normally, all people would answer such a question with a clear “Yes, of course!” in this enlightened age of modern technology which is firmly based on scientific research. But when it comes to corona, suddenly sound reasoning does not work anymore in many people’s minds. Why is this suddenly the case now in the so-called pandemic? I suppose you know the answer: fear.

How about you as the reader of these lines? Are you still capable of sound reasoning without being blindfolded? Does your logical thinking work well? I suppose it does, and therefore I would like to ask you to go to <https://www.samueleckert.net/isolate-truth-fund/> where you read about 1 and a ½ million € being offered to the person who provides the scientific proof of the existence of a corona virus, including documented control attempts of all steps taken in the proof.

1.000.000 Euro are lying on the table, but nobody is picking the money up. Why? The answer is simple, no scientist on earth has isolated the SARSCov-2 virus, nobody. This means of course that there is no proof whatsoever that this virus exists. Still, the whole world believes in it to the extent that they endure not being free to breathe normally because of their wearing a mask, they go willingly for tests and many welcome a vaccination against something which is only presumed without any scientific proof for its existence!

The belief in a dangerous virus is so strong that people switch off their intellect. That is what the overall reality comes down to, including the behaviour of the religious people who follow the completely unfounded and unreasonable government measures to fight the assumed enemy in the form of a claimed virus instead of speaking out against this greatest scientific fraud and hoax in human history. Yes, that is the reality Heaven is faced with in a situation where those who should be most clear about what is going on are unable to see facts and to deal with them.

How about you, do you want to claim the 1 and a ½ million Euro? You only need to send a letter to your national “center of disease control” (whatever the name of the highest institution in this respect in your country) and ask them kindly to send you the scientific paper in which the isolation of SARSCov-2 is documented along with an isolate of the viral material, which should not be any problem with so many people dying due to Covid. It may cost you a few Euro for the postage and then you can donate one million Euro for a good cause. Why aren’t people doing it?

Do you want to hear the honest answer? Because nobody really believes in the virus. As I mentioned before, 6 years ago the highest court in Germany confirmed that there is no proof for the measles virus. At that time one person wanted to have the 100.000 Euro which Dr Stefan Lanka offered at that time for the person who presents the document that shows it was isolated. Will you now get the 1 and a ½ million Euro to be used for a good purpose, or face the fact that you only pretend to believe in the virus? What is your answer in front of the mirror? Please give it now and act.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

7 points disproving the fundamental concept and practice of virologists

In this interview <https://ia601003.us.archive.org/17/items/stefan-lanka-interview-1-dsalud-numero-249-english-translation/Stefan%20Lanka%20DSalud%20Nu%CC%81mero%20249%20English%20%28I%20of%20III%29.pdf> you can hear Dr Stefan Lanka speaks about 7 points that disprove the fundamental concept and practice of virologists.

I would like to encourage you to reflect about them to know for certain that virology is indeed not standing on the foundation of true confirmed science:

"What do virologists do? You only have to read any of their publications. In particular, you have to go to the Materials and Methods section to see that virologists are wrong on seven fundamental points, as well as acting unscientifically by not carrying out control tests; and on top of that, they are self-refuting.

Point 1. Virologists inadvertently kill cells in the test tube. They remove the tissue sample from the feeding solution and apply cytotoxic antibiotics. In other words, they starve and poison the cells to death. And once the sample has been "prepared" in this way, they apply tissue that is supposedly infected with the virus, but the truth is that the original tissue will die and decompose even if sterile material is applied. Well, since 1954 it has been assumed that cell death is due to the presence of the virus. And it is understood that the virus is present in the test tube because the tissue has been taken from an infected patient. Then, from that cell and tissue mass, genetic fragments are obtained and conceptually sorted to obtain "a viral genome". However, the relevant control tests to see if the healthy tissue dies and decomposes without adding anything are never carried out. Well, from this dead organic material, vaccines are made; if the whole material is used, they are called "live attenuated vaccines" or if only certain proteins are used, "inactivated or killed vaccines".

Point 2. Virologists assume that the virus is in the millions of tiny fragments of genetic material in that mixture of dead cells, so they pick out a few and sort or align them to build - using computer programmes! a complete viral genome that they have not actually found. In fact, neither in cell cultures like these, nor in saliva, nor in blood has a complete viral genome ever been found. They construct it artificially. So it is the first team of virologists that constructs a viral genome that determines what it looks like, and all the others repeat the same alienation process so they get a result that is 99.99% identical to the reference genome, the one that was supposed to have been "isolated" the first time. In short, they find what they want to find! That they never find a complete viral genome and have to construct it that way is a clear indication that, quite simply, there is no such viral genome, there is no virus.

Point 3. The millions of fragments of genetic material that the tissues and cells under study release at death contain a great deal of material from microbes, many of which are not even known. The organism constantly generates new RNA independently of DNA, which was not thought possible. However, virologists who follow in the footsteps of the group that first "sequenced" a virus simply replicate the procedure and arrive at the same result. That is, they take as a reference, as a template, the original sequence - when it is nothing more than a theoretical and mathematical construct -, find the same pieces and reach the same conclusion. Nobody performs the following control test: from the same database of genetic material, instead of being guided by the reference template, they should try to construct other supposed viral genomes with the same information; for example, genomes of other RNA viruses such as HIV, HIV-like viruses, HIV-like viruses and HIV-like viruses. RNA viruses such as HIV, measles or Ebola. But, of course, they don't do that.

It should be added that the idea that the death of cells in a test tube is caused by infected material being added dates back to 1954 and was the brainchild of Nobel laureate John Franklin Enders.

Point 4. Electron microscope photos taken by Microtomy are supposed to be of viral particles but what they actually show are typical components of decaying cells and tissues. The particles in the photos presented to us as viruses have never been biochemically characterised, nor isolated. Then they also disprove themselves. They show pictures of particles but do not work exclusively with them because they do not isolate (separate) them from the rest.

Point 5. In the Petri dish, the virologists shake and suck up the contents of the decaying cells and tissues with fine needles and inject them back into the Petri dish. The content of this liquid is a mixture of proteins, fats, torn tissue and cell fragments and chemicals. Well, the absorption of the liquid with the needle and its re-injection causes tiny bubbles to which a dye is applied when microscopic images are taken, and these pictures are then published as if what appears in them were viral particles. However, they are not biochemically characterised to show that they actually contain a viral genome.

Point 6. None of the microscopic photographs claiming to show a virus have been taken from samples of blood, saliva or other body fluids of any person, animal or plant. They work with artificial cellular systems that only exist in Petri dishes and laboratory test tubes and have nothing to do with what goes on inside organisms. If they want to prove what they say is true, let them isolate and photograph viruses in blood or saliva samples! It is striking that today we have to wear masks because it is said that the virus spreads like an aerosol and it turns out that no virus has ever been seen or photographed in saliva.

Point 7. Infection experiments are carried out on animals in order to cause symptoms similar to those ascribed to coronavirus. The idea is to demonstrate that the virus spreads and causes a range of symptoms. This is done by injecting fluid into their brains or by inserting a tube into their lungs. Well, what that causes is aspiration pneumonia, but not because the fluid they are injected with has coronavirus in it: any sterile fluid would cause inflammation of the lungs (pneumonia)! Reading such studies, one realises that the symptoms described are caused by the cruelty of the experiment itself and not by the pathogen they are supposedly inoculated with, be it "X" or "Y", HIV or SARS-CoV-2. Hence, here too, no control experiments are carried out.

Seven rebuttals and seven blatantly unscientific procedures. In the infection protection laws of many countries, scientific rigour is demanded of all those involved, and this is being seriously flouted. There is no science here, but anti-science. The refutation of the official version is on the table and this alone destroys any legal justification for the measures being taken."

To be clear about the fact that virology does not stand on the foundation of true science being practiced is essential and therefore I hope that you can understand the here-outlined points well and know for certain that no scientific basis whatsoever exists for the claims of virologists.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Do you let your life be dominated by liars and by lies?

Dear friends,

You have surely heard about various new corona mutants? That means scientists can easily define coronavirus variants. But why then does nobody have an isolate of the original virus? Neither China nor America, not England or Germany, etc. They all were asked by top virologists to present an isolate of SARSCov-2, yet none of them have one! In other words, you are being lied to when hearing about new mutations because the original version was not even scientifically confirmed to exist.

The question arises: Why do you believe scientists who are lying? Any one of them would gladly pick up the 1 and a ½ million Euro if they had an isolate of the supposed virus causing what is defined as Covid 19. On that fraud in the field of virology all the government measures are based, restricting people's lives, starting from children who have to wear masks at school. Even those who believe in God concede to unreasonable measures, allowing their lives to be dominated by liars – politicians who know very well what they are doing.

Most of you will not speak German, but in this country the various kinds of frauds have been exposed in detail on every level, what is possible because of the German trait to be very exact with numbers. For example, last year, during what is called the great pandemic, more than 20 hospitals were closed down and some 9000 intensive care beds were discarded. They disappeared from the statistics while at the same time there is presently a very strict lockdown in that country due to supposedly not enough beds for seriously ill patients! On every level people are being deceived with false statistics. You can see the details in the official reports and the relevant videos like <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JilayrO18xg>.

The facts of scientific fraud and deception are there, fully exposed, but they are ignored by those in power. Remains only that the truth-loving people of faith stand up and tell the world where the actual corruption is rooted in respect to the present crisis, yet they are not doing it. Rather than speaking out most of them prefer to be dominated by liars, politicians who do not have the best interest of their people in their mind but their own benefits, even at the cost of other people's wellbeing.

Because the religious people are not doing their job in respect to shedding the light of truth into this dark world not only about the spiritual life of people but also concerning the battle over the physical body, God has to use other sincere sons and daughters who are dedicated to the victory of truth and goodness in this world. Those who were called to be the first are again the last, refusing to contribute to the actual realization of a world where any kind of deception is fully eradicated. Once again lies are prevailing over true science instead of the midday sun shining everywhere, especially in the medical field where unspeakable harm is being caused, what will be all the more clear the closer you look in the light of the fact that God provided us with a body that is fully capable of dealing with sicknesses without the need of any artificial drugs.

You decide where you stand, in the bright light of God's eternal and unchanging truth which can be logically explained in every respect, or in the darkness of manifold lies, which are today more prevalent than ever before.

A comprehensive overview of the complete solution of the corona crisis

Dear friends,

I would like to invite you to stop for a moment and to calm down inside as much as possible. In this beautiful place I want to speak about a few very important points which are essential for every human being to consider. It is about facts which can help us all to have the right view on the present health crisis which has affected us all for more than one year.

Where did it all start? By assuming that a few people's sickness may be caused by a virus which was defined as SARSCoV-2. Yes, the Chinese virologists wrote in their scientific paper it could be that virus, and this assumption was taken for granted by other nations to the extent of people thinking that what they call Covid-19 is definitely caused by this genetic material. In reality, even today after so many months of research, not only China but also the highest institution in America concerning health issues, the Center of Disease Control (CDC) officially confirmed that they do not have an isolate of the virus.

For this reason, Samuel Eckert took the initiative to offer 1 and a ½ million Euro to the person who can provide the evidence that SARSCoV-2 was isolated, which means nothing else than showing it actually exists. He has been waiting for months now, but no one came to pick up the money – because nobody on earth has a scientific proof for the virus (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolate-truth-fund/>). Let this fact sink into your mind and heart: We have been talking about people dying due to a new sickness for 16 months, yet we do not even have any confirmation that it is true what we are so very concerned about. The official worldwide statistics of deaths do not show any excess mortality for the year 2020, whereby it is clear that what was recorded as the yearly flu season disappeared last year and it was renamed as covid, a fact that is scientifically confirmed in all details.

You need to know that in science there are basic rules and standards which must be followed. In 1998, due to systematic and widespread forgeries in the field of cancer and infection research, clear regulations were defined concerning scientific work, which are binding for all state institutes and scientists. In that official document compiled by an international committee it says for example: *“Research as activity is the quest for new knowledge which is gained through a combination of systematic research and inspiration which is always in danger of errors being made and self-deception.”* For this reason, it is decisive to not only believe in science but also to check on science, a task which has unfortunately been neglected over the years because scientists depend on grants for their research which has been more and more provided by the pharmaceutical industry, motivated by its own interest in the outcome, as you can easily understand.

Please consider these 2 quotes from the regulation: *“Honesty towards yourself and others is a fundamental precondition to gain new knowledge – as a temporarily secured starting base for new questions.”* *“A scientist learns through his work to doubt everything he does and presents, especially such content which is close to his heart.”* Yes, that is what science is all about, doing honest research with the readiness to question your own result as well as presenting relevant findings by other people, which is one of the conditions which must be fulfilled.

Scientific misconduct results from violating the criteria, for example, presenting false data or suppressing relevant evidence, sources and texts of unfavourable results. Co-responsibility for scientific fraud results from joint knowledge of falsifications done by others, participating in them or being a co-author of publications which contain forgery, whereby

such actions must be dealt with legally. And here is the point where we are today, that legal actions are being taken against those who have committed scientific fraud as well as those who have been putting people into danger of getting harmed. For example, through the work of lawyers around the world centred on Reiner Füllmich.

The question arises: *“What can I do in this unfortunate situation of scientific fraud, which is confirmed to be taking place and affecting all of us?”* The answer is simple: to expose it, in order to speed up the process because as we all know, court cases take time and we cannot simply wait, especially if we consider the fact that the highest court in several countries have already rules against certain measures by politicians who in turn ignored such court rulings and continued to issue unjustifiable orders.

But even more importantly, the task at hand is to educate yourself so that you know for certain basic facts like the necessity of control experiments as a precondition to declare something as scientifically confirmed. And here is the key in respect to SARSCov-2. Finally such a control experiment has been done, disproving the virus theory once and for all: <https://odysee.com/@Pistol:3/DR.-STEFAN-LANKA-JUST-DISPROVED-VIRUS-THEORY:2>.

You can get an overview concerning the dismantling of the virus theory at this link: <http://wissenschafftplus.de/uploads/article/Dismantling-the-Virus-Theory.pdf>. It is important to know the basic facts to be able to make an informed decision.

Here <https://odysee.com/@hallofruth:c/the-virus-misconception-part-1-dr-stefan-lanka-medical-article-pdf:8> you can learn about the virus misconception. In the second part <https://odysee.com/@hallofruth:c/the-virus-misconception-part-2-dr-stefan-lanka-medical-article-pdf:6> the beginning and the end of the corona crisis is addressed. And here is the decisive point: This pandemic can only be ended when the scientific fraud behind it is fully brought to daylight so that everybody can logically understand how the roots of the present crisis can be eliminated.

What is very important for everybody to know is the fact that we are not talking here about some opinion but about facts according to scientific standards which must be upheld. The unscientific background of the corona crisis is clearly identified, virologists who claim disease-causing viruses: <https://odysee.com/@hallofruth:c/virologists-are-fraudsters-dr-stefan-lanka-medical-article-pdf:8>.

Here is an interview concerning the history of virology and why it is pseudoscience: <https://odysee.com/@truthseeker:01/Dr.-Stefan-Lanka-Virologist:0>. You can spend many hours listening to experts, whereby it is decisive that you do not miss the core points which may be surely quite shocking for those who hear them for the first time, namely, that many misconceptions prevail in the field of medicine. This situation can be known and understood when doing the hard work of going through all the relevant scientific papers, what was done for example Dawn Lester & David Parker in the course of one decade with the result of their research work being published just before the start of the corona crisis. *“What Really Makes You Ill?: Why Everything You Thought You Knew About Disease Is Wrong”* (<https://www.amazon.com/What-Really-Makes-You-Ill/dp/1673104037>).

In other words, once you check the science you will find all the details, where people succumbed to errors and in which point they are “victims” of their own misconceptions. To do so requires of course hours of serious research. In case you feel that it is too much for you to do this then you can also go the way of listening to your own intuition and reflect about health while looking at creation around you in the middle of nature where you see that everything is

in harmony with one another, following yearly cycles of birth and death whereby plants and animals are healthy and fine most of the time. Why then should we as human being be in a situation of having to take all kinds of pills which were artificially created?

For me the answer is clear: We are meant to live a long life in good health without the need of any artificial drugs. Animals naturally look for and eat certain herbs in case there is a special need and recover swiftly, and the same applies to us. We can deal with any kind of health issues in a natural way if we take our bodily wellbeing into our own hands. And that is what I would like to encourage everyone to do: to listen to your body's needs and to respond to it while maintaining a healthy lifestyle. That is the most safe and secure way to bring an end to all unnecessary suffering.

After having offered you links for in-depth studies I would like to invite you to take fifteen minutes to watch this presentation https://odysee.com/@Projekt-Immanuel:3/Announcement_Eng:6 to get an overview of the issues involved and practical steps to be taken in order to leave the present corona crisis behind, once and for all.

The conclusion: Not only the present pandemic is fully exposed as scientific fraud, but also the basis of virology turned out to be invalid in the light that there is no proof for the germ theory and the theory of contagion, the concept that diseases can spread from one person to another. To hear this may be quite surprising for you just as many other decisive facts which are pointed out in the scientific materials to which I am referring in this short reflection on the overall situation. The choice is yours: to continue to believe in something which has no basis in true science, or to stick to the standards on which an international commission agreed more than two decades ago as legally binding.

Personally, I am convinced that we are meant to go through life without being stuck with one or the other chronic illness and end up with cancer or some heart disease, but to spend our days happily here on earth until old age. For this purpose we need to eliminate any misconceptions in the field of medicine, what is yet another big challenge which must be achieved by every individual if you want to enjoy a long life in good health. What is needed is the knowledge of the universal laws, known as the new medicine, about which you can view here an introduction: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dKMiAfn6wXs>.

It is up to every human being to do his or her own homework of learning about how to take care properly of what most people consider to be their most precious position, especially with advanced age, their health. You decide whether you take your bodily wellbeing into your own hands or make yourself dependent on institutions, whereby the 3 leading causes of death are medical errors and adverse side effects of drugs. The way is free for everybody to acquire the essential knowledge on how the amazing human body works, responding to our internal situation. Yes, the state of our psyche or soul primarily determines the condition of the body.

Once you are truly aware of this simple fact you will also realize that any dis-ease has an inner root cause which must be resolved if we are to get rid of the symptoms appearing in our body, corresponding to the area in which a person is struggling internally. If we make sure that we gain and preserve harmony in our mind we are setting the best condition to enjoy a long healthy life, what we all surely want to have in front of us.

I would like to conclude with offering you my very best wishes in every respect,

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

World Wars are ultimately a battle of ideas and ideologies

Dear friends,

From the standpoint of a God-centred view of history it is clear that the final worldwide battle is centred on the Truth which got lost at the beginning of human history. We live now in the Last Days when the deepest expression of God's Word is available. That means we are in a similar situation as in the Garden of Eden where the decisive question was whether Adam and Eve believe in God's commandment or not and act accordingly. Because we live now in the era when science and religion are bound to unite to serve together the realization of God's original ideal it is decisive that both are elevated to a higher level where the pursuit of truth is their absolute center. This means that any false teaching must be exposed not only in the various religions but also in the field of science where any fake science has to come to light, what has actually been taking place. Just as in the area of religious beliefs the full truth is not yet at the center, the same applies to the sciences where the mainstream is still very much flawed and even corrupt in some areas. This situation does not change the fact that the complete truth has already come to light in all core issues.

In my reflections I addressed in recent months especially the lies and false theories presented in conventional medicine, starting from the absence of any proof for the existence of viruses to the totally false interpretation of cancer and tumour along with the various harmful treatments like chemo and radiation. I have not been presenting a belief but the scientific facts, and it is only they which count in the end and nothing else. I would like to invite you to listen to this valuable interview with Reiner Füllmich who is working at the forefront of the international struggle for the truth to come to light on the legal level: https://jermwarfare.com/blog/reiner-fuellmich-who?fbclid=IwAR0bMmp_3jn-vQgRKVsz5D9TASOsR7k1qUWbcazNxAzBR3ryvvlc45KN3o. You can learn from it about the fight against lies and corruption in the medical field, just like from many other publications whereby I would like to remind you once again of the truly precious content of the book to which you can listen at this link <https://odysee.com/@audioboy:7/Good-Bye-Germ-Theory:4>. It answers all relevant questions based on scientific research concerning the task of ending a century of medical fraud and how to protect your family against corrupt methods used by Big Pharma and governmental institutions.

Nobody can do the homework for you to take the time to search for the full truth concerning internal as well as external issues, particularly in respect to the human body which is obviously dominated by the pharmaceutical industry and corrupt personnel working in the field of medicine. In Germany a historic court decision on April 10, 2021 stated on 180 pages in detail the reasons why all the measures against covid are illegal because they lack any scientific basis! That truth will one day be known everywhere and also where you and I stood during this fake pandemic.

Please take the time to inform yourself well to know the answers to core issues whereby you can learn a lot e.g. through Prager University with its recent 5-minute video about communism at <https://www.facebook.com/prageru/videos/226995459189730>. You decide whether or not you are well equipped with the full truth in the ideological confrontation.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Please have a clear overview where we stand on the path to fascism

Dear friends,

In the light of what has become a reality during the past year people are speaking about a medical tyranny or fascism which is being established. In 2020 we have seen unprecedented developments and changes most of us would have never imagined would be possible in society as a whole like lockdowns and the mandate to wear masks, etc. In this reflection I would like you to be familiar with a certain “roadmap” to recognize where your nation stands on the path of implementing more and more characteristics of fascism. In case you speak German you can listen to the explanations in this video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y0BfewZ5Q5k>, showing a chart compiled by the Swiss expert Matthias Gartenmann.

Please take the following content to heart and reflect on it because these facts have serious consequences for humankind. After having become familiar with the various aspects of this compilation concerning developments to implement fascism, please meditate about them in the light of the developments in your own country. To have a visual overview of the content I am putting in the next paragraphs please have a short look at the chart you see for the most part of the here-introduced video (click somewhere in the middle). You find 5 steps on the horizontal line from a free-market economy and blooming democracy to fascism (red, green or brown version) via a weakened democracy, socialism light, and socialism, whereby Covid is one of the stepping stones in the sense of the initials related to it: Control – Oppress – Victimize – Isolate - Divide

The chart addresses these 5 steps from 7 different standpoints: society and democracy, media and internet platforms, culture of dialogue and freedom of speech, property and ownership, financial policy and banks, economy and entrepreneur, science. I would like to invite you to have a serious look at where your government stands in respect to the various areas so that you can have a very clear view of how close your nation is already to fascism, a system of society where there is no more freedom for the individual but only centralized suppression and dominion over all areas of life. In other words, after studying reality you will know how far away your country is from the realization of the Kingdom of Heaven on earth, as Christians would call it, while moving in the opposite direction, as it is the case in most places worldwide.

In a free market economy with blooming democracy you have freedom and direct democracy as basic tenet and principle whereas in a *weakened democracy* you have already some restrictions of freedom along with many rules and regulations. In *socialism light* your personal freedom is strongly restricted, and in *socialism* you have house arrest and curfew. In *fascism* freedom is only granted as an exception. Where does your country stand today in this respect? That is the decisive question which must also be asked in the following areas described here:

In a market economy and democracy you have a free and independent media as well as competition among the various media and internet platforms. In a *weakened democracy* you have compulsory levies for mainstream media. In a system of socialism light media is financed by the state, in socialism you have state media with clearly defined framing, whereas in fascism free media is completely forbidden.

In a democracy with a free market economy we see dialogue oriented towards a consensus along with full freedom of speech. In a *weakened democracy* we find cancel culture, soft censorship, decline of the culture of dialogue. In *socialism light* we have censorship in the form of a “department of truth” strict guidelines for internet platforms. In *socialism* critics are imprisoned or fully censored while one single view or opinion is promoted. In *fascism* critique is forbidden, all decisions are made by the department of truth.

Property and ownership is promoted and secured in democracies with a free market society. In a *weakened democracy* you have narrow rules for the use of property and high taxes. In *socialism light* you have partly confiscation along with high taxes on income and property. In *socialism* you receive some compensation for expropriation and you have to pay high taxes, whereas in *fascism* you lose your property without any compensation.

In a market economy and democracy we see a free money system with interests and competition among banks. In a *weakened democracy* we find low or even negative interest rates whereas in *socialism light* we have a financing of the state through central bank. In *socialism* cash is abolished along with liquidation of banks and in *fascism* only digital money of the central bank is implemented.

Entrepreneurs enjoy a free market with few rules and regulations in democracies with a free market economy. In a *weakened democracy* you see a strongly regulated market and cartels are possible. In *socialism light* the state is saving companies, and in *socialism* we find central planning (New Green Deal). In *fascism* planned state economy is implemented.

In a democracy with a free market economy science is independent, analytical and innovative. In a *weakened democracy* non-scientific goals must be considered. In *socialism light* we see a close connection between science and state power politics whereby it is the administrators who set goals. In a *socialist* system science is in the position of a servant for the politicians who decide the pre-settings and give directions to scientists. In *fascism* merely a pseudo-science remains.

After having read this outline of characteristics in the various political systems please stop and reflect about them to see clearly where your own nation and the world as a whole stand. And then ask yourself, where the root cause for such a tragic development towards various forms of fascism lies, which can be found in most countries.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Largest court case of all time in the face of the biggest crime against humanity

Dear friends,

You can learn that the largest court case of all time in the face of the biggest crime against humanity in human history has begun when watching this video:

https://greatreject.org/second-nuremberg-tribunal/?fbclid=IwAR2qxvS4bpUwIStTskMfyh-HJznF-u2o1tzC_cdsrOoqsNR5xvQpsqrxwql

At the end of World War II German core criminals have been dealt with in the Nurnberg trials, unfortunately not all of them so that they could continue with their evil activities on another level in the years that followed, culminating in today's catastrophic reality on the worldwide level whereby Germany plays once again a very inglorious role through being instrumental for the so-called pandemic to be declared (PCR test developed by a German) and the Great Reset advocated by the German citizen Klaus Schwab, founder of the World Economic Forum...

We need to make sure that the full truth concerning the medical field comes to light in order to stop the development towards Big Pharm taking more and more control of people's lives, resulting in hundreds of millions of people dying prematurely due to the many dangerous drugs with death as one of the many side-effects used in therapies like chemo, harmful radiation, and all the other drugs which do in the end more harm than benefit to the health of a person. By now it is ever so obvious that Covid-19 is not only the worst fraud case of the century but of human history, what will definitely become visible even for those who are still blind in the years to come. The Covid-19 scandal was never been a health issue, a reality about which Dr Reiner Füllmich pointed out on February 15, 2020: "The hearings of, among others, hundreds of scientists, doctors, economists and lawyers of international repute conducted since October 7, 2020 by the Berlin Commission of Inquiry into the Covid-19 affair have now demonstrated with a probability approaching 100% certainty that the Covid-19 scandal is a matter of strengthening power, illegally obtained by criminal methods of the corrupt 'Davos clique', by transferring the wealth of the people to the members of Davos on the backs of small, and especially medium-sized businesses, among others." (Sessions can be found here: <https://corona-ausschuss.de/sitzungen/>)

The committee's conclusion is that Covid-19 is being used as a diversionary tactic by business and political "elites" with the goal of shifting market shares and wealth from small and medium-sized businesses to global platforms such as Amazon, Google, Uber, and other big tech and multinational corporations that have thus appropriated their market shares and their wealth. Drosten's PCR test is irrefutably proven NOT to be made to show infection and incapable of doing so. To make matters worse, the health and economic damage caused by the anti-covid measures is so devastating that it is necessary to speak of a historically unique level of destruction. Presently the world's population serves as guinea pigs for these experimental injections of genes, both gradual and extremely rapid.

Who is responsible for all these inhuman developments? It is indeed our collective task to expose the wrong developments for them to be fully overcome.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

By looking at the scientific details the deception behind Covid-19 is fully exposed

Dear friends,

You have two possibilities: To follow the path of true science or to remain in the realm of belief. If you do the former then you will find the facts which cannot be refuted because they are confirmed by using scientific methods including control experiments which are necessary to make sure a result is not misinterpreted.

Let us look at the basis for the claim of the existence of SARSCov-2, starting with the questions: What is a virus and how is it defined? How are sequences defined in this respect and how do the methods to proof sequences look like in the case of PCR, etc.? When is it permissible to interpret sequences as a virus? How is the existence of a virus scientifically proven? If you speak German you can get to know the detailed answers to such important and decisive questions at [https://odysee.com/@impfen-nein-danke:b/Coronafakten Machtwerk Einstieg in die Widerlegung der Virusbehauptung!-:8](https://odysee.com/@impfen-nein-danke:b/Coronafakten_Machtwerk_Einstieg_in_die_Widerlegung_der_Virusbehauptung!-:8).

A virus is defined through its specific genome which belongs only to that virus. The viral DNA strand contains various genetic sequences to form viral proteins, called genes. The genetic material may consist of DNA or RNA molecules. Corona viruses are characterized through a specific RNA molecule along with some cover, whereby the genome is defined through its exact length and clearly determined viral material. The process of finding the specific sequence of the four building blocks of a genome, called nucleotides, is called sequencing. Viruses which cause sicknesses are defined through their respective unique sequence which does not exist in a healthy organism. In order to determine the genome of a virus it is decisive that first of all that specific virus is isolated and presented in its pure form in order to avoid the misinterpretation of genetic material belonging to a cell as a virus. The defining of a genetic substance is only possible if it is available in the form of a DNA. In the case of RNA this genetic material must be changed first into DNA in order to analyse it. That process is called reverse transcription.

In case the concentration of the genetic material is too low to define them, it is possible to increase DNA through the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). Karry Mullis, the inventor of the PCR test, made it clear from the beginning that this method is very much prone to errors. In his Nobel Prize award speech, he noted that there is no valid scientific proof for the claim that the genome called HIV actually causes a weakening of the "immune system", resulting in what is called AIDS. That reality has not changed until today with tragic fatal consequences for all those who receive poisonous chemotherapy based on that unscientific diagnosis!

What is also important to clarify refers to the fact that in order to multiply a DNA through PCR technique it is necessary to know the sequence of the DNA, whereby the genetic material can only be multiplied if at the beginning and end of the DNA artificially constructed pieces of genome connect which correspond exactly to the genetic material intended to be multiplied.

Please remember the here outlined basic facts which are decisive to know in order to expose the fraud behind the present corona crisis, along with other crucial insights as they are for example addressed in respect to looking behind the scenes concerning virus mania at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OyagOj1yZis>.

Only by applying fundamental scientific rules can we come to the correct conclusion

Dear friends,

After clarifying some basic scientific terms in respect to determining the existence of what is called viruses it is also important to ask the question: What does it mean to work scientifically and what are the rules? In 1998, due to systematic and widespread forgeries in the field of cancer and infection research, manifold regulations have been defined concerning scientific work, which are now binding for all state institutes and scientists in many countries. They are part of every work contract. You find the details in German in this document: https://www.dfg.de/download/pdf/dfg_im_profil/reden_stellungnahmen/download/empfehlung_wiss_praxis_1310.pdf

The scientific rules and standards are the same in every country and in all scientific disciplines, whereby good practice includes the following points which represent only a small part of what is required:

(1) The research must be done in the spirit of “Lege artis”, referring to the newest level of knowledge, using the current literature and appropriate methods in line with the latest insights. (2) The task of a scientist includes controlling the results as well as questioning them, whereby also the evaluation of others must be presented which question the hypothesis and the results. (3) Control experiments along with the complete presentation of how the experiment was done are a central part of verifying the methods which are being used and required in order to exclude disturbing factors. (4) Securing quality is an important sign of scientific honesty. When results are published, the method, procedure and results have to be exactly described, whereby the presentation of results and the interpretation must be clearly separated. In this respect it is also essential to appropriately cite the findings which discredit your own hypothesis as well as the ideas and results of other scientists and authors.

Scientific misconduct results from violating these or other criteria along with presenting false data or suppressing relevant evidence, sources and texts of unfavourable results. Co-responsibility for scientific fraud results from joint knowledge of falsifications done by others, participating in them or being a co-author of publications which contain forgery, whereby such actions must be dealt with legally.

In the here-introduced document describing the rules for scientific work you can read: *“Research as activity is the quest for new knowledge which is gained through a combination of systematic research and inspiration which is always in danger of errors being made and self-deception.”* Another very important quote to be taken to heart: *“Honesty towards yourself and others is a fundamental precondition to gain new knowledge – as a temporarily secured starting base for new questions.”* That kind of basic attitude is indeed crucial if we are to gain true knowledge which is in turn the foundation for knowing the truth which will set us free.

One more excerpt, which is also important to be taken seriously by people of faith who all too easily believe in some religious teaching or dogma without using their brain and reasoning to ensure firm roots of their treasured belief: *“A scientist learns through his work to doubt everything he does and presents, especially such content which is close to his heart.”*

“To be superseded scientifically... is not only our destiny but our purpose. We cannot work without hoping that others progress further than we.” Personally, I consider that statement by Max Weber as crucial not only for scientists but also for people of faith. It is truly helpful for your spiritual life to continue questioning your standard, what you have

achieved, and to be open to learn more from others who may have reached a higher level in one or the other area of spiritual development centred on heart and the ability to love.

One more point that is emphasized in this document refers to dishonesty, which in the end is not only questioning scientific research but destroying it. Being dishonest differs from making errors while being well-meaning and credulous. In terms of religions one may speak of hypocrisy as one of the destructive attitudes that must be absolutely avoided.

Concerning the work of virologists defining SARSCov-2 as cause for Covid-19 we see the reality that the here-mentioned binding scientific rules have not been upheld: We find dishonesty, the securing of quality as an important aspect of scientific work is not provided.

Here <https://www.facebook.com/bob.incognitto.35/videos/148431417198547> you can see the core of the matter presented for everybody to understand why there is no scientific basis for the claims of virologists. In order to see the extent of the false claims in practical terms I would like to encourage you to take 5 minutes to watch this presentation where the virus concept is presented using a bag of rice symbolizing the countless viruses...:
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0_GOmmfJBic

Please reflect about the consequences of not applying fundamental scientific rules because by neglecting them we never come to the correct conclusion. That is what has become a reality in respect to the present crisis which could have been completely avoided altogether if the fundamental rules of science would have been applied.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

No scientific evidence exists that the compiled sequences stem from a virus

Dear friends,

By now you are surely aware that no control experiment was made to confirm that the genetic material defined as *SARSCovV-2* actually represents a virus. No efforts were made to exclude the possibility that the sequences attributed to this virus are not sequences which are produced in every metabolism and even in plants. It was not shown that the very same genetic strand cannot be aligned to form this virus from materials taken from people who are tested as *SARSCovV-2* negative. Such a process of doing control experiments is not even mentioned in the scientific papers describing the “isolation” of the virus which is supposedly causing Covid-19. Once such a control experiment is done the end of the corona crisis is sealed, what has finally been achieved as you can learn at this link:

<https://odysee.com/@DeansDanes:1/cpe-english:f>

Another control experiment that must be done based on scientific logic is to use the real-time PCR test to check whether patients with sicknesses other than those ascribed to the virus as well as healthy people, animals and plants are not showing the same result of being positive. Also this verification process was never performed, nor does any research document claim that it has been done. For this reason the producers of PCR tests are protecting themselves (covering their back) by writing on the package information sheet that this test is only valid for the purpose of research and not to diagnose a sickness!

The third control experiment which was – on purpose? - never done refers to invitro (in the laboratory) experiments with cell cultures. None of the studies reports about such concrete negative controls through which it has been confirmed that the potentially infectious agent is not already present in the basic raw material or that virus genome cannot be aligned from short genetic sequences that exists in the cells, nutrient solutions and chemicals which are used for defining the genome of the virus.

In this respect it is important to consider that the agents used in the experiment or their interacting with the cell material may just as well be responsible for the changes which are observed in the laboratory and interpreted as viral. They may be the ones who are causing the release of short genetic sequences which are the base for determining with the help of a computer program the virus genome.

In the laboratory, sample material (e.g. kidney cells from apes) is put on a petri dish, but the cell culture which is to be contaminated with the supposedly viral genome, is first of all prepared in a special way, whereby the cell culture is actually poisoned through certain chemicals while at the same time the nutrient solution is drained so that the cell culture is “dying of hunger”. The “poisoning” is done in order to make sure that no other causes may be responsible for an undesired effect. The deprivation of the nutrient solution is done for the purpose of making the cells hungry so that they may more readily absorb the viral material. Unfortunately, it is exactly these very procedures of poisoning and starving which are responsible for the effect which is interpreted as indirect proof of the isolation, cultivation, and destructive power of a virus which is causing a sickness.

Control experiments with all combinations of the experimental setup and protocol are not done in order to see whether this effect also appears if a material which is not infected is put on the cell culture or if it is treated in such a way as if it would be infected with some genetic material. Exceptions, where these control experiments are being performed, working in this way scientifically and showing that exactly this effect is not specific for viruses, are being ignored. There are some studies which pretend to have made control experiments, whereby they speak about “mock-infected cells” as a reference that negative controls were made. Yet, what is described in a few studies as “*control samples*” or “*negative controls*” are

completely futile and do not serve to check the methods which are being used. As long as it is not exactly documented to what the scientists refer when they speak about mock-infected cells this term is meaningless because the word “*mock-infected*” can define two different things. Generally this term means simply that nothing was done with that cell culture. And that does of course not represent a control experiment! In German textbooks for microbiology the term “*mock-infected cells*” is often used for “*not-infected cells*”.

In the document to define the regulations for scientific work which is binding since 1998 it says: “*Control experiments along with the complete disclosure of the experimental setting are a central component in order to verify the methods and to preclude disturbing factors.*” In case you do not find in the publication in the sector dealing with methods or in the supplements clearly defined specifications that are easily comprehensible, then the procedure is highly unscientific. Actually, virology does not have more to offer than indirect proofs, which are only interpreted as viral or “causing sickness” because these scientists commonly have the compulsive thinking that there must be viruses as the prevailing opinion in biology and medicine cannot offer any real explanations for the phenomenon attributed to viruses.

In this way they do not notice their self-deception as well as their deceiving others, which goes along with their extremely unscientific behaviour and actions. **If the required control experiments are not performed and presented then a publication must not be called scientific.** Exactly that kind of inappropriate behaviour has caused and increased the defective development within virology. Processes of tissue and cells dying in the reagent are misinterpreted as a sign of the presence of viruses without recognizing their errors.

If the people in responsible positions had done the control experiments, then the errors would have been obvious for them. Those who speak German may want to have a look at the publication by prof. Harald Walach to the theme “*What is a scientific fact?*” (<https://harald-walach.de/methodenlehre-fuer-anfaenger/17-was-ist-eine-wissenschaftliche-tatsache-ein-kleines-fallbeispiel-der-masernprozess/>)

In a situation where no scientific evidence exists that the compiled sequences stem from a virus the obvious conclusion is that we are talking here actually about a **belief system** and not science. Here you can learn the scientific and practical details to this sobering reality: https://odysee.com/@TruthVault:0/Church-Of-Virology:e?fbclid=IwAR2X8DUW_J84rboC-9wi-e4AvWykOr3LDDti0GnRIPRTcIn7Gm3DFXApBsA.

In the next reflection I will continue to share the evidence that there is no scientific proof for the claim of the existence of viruses.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

What is defined as sickness is actually a support provided by our Creator

Dear friends,

It is truly decisive to have the correct view of illnesses from God's standpoint. Every sickness has a clear purpose as a natural expression of a processes in the body according to biological laws which are beneficial for the human body. God provides them as a concrete help for us as His beloved children to secure our physical wellbeing.

Here I would like to give you an overview of what is happening in connection with our getting sick: Perceptions of our psyche can cause changes in the organs of our body leading to tears or goosebumps, when we are emotionally moved. Soft knees or stomach pain, a red head or wet hands, sweat on your forehead or trembling, etc. as the result of our feeling fear and stress, of our being in an embarrassing situation, what all of us have experienced in one way or another. Such reactions do not arise by chance. They are happening in line with precise biological laws which apply to every human being.

We need to ask whether there are further biological programs which are active in the body, leading to other physical phenomena that need to be interpreted correctly. It is common knowledge that the psyche is influencing the various organs through the brain, but the question of its role in the creation of sicknesses is not really taken into account. As a matter of fact, the condition of our psyche can cause visible patterns in the brain, which are named according to the person who first discovered them, Dr Geerd Ryke Hamer.

Through my previous explanations and maybe your own research you know that sicknesses arise as a consequence of very intensive emotional experiences connected with feeling shocked about a certain completely unexpected situation, whether you express it or merely keep the strong emotions inside. Such an extreme event has a direct impact on our psyche, brain (visible through brain scanner, tomography) and the body, whereby it depends how the loss is perceived which organ is being affected.

The next question we need to address: What does the process look like? When we consider the overall situation we can see that in each case there are two phases, a cold and a hot phase in the course of the sickness a person is going through. You are well familiar with the day and night rhythm in the body (sympaticoton and vagoton). In case of a traumatic experience a certain permanent sympaticoton-active state ensues, manifested e.g. in the growth of a cancer, which will halt and be reversed as soon as the inner conflict is resolved, expressed in two periods of recovery in the body. These stages are simply the expression of a natural special program with a clear beginning and end, the full restoration of a person's health.

Concerning the role of the brain we see that a certain kind of conflict is always directly connected with a specific area of the brain which causes the under special conditions helpful changes in the respective part of the body. Fear, for example, leads to changes in the lung, in the case of excessive growth of alveoli it is visible in the form of what is called a cancer, what is seen as something harmful whereas in reality it is part of a natural process which is meant to support a person to get enough oxygen.

Considering the role of microbes it is obvious that the various kinds are related to specific conflicts, whereby the issue of the so-called incubation period (which may differ greatly from person to person) is also answered correctly when we consider the fact that

during the first phase of a sickness they are growing/multiplying whereas that process is immediately reversed upon the resolution of the inner struggle due a certain grave problem.

In respect to the corona crisis it is clear that people get sick in certain organs corresponding to the prevalent emotions: lungs – due to fear of death, bronchia – the enemy (virus) wants to enter my territory, eyes – fear in the neck, chest – I lost my freedom, liver – I cannot feed my family anymore, etc. It is important to consider these invisible connections between our emotions and changes in our body in order to secure our health and wellbeing, as well as external matters, in this case the fact that the present “pandemic” is based on a “virus” which is supposedly shown through PCR tests which are very problematic, a fact about which Dr Stefan Lanka explains important details in this short video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jea0xdZGIC8>

Once we understand the universal biological laws and processes well, we will never be afraid any more of feeling dis-ease but use such situations and illnesses to become only more strong in the end. And you will also know for certain which interpretations and theories are wrong, like the view of viruses as something harmful and so-called antibodies as something good in the wonderful dwelling place for our spirit which we received from our amazing Creator.

That the idea of antibodies is wrong can be understood when having a closer look at how wrongly scientists interpret natural processes of the body producing globulin (protein) in an effort to repair holes in cells caused by poisons. In this way blood coagulation is initiated to enhance healing. Because these proteins are not specific and able to connect with all kinds of substances it is possible to easily manipulate them in the laboratory to “prove” false theories.

How little scientists understand about what is actually going on can be seen in the ways they contradict each other, e.g. when the European Medicines Agency limits the request for effectiveness of vaccines merely to the seroconversion rates (describing the creation of measurable so-called antibodies in the blood of vaccinated people), claiming that it shows the level of protection, whereas at the same time this criteria is relativised. *"Although mucosal and cellular immune responses are clearly important to protection by some vaccines, most vaccines licensed today depend for their efficacy on serum antibodies."* (<https://journals.asm.org/doi/pdf/10.1128/cvi.00131-10>).

It is already known since decades that anti-bodies circulating in a person does not mean that he is protected against certain illnesses, as numerous examples have shown. Yet one can read e.g. in the information provided for German doctors and pharmacists that the rise of antibody titer (a measurement of the amount or concentration of a substance in a solution) caused by vaccine is a reliable criteria for its effectiveness! (https://www.arznei-telegramm.de/html/2001_04/0104041_01.html)

It is truly decisive to fundamentally question the many wrong concepts created in the minds of scientists and doctors who look at reality from a materialistic standpoint, failing to recognize the true cause for people to get ill and what is needed to regain complete health. Only when we know for certain the reason why people come to have symptoms and interpret them correctly can we support those who suffer in the right way.

The attitude of a true scientist and the example of Dr Stefan Lanka

Dear friends,

You will have probably read the life story of one or the other religious founder and leader in order to learn from their attitude. Similarly, we can learn from those who excel in the field of science. For the task of discovering valuable scientific insights the mindset of the scientist plays an important role. Generally, we know little about this aspect because we only learn about the result of their discoveries. As the ones who are aware of the primacy of the spirit over matter, we should really be attentive to this fundamental quality of having the right heart as a basis for Heaven to bless a person's effort, not only in the field of religion but also in the area of scientific research.

To be victorious in internal confrontations is the precondition for people of faith to be successful while striving to overcome selfishness and to dwell in the embrace of God's unending Love. Similarly, there is also a course of having to overcome temptations and challenges in the life has also been the destiny of the many pioneers of a better world, not only in the area of spiritual development but also in the field of art and so many others where a heavenly level or standard has been achieved, manifested e.g. in timeless classical music.

In this short reflection I would like to share a few aspects of the life of Stefan Lanka based on his lecture and sharing in German language which you find at this link [https://odysee.com/@DeansDanes:1/Dr--Lanka-VortragundFragenundPPTs-final\(360p\):e](https://odysee.com/@DeansDanes:1/Dr--Lanka-VortragundFragenundPPTs-final(360p):e). First of all, I want to mention his humble attitude, the readiness to learn from others, to question his own insights and to welcome critique, as well as encouraging others not only to do their own research so that they may gain a deep conviction based on thorough study and informed decisions. He sincerely invited the audience to present the material in an even more effective and concise way as he is doing. Such a desire of wanting others to be better than oneself is a fundamental quality that is unfortunately rather rare in today's society.

In the here-introduced presentation Stefan Lanka notes that based on an international agreement since 1998 only statements can be considered as scientifically valid which are confirmed through control experiments. Such control experiments have not been made in respect to the claim of the existence of viruses, and therefore not the slightest scientific proof for tests and vaccines as solution to health issues exists because the reason behind them was never shown to be correct and confirmed as such.

Stefan Lanka emphasizes the importance of using not only scientific tools but also intuition to gain knowledge because we humans are not simply material beings but we all have a spirit and psyche which is the primary determining factor when it comes to people's health situation. In his lecture he encouraged the audience not to look for some figurehead but to do their own study to know fundamental things well as foundation to testify to the truth in front of others. May we all do well in this decisive task!

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The ordinary dying of cells in a test tube is misinterpreted as being caused by a virus

Dear friends,

The so-called cytopathic effect which is to be generated in a laboratory serves as the first indirect proof of a virus causing some sickness. Virologists are unknowingly killing tissues in their laboratory experiment during the process to which they refer as isolation. They observe a cytopathic effect and interpret it as proof for the existence of an infection and a virus as well as its multiplication, and as evidence for the destructive power of the assumed virus. Actually, they do not notice that they are unknowingly killing tissue and cells through starving and poisoning. Through this process morphologic changes are happening in the supposedly infected cells which are misinterpreted as proof of the presence, isolation and multiplication of the assumed virus. In this way scientists claim that they managed to cultivate the virus!

Let us ask the obvious question: How is it possible that such a reality could arise where every virologist is using this method of the cytopathic effect in the laboratory in order to claim that he has found a virus? That kind of wrong concept goes back to John Franklin Enders having received the Nobel Prize on October 12, 1954 for some previously made misinterpretation in connection with the presumed polio virus. The result of awarding that prestigious prize to the author of a publication where the cytopathic effect was explicitly denoted as speculation in respect to the assumed measles virus, is manifested in the reality that overnight this speculation became accepted as a scientific fact! It was not questioned until today, although doubts and questioning is the most important scientific imperative and rule in order to avoid misinterpretation, to recognize existing wrong interpretations, and to correct them.

On June 1, 1954 John Franklin Enders and his colleagues published observations according to which the dying of tissue in the test tube might be interpreted as the activity of supposed viruses, whereas at the same time he is refuting this claim by stating that the same dying of tissue in vitro is also happening without the adding of supposedly infected material. In that document J. F. Enders is explicitly warning that the assumption of such an effect, possibly proving the presence of a virus, still needs to be researched in the future and further examined. Through the Nobel Prize which he received a few months later for another matter, the reminder and request to check this technique and not to simply equate it with the presence of a virus, was not followed up whereby controls that were done have not been included.

J. F. Enders and T. C. Peebles published in June 1954 in the journal *“Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine”* (nr 86, pp. 277 – 268) a report about their work with the supposed measles virus with the title *“Propagation in tissue cultures of cytopathogenic agents from patients with measles”*. As described on page 278 the authors are using among others the antibiotic streptomycin in order to “sterilize” the throat swabs of measles patients before the cells are “infected” with the supposed measles viruses. Although the authors of that study note repeatedly – on page 283 and on page 285 even 3 times – that the dying of the cells may also be caused through unknown factors and unknown viruses, two years later they claimed that their work is foundational for the production of all future measles vaccines! Despite the weaknesses and refutation of that study it is a reality that the supporters of the measles virus call that study to be fundamental, showing that the isolation and multiplication of the measles virus is accomplished!

There is another reason why it is worth the effort to read this publication: On page 286 the authors admit that there is no reason to assume that their observations in the test tube have anything to do with the changes in human beings which are defined as measles. That situation did not change until today!

Now we know that streptomycin cells are harming and killing by deadening vital bacteria within the cell which are vital for the metabolizing of oxygen. A further aspect about which needs to be mentioned is the recognition in science that the adding of antibiotics causes the formation of exosomes (RNA sequences) which did not exist before. In Wikipedia you can read that the formation of exosomes can be initiated through antibiotics like ciprofloxacin. Moreover, according to the statements of scientists it is not possible to distinguish between viruses and exosomes.

What we know for certain is that exactly that effect, called cytopathic effect, may be caused through various other causes which are not connected with a supposed virus.

In the unique court case, known as the measles lawsuit, one of the most important facts was suppressed by the expert witness and the court, namely that cells are regularly dying in the test tube in exactly the same manner even if nothing is done with them. That fact disproves the claim that the way cells are dying in vitro as specific cytopathic effect of the assumed measles virus. In reality it represents the ordinary dying of cells in a test tube under the given circumstances!

Regarding artefacts colourfully presented in the media it is important to know that those pictures stem merely from cell cultures, dying tissue in the test tube. They definitely do not show anything that was taken directly from human beings without further being treated with some chemicals to enable electron microscopy of the object. Additionally, we need to be aware that these structures have never been biochemically characterized. Scientists did not succeed to win nucleic acid from them although they insist that they are the core of the supposed virus.

To be very clear: A still picture taken by an electron microscope does not show biological processes. What is observed in this way has nothing whatsoever to do with the processed going on in the cells and tissue of human beings. Therefore it is not possible to draw conclusions from the laboratory experiments to what is actually happening in the vivid human body.

German speakers find valuable resources to this and many other topics in connection with the corona crisis at this link: <https://telegra.ph/Corona-Fakten-Liste-der-wichtigsten-Artikel-09-08>

Considering the aspects addressed in this reflection we can understand how it became possible that an unconfirmed theory turned out to be the basis for today's virology with billions of doses of vaccines being injected into hundreds of millions of people to supposedly protect them from deadly viruses – without any scientific basis for that action!

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

A theoretical and fictive construct stands at the beginning of the corona crisis

Dear friends,

In the previous letter you could learn the details about the ordinary dying of cells being misinterpreted as being caused by viruses although there can be various other reasons why this is happening, and that it is not possible to distinguish between viruses and exosomes. That means that virologists may be erring greatly to begin with when they are talking about viruses because of misinterpreting what they observe as something very different than what is actually happening in the body.

Professor John Franklin Enders acknowledged in his own document that he may be erring, yet his method of verification remains the foundation for the work of all virologists until today. What he suspected was confirmed 4 years later. In the publication by Bech, V. & von Magnus, P. (1958) "*Studies on measles virus in monkey kidney tissue cultures*" it is stated that the cytopathic effect is not specific to measles but may be caused through other factors.

On page number 80 you can read: "*Cytopathic changes similar to those caused by measles virus may be observed also in uninoculated cultures of monkey kidney tissue. These changes are probably caused by virus-like agents, so called 'foamy agents', which seem to be frequently present in kidney cells from apparently healthy monkeys.*" This statement is remarkable because it refers to the **unspecificity** of the pathologic changes which have served as the starting point of the optic evidence for an infection in the first publication by Enders & Peebles. Through further control experiments it was confirmed that the cytopathic effect is not specific to viruses. It can very well have other causes, yet exactly that effect is erroneously used by virologists as direct proof.

In one of the expert assessments presented in the measles virus lawsuit it is proven that merely the way the experiments are performed, the pre-treatment of cell cultures, causes the cytopathic effect. Another example of confirming this fact can be found in the publication (1999) by the Max Planck Institute regarding the history of science, particularly the early history of virology (page 89). This reading material is important because it confirms the importance of control experiments in order to recognize that one has been erring. In that document it is shown that based on control experiments it has been clear by 1953 for every virologist and the community of science that all components which until then have been interpreted as viruses turned out to be simply parts of dead tissue and cells. For this reason it is decisive to expose the absence of the required control experiments in the publications which are presented.

The **sequence-alignment** serves as second indirect proof, yet it is the main easily recognizable rebuttal of all the assumptions concerning viruses. It is a tool where a computer is theoretically calculating long sequences from many not related short genetic sequences. That fictive computed figure is claimed to be the genetic strand of a virus. The question arises based on this situation: Why do virologists have to use this alignment process when the whole structure is supposed to exist in a state of isolation? The surprising answer is that virologists have never isolated a complete genetic strand of a virus, presenting it in its full length. They are always using only very short pieces of nucleic acid (genetic sequences).

What virologists are doing is nothing less than compiling conceptually with the help of elaborate computational and statistical methods a long fictive genetic strand. They call this process alignment, and the result of that complicated process is presented as the centrepiece of the virus whereby they claim that in this way they have proven the existence

of a virus. In reality, such a complete genetic strand as a whole never appears in scientific literature although very simple standard techniques are already for a long time available to determine directly the length and the composition of the nucleic acid. By using their method of alignment instead of presenting directly the long nucleic strand, virologists have disproven themselves.

In order to understand better what alignment means you may envision a sea of genetic material composed of splits (remnants) from all kinds of sources, whereby these particles may be of human, plant or microbic (microorganism) origin. It is important to consider that the diversity of the various genetic sequences in one specimen may be so incredibly huge that millions of them have never been stored and saved in a data bank. It is also possible that they have nothing at all to do with some sickness. Additionally, for the computer the data of these short sequences is not enough as they are composed of manifold materials which seem not to be connected. For this reason, the virologist or bio-informatic has to provide a template, a certain pattern.

In other words, the computer needs a genetic sequence, a genetic strand of another “virus” which can be found in the global data bank. In the case of corona (SARS-CoV-2) the Chinese scientists decided to use the genetic strand of a harmless corona bat virus. Only on the basis of this template it is possible for the computer to align the particles and to generate a new genetic strand from the many short genetic sequences through additions and forced adjustment to the pattern on which the scientists decided. In this process inevitably gaps appear because the genetic sequences (of the sample from the patient) is not sufficient to construct a completely new genetic strand. For this reason further computer programs have been developed through which it is possible to create ad hoc - from nothing – genetic sequences which are freely invented!

It is obvious that the template decided by the virologist or bio-informatic is decisive for the outcome in respect to which kind of genetic strand will be the end result. That means nothing less than although the same genetic sequences are used, in the end a completely different genome will be calculated if another template is decided upon as the pattern, e.g. the genetic strand of a measles virus! In this respect it is clear: Had the Chinese virologists decided to use another template then we would be confronted today with a very different supposedly mutated virus.

Add to this fact that actually the patterns used by virologists are only a theoretical and fictive construct, whereby the complete genetic strand as a whole never appears in scientific literature and in reality. In the past such a genetic strand was compiled manually which required for example in the case of the measles virus many years. Such a complete genome which was merely conceptually constructed is the basis for virologists deciding what to look for in PCR tests, e.g. in order to find out whether people have Covid-19!

A template is needed first of all to determine the primer according to which the test is calibrated. As you know well by now, the scientists in China decided to use a genetic sequence of a corona virus as the basis according to which they compiled the virus DNA with the help of a computer program, which in turn is the standard according to which the presently used PCR tests are calibrated. Had they made another decision based on true science then today’s worldwide situation would be very different.

Alignment based on theoretically calculated sequences is not scientific evidence

Dear friends,

Please note that in no publication of scientists or other literature can you find the claim that from a viral structure or an infected liquid a complete genome was found (in the case of SARS-CoV-2 the length is 29.903 nucleotides) which would correspond to the sequence of molecules in the merely conceptually constructed nucleic acid. It is also a fact that gaps in the form of missing genetic sequences have to be freely invented because the many very short genetic sequences are not enough to construct a new genome.

Why is it that such an alignment as describe here can never be presented as a scientific proof? Because a method like alignment where long sequences are theoretically calculated from short sequences must never be called scientific evidence. We have here a situation where scientificity is purported whereas it is not at all given as anybody can easily recognize through examining the methods that are being used. The cause for such a reality is obvious when you know that 95% of the microbes are visible and can be observed but they cannot be cultivated and therefore their RNA and DNA sequence is not known.

Because cell cultures are never free of microbes and various contaminations, it is an absolute duty to isolate the supposed virus and to gain in this way its own nucleic acid. Otherwise there is no way to exclude the possibility that another nucleic acid within the sample of the patient is falsifying the final result. It is known for a long time that enzymes that are creating the genetic sequences are continuously making new genetic sequences through the familiar mechanism of template switching, whereby it is impossible to compile them all in a data bank.

Additionally, we have the fact that enzymes that produce RNA sequences can do this also without a genome template. That means, continuously new genetic sequences are created which have not been recorded with conventional methods. Merely from this standpoint it is a must and duty to immediately do the control experiments because it is obvious that the genome of *SARS-CoV-2* was fully or partly constructed through such unspecific sequences via the way of calculation.

It is undeniably clear that the complete genome which is referred to as SARS-CoV-2 was never found and isolated but only very short particles of nucleic acid are used in order to create something new through what virologists call alignment. The complete genome of the assumed SARS-CoV-2 virus consists of 29.903 nucleotides having been computationally aligned together to form the supposed genetic strand.

What this means can easily be understood when you imagine that somebody is putting thousands of single letters on a table, claiming that they are from one particular book. In a situation where you do not know the book from where these letters were taken, they are useless for you to compile a chapter of that book. Therefore the commissioner (tasker) specifies one book so that you know the chapters it contains. Now you can compile the letters in the respective order to copy the complete first chapter, but there are two problems: Your letters are different in some parts and also there are some gaps because certain letters are missing. So you have to change some of the words while trying to keep the meaning of the chapter which serves as a template. By using different words of your vocabulary you are creating the missing letters which are not available ad hoc, from nothing, so that the words and sentences contain a certain meaning. You notice, that the letters available for your task

are not enough to write a whole chapter based on the content provided in the book or maybe do not even fit to the chapter which you received as a template.

Under such circumstances you can only gain a merely theoretical, fictive end result. The letters which were presented may just as well stem from various sources, one part from a cooking book, another from a children's book, and yet another part from a newspaper. In every book the same letters are used; different is only the succession of the letters. We are the architects who compile from the various single letters a construct.

In the case of SARS-CoV-2 it is clear that its genome was merely mentally constructed based on the alignment of 29.903 base pairs. That task was achieved by adding up many short RNA sequences of genetic material from a patient based on "known" human sequences. Overlapping sequences are subtracted out after dividing the sequences which were found into smaller sections with the help of special computer programs like Megahit and Trinity. Virologists do not reveal how large the percentage of the gaps is! They are simply closed with the help of a gap-filling program that calculates what kind of genome (which protein of the virus may fit into a certain place. Additional smoothing out is applied to fulfil the standard rules of Open Reading Frames.

What is important to know in this respect is the fact that around 50% of the genetic sequences used by virologists actually stem from the human microbic metabolism. All other artificially compiled sequences are freely invented! Even the 50% of the actually existing genome sequences that are being used represent merely a statistic average value taken from an endless ever-changing pool of genome. It is not the virus but the metabolism that is continuously creating the great variety of different genetic sequences. Actually, these short "nucleotides" are serving the purpose of adjustment and assimilation, providing important insights on how life is being manifested.

The photos which supposedly show harmful viruses depict in reality typical cell structures or artificial tiny protein-fat-soap balloons that are naturally created when such mixtures are swirled. The logical consequence of what is being compiled in various steps under merely assumed but never verified assumptions has nothing whatsoever to do with reality. That is the clear final evaluation based on logic and reasoning in the light of the methods used by virologists.

Additionally, there is the deception through the PCR-test which is being manipulated in terms of the cut-off level or the number of cycles that are being used. Whereas before the vaccine was available the American CDC suggested 37 to 40 cycles to get as many covid-positive results as possible, they are asking now to use only up to 28 cycles so that as few people as possible show a positive result after the vaccine – so that they can say, "See, the vaccine works! Now we have fewer covid cases."

At <https://odysee.com/@DeansDanes:1/Es-gibt-kein-Virus-zusammenschnitt:e> you find numerous experts confirming that the claimed virus causing covid.19 was never isolated. Although this presentation was prepared for a German speaking audience, you can benefit from the content provided in English.

The true origin of the corona crisis from the standpoint of virology

Dear friends,

We live in a time of great confusion where we can only come to the correct solutions if we are aware of the actual roots of the present situation which started in China where special attention was put to some 7 people being sick with an atypical lung inflammation. A PCR-test based on SARSCoV-1 (defined in the year 2003) was positive. Please consider the following reality: Among the 1,4 million inhabitants of China around 5000 people die every day due to all kinds of reasons with lung diseases being a common cause due to widespread air pollution. Objectively there was no reason whatsoever to panic because of 7 people being positive to a PCR test! Additionally, 20% to 30% of lung inflammations are atypical, whereby their cause is known. That means the absence of any foundation to claim an unknown virus as cause why these people are sick. Instead of checking whether one of the known reasons for lung inflammation apply in the 5 patients which are documented by the Chinese Center of Disease Control, a new virus was simply assumed! In other words, the control checking was never done, which confirms a non-scientific way of dealing with these cases! Instead of making sure that other causes do not apply in the given situation, the doctors simply focused on presenting a new version of SARSCoV-1.

What should have been done is examining the lung fluid of these patients to find those genetic sequences which cause sicknesses as well as those that do not lead to any illness, and separate them from the sample. The remaining material can then be checked for other so far unknown particles which may cause a lung disease. Hereby it is decisive to be aware that 95% of the microbes are visible and can be observed, but they cannot be cultivated and therefore their RNA and DNA sequence is unknown. As a result, the vast majority of the genetic material cannot be defined to begin with! Accordingly, no proof exists whatsoever that the remaining material is directly responsible for the lung inflammation.

Considering this situation it is clear that in order to be able to exclude other reasons for a person's sickness a certain virus must be directly isolated in order to confirm that it is the cause for the patient's disease. The sequencing of the genetic material has to be done, whereby the result must obviously not exist in healthy people. In order to be able to do the genetic sequencing, materials which are found as RNA need to be changed first of all into DNA. This process is called reverse transcription, representing the first step of the 4 postulates defined by Robert Koch, the scientific golden standard in this respect. Not even that first task was properly fulfilled in the case of the afore-mentioned Chinese patients! Add to these facts the situation that the Chinese virologists decided to use a bat corona virus as pattern for their checking of the lung fluid, although numerous other viruses could have been used as basis for defining the material. The scientists never answered the question why they decided particularly on a bat virus and not another type although there are so many other possibilities! It has been an arbitrary decision which is not rooted in science! If you have read my previous reflections then you know that the given genetic material was not enough to present the full sequence of the presumed bat corona virus so that they even had to freely invent many parts during the alignment process in order to be able to come up with the claimed new SARSCoV-2 version of a virus!

Finally: Not even control experiments were made to exclude the possibility of an error on the side of the virologists in defining the cause of the lung inflammation!

Creating confusion is the means to cause severe problems like the present crisis

Dear friends,

Christians know what happened in the Garden of Eden. Lucifer confused the mind of Eve and then Adam allowed himself to be confused concerning the validity of God's commandment. As a consequence, they fell into ignorance which continued on many levels until today, manifested both in the field of science as well as religion. We know e.g. that what young people are taught in the form of Darwinism as a theory of biological evolution is completely wrong because we are aware that the Living God is behind all creation.

What about the germ theory and the concept of contagious diseases? I hope that by now you know also absolutely for certain that both ideas are also totally wrong, hypotheses constructed in the minds of people who leave the most important part of human beings out, namely their spirit, when trying to find the cause of sicknesses. These theories have never proven to be valid, yet they are taught at school and at universities, treated as facts although they have not been confirmed on a scientific basis.

Yes, ignorance and confusion are the root cause of countless problems in the world. Unless we deal with them seriously, we will not be able to leave the realm of ignorance behind which is hindering us to become one with our Creator. Both in the field of science as well as religion we need to gain full clarity in every respect, and not allow vague or unclear concepts, theories and theologies to dominate our life. It is our human portion of responsibility to be absolutely clear when it comes to fundamental questions concerning our spiritual and physical wellbeing.

During the past months I have spoken in numerous reflections about central errors in the medical field, especially in connection with the corona crisis which has its origin in the confusion created by Chinese doctors and the official authorities concerning a supposedly new sickness defined as covid-19. Meanwhile it should be clear for everybody that in reality none other than a plandemic is behind the present worldwide crisis where the media is agitating again and again fear in people about ever new mutations which all are totally unscientific claims which have no basis whatsoever in actual reality, but only in the minds of those who uphold computer models with many uncertain variables as foundation for their fraud claims. For this reason the ongoing hoax can only be brought to an end if we return back to true science.

The fund for a corona isolate has been raised to 1 and a half million Euro (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolat-truth-fund/>), yet nobody is picking up the money. This initiative is rightly referred to as "isolate the truth fund" because that is what it is all about: presenting the truth concerning the corona virus, which is none other than that it was never isolated. It remains a theoretical concept, yet half the world population is irrationally afraid of a supposedly deadly virus which is merely a belief in something without a scientific foundation to back up the claims.

To come back to the beginning of this short reflection, the Fall of man began with doubt and confusion and the consequences will only be brought to an end when ignorance is eliminated from the face of the earth so that absolute clarity can reign, which includes both the religious as well as the scientific sphere of life. May we all contribute to the victory of God's eternal and unchanging truth and leave confusion behind once and for all.

The illusion of evidence-based medicine - exposing the crisis of credibility

Dear friends,

It is hard for children to realize that their parents lied to them. Similarly, it is quite difficult for most people to comprehend that they are not being told the truth by those to whom they look up to, which includes in many cases also the media. They cannot believe that they are told straight lies by their favourite TV stations, yet it is a widespread reality that people are indeed being deceived, especially during the execution of the plandemic on the worldwide level.

What is so shocking is the fact that this is even true in respect to the medical field. At this link <https://www.bitchute.com/video/9nt3oHRDWiWT/> you learn some details about medical journals being corrupt to the core. At 8 and a half minutes into the presentation you can see a chart of how key opinion leaders are helping the pharmaceutical industry.

At the centre of the problems stands the reality that there are no checks and balances in the system. Therefore we have to ask seriously: Who is looking out for scientific integrity in the medical field? Professor Jon Jureidini and Dr Leemon McHenry, who made critical contributions to exposing scientific misconduct, published a book on this theme (<https://www.amazon.de/Illusion-Evidence-Based-Medicine-Exposing-credibility/dp/1743057245>). *The Illusion of Evidence-Based Medicine - Exposing the crisis of credibility in clinical research* provides a detailed account of the studies and argues that medicine desperately needs to re-evaluate its relationship with the pharmaceutical industry. Without a basis for independent evaluation of the results of randomised, placebo-controlled clinical trials, there can be no confidence in evidence-based medicine.

Science demands rigorous, critical examination and especially severe testing of hypotheses to function properly, yet that is exactly what is lacking in academic medicine. How many people are aware of that huge problem? Are you? If not, please reflect about this reality and its consequences. The present corona crisis would have never been possible had there been checks and balances concerning what is claimed by certain so-called experts.

We are faced with the collective sin of society as a whole not to make sure that corruption is being exposed on every level. Unscrupulous people in powerful positions could use this negligence to their own advantage and push their agendas which are not at all for the benefit of all but merely for self-centred purposes. Unfortunately, such a situation is not only widespread in respect to the medical field and other areas of science but also in religion where leaders have been misusing their position throughout the centuries until this very day.

As those who are aware of such a reality we have a special responsibility to stand up for true science to be practiced in every respect, especially when dealing with the sacred dwelling place for God's and our spirit, the human body which has such enormous potential and abilities so that we will never need any of the artificial drugs and harmful radiation offered by conventional medicine to secure our bodily wellbeing.

Trusting that you will do your best to stand up for the victory of the truth and facts both in religion as well as medical science because both areas are a frontline between good and evil forces, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Do you welcome being lied to instead of defending the truth?

Dear friends,

At the beginning of the fallen human history stands a lie: *“You will not die if you eat of the fruit.”* Adam and Eve believed in the untruth presented by Lucifer and had to bear the consequences, their spiritual death, followed by the indescribable suffering in manifold ways of their descendants. When will this seemingly endless tragedy come to a standstill and be reversed into a hopeful future for everybody?

People of true faith know the answer: Only when each and every son and daughter of God reconciles with our Creator can the originally intended ideal world be realized. That re-connection with our Father in Heaven requires the fulfilment of our portion of responsibility, which includes finding the Truth and acting in accordance with it. That task needs to be achieved on every level, both in respect to our spirit and our body, because we are destined to live in oneness with our Heavenly Parent based on knowing the purpose of creation rather than merely believing in this or that theology or ideology.

What we have witnessed is the fact that 2000 years after the birth of Christ the start of a serious crisis which comprises larger dimensions than anything that has ever happened in human history in respect to the drastic negative changes in people’s life around the world. How has it been possible that such drastic restrictions could be so swiftly implemented with little resistance? The answer is simple: Because people have been deceived to believe in the lies that were presented to them from morning to evening for days and weeks and months until this very day.

In previous reflections I addressed some of the fundamental untruths which are the basis for the present catastrophic situation with no end in sight because with ever new mutations of the presumed virus a never-ending series of lockdowns and restrictions in all kinds of forms will be our future. The one and only solution lies in the return to the truth and facts instead of blindly believing what you are told by authorities who pursue their own self-centred agenda. Of course, there are a few exceptions, but the overall situation is indeed miserable because only a handful of people are prepared to fight against the ongoing deception at the risk of their own life.

In order to get there where we should be as humankind in this third millennium, we must eradicate all the lies in which people blindly believe without recognizing that they are being fully deceived, starting with the fact that viruses causing people to get sick simply do not exist and even the theory of contagion was never shown to be valid. The whole corona crisis is a lie and hoax from beginning to end, in every respect. It can only be upheld by coming up with ever new forms of deceptions to make people believe in something that is beneficial for those who are behind this plandemic.

There are only two options: To walk the path of true science and check especially the claims made by those who insist that they know what is good for us, or to simply join the church of corona believers that is based on a long list of contradictions and therefore bound to disappear – but at what cost? Thousands have already lost their lives due to welcoming the jab with for the body harmful substances, and their number is growing daily.

Will you be remembered in history as a defender of the truth or a blind believer of lies? I trust that the former will be your reality.

The corona crisis or plandemic is merely the means to realize another agenda

Dear friends,

It is decisive to know well what happened at the outset of human history in order to be able to bring an end to the age-old tragedy of people suffering in all kinds of situations both physically as well as mentally. Lucifer as the angel of light had a goal, to dominate Adam and Eve and to rule over them. In order to achieve that purpose he tempted them to eat of the fruit. They ate and came to know what it is like to know good and evil with the result that they and all descendants had to suffer the consequences of what happened in the Garden of Eden.

I hope that by now it is clear for you that the present crisis is not a pandemic but a plandemic which was carefully prepared in the course of many years, as for example Paul Schreyer explains in his lecture (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SSnJhHOU_28) "*Pandemie – Planspiele Vorbereitung einer neuen Ära?*" (Pandemic – wargames in preparation of a new era?). German speakers can learn in detail about the preparations which were done by the main players who each have their respective personal agenda: In the case of Bill Gates that includes earning billions of dollars by vaccinating all people and reducing the population. In the case of Klaus Schwab to reach his goal of realizing the "*Great Reset*" which is none other than a fundamental restructuring of the world according to his ideas, explained in the book with this very same title that he published last year. The most powerful players in the financial world pursue their personal gains in terms of money through a total restructuring of the bank system that is bound to collapse.

Concerning the governments of countries, it is clear that China is pursuing the goal of being the number one world power whereby the authorities do not hesitate to use any even cruel means. The plandemic took its course starting in that country with 7 out of 1,4 billion people getting sick in one of the hundreds of hospitals with lung inflammation... A big fuss was made about it and an example was shown of how to do a total lockdown, etc. But then they were the first to reopen the country and had since then no more covid patients (merely a few hundred in the course of months). China is obviously the nation that benefitted the most from the situation they created with the help of the WHO and many other organizations.

The details can be studied in depth, and by the end of doing so you will know how wisely the various steps had been planned in advance by the forces of evil. They have been very successful in reaching their goals, using all kinds of self-centred individuals in dozens of countries around the world who have been standing at the forefront of advancing the course of destruction in their respective versions. One by one it can be examined which roles the central figures on the satanic side have played in order to make this process so successful.

Looking back we can see how God has been advancing His providence to bring His children into the embrace of His never-ending Love. Similarly, we can find out how evil people have been advancing their cause. In case you speak German you can study what has happened in connection with the corona crisis, who made which decision for what reason at which point, in the publication "*Chronik einer angekündigten Krise - Wie ein Virus die Welt verändern konnte*" (Chronicle of a crisis that was announced – How a virus could change the world). Another example is the book "*Die Plandemie*" (Plandemic, <https://www.kopp-verlag.de/a/die-plandemie>).

As you can probably see well by now, the opposite of God's ideal of creation is being realized with social distancing being promoted instead of people becoming one in closely knit harmonious relationships. The wearing of masks is hindering the direct communication whereby especially the children suffer the most from such measures. Instead of the full truth being spoken and manifested, lies and deception reign.

The list is very long of all the damages caused through what has become a reality in the course of the past months - with the end goal of establishing completely sick societies as the "new normal" where a tiny minority is ruling over mankind. The side of evil could be so successful because those who were called to stand on the side of goodness have been sleeping in the hour of temptation, failing miserably to stand up and to speak out against the evils that have been unfolding until this very day with unimaginably terrible consequences in the long run.

Instead of the victory of True Love over self-centredness we see the contrary gaining more and more ground on all levels of society. That is the result of the chosen people failing to unite with the Lord of the Second Advent in order to build the kingdom of heaven. The opposite is manifested in the form of the realization of hell on earth on unprecedented levels with ever more control over people who are losing even basic human rights, with the end goal of establishing a new world order.

Are you aware of your role in this overall picture? You can be certain that it matters greatly what you and I are doing because we belong to those called to stand firmly on the side of goodness, to invest wholeheartedly for the realization of God's original ideal of creation after exposing the work of evil on every level.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The astronomical dimensions of deception in the present worldwide crisis

Dear friends,

I am using the term “astronomical” because of the enormous dimensions of deception that are underlying and being practiced in a situation where countless people are afraid of an artificially created pandemic. Based on a fairy tale, assuming the existence of deadly viruses that might ultimately eliminate mankind, hundreds of millions are in panic, even afraid of others as a potential threat, whereas in reality there is no confirmed evidence whatsoever for such claims.

What was accomplished is nothing less than convincing the majority of the world population to believe in something for which no scientific proof exists. For that purpose a PCR test is used that is totally unreliable and not even fit for that purpose, yet fearful people firmly believe in it and welcome the seemingly endless testing. The American Center for Disease Control finally admitted that 96% of those who have supposedly died due to Covid had a least one other sickness – which was the cause of their untimely death.

When we look at the purported reason for lockdowns, the danger of hospitals being overcrowded, and the actual numbers then we find the reality that e.g. in Germany the percentage of covid patients that ended up in the intensive care are no more than 4% of all those being treated in an ICU. In other words, there has not been the slightest reason for hospitals being overburdened with seriously ill covid patients!

The here-mentioned tiny percentage of covid patients are those who were tested positive for SARSCoV-2 with a completely unreliable method. Additionally, incredible forms of deceptions have been used like including people in the so-called “present case numbers” which were tested long ago, and patients who were put from one unit to another in the hospital were counted twice... All kinds of tricks have been used to push up the numbers to impress the population, whereas in reality there was nothing to be especially worried about, much less to justify any of the governmental measures that were forced on the citizens.

You are probably aware of the PCR test cycle threshold value that determines whether a person is positive for Covid-19 or not. The deception implemented in this respect is visible in the reality that in the past very high cut off values have been used in order to get as many positive results for covid as possible, and now in the case of people who have received the vaccine being tested extremely low cut off values are employed so that few people of this group show a positive result.

The list of cunning ways to deceive people used in the present crisis gets longer and longer, especially in respect to pushing them to take the job no matter how much damage including death is caused. Where are those who stand up to stop the constant and steady advancement of the forces of evil?

Who is responsible to resolve the present situation with all its tragic consequences?

Dear friends,

I am very grateful to every one of you who is coming forward to stand up and express your disagreement with what is happening in your country in connection with the corona crisis. I would like to share a few thoughts with you on the decisive question: Who is responsible for the present situation? We may say that it is this or that political leader, but will it make a difference? Surely not. Changes will only come if someone takes responsibility for the needed changes. In a situation where those in the respective positions refuse to be held accountable for their actions, we have to take the initiative and do what needs to be done.

The core of the problem is the deception that is happening on so many levels, starting with the fact that governments claim that their measures are scientific whereas in reality they are not at all. No basis in true science exists for the claim that people get sick through viruses. Not even the theory of contagious diseases was ever scientifically proven to be correct. In other words, core leaders and experts have left the way of true science. This fact is expressed e.g. in the situation that not even offering one and a half million Euro leads to their presenting an isolate of the covid virus. Isolating pathogens is a common practice referring to the separation of a strain from a natural, mixed population of living microbes to identify the microbe of interest. SARSCoV-2 was not isolated although close to one and half years have passed already. Without a virus there cannot be a covid-19 disease caused by such a presumed virus. What is claimed to be reality is merely speculation, and that is not science!

People are widely used to the idea that issues referring to a whole nation are not their business; they have to be resolved by the government. They simply follow what they are being told, trusting that those in power will do their best to find a good solution. Do you also have such an attitude? If not, what is different in your thinking?

We agree on most things that are wrong, but what about presenting the correct solutions? Who is prepared to offer them in the present situation? Unless we are the ones doing this, what hope remains for the future? These are very serious questions because if the overall situation continues as it is then we will surely see a repetition of the present crisis in new variations. In Germany parliamentarians are already talking about future lockdowns due to climate change!

In the face of the irresponsible attitude of politicians, e.g. a new party was formed in Germany, called "Die Basis" (the basis), emphasizing the importance of direct democracy where every citizen can directly influence what kind of decisions are made with the help of a popular referendum. The issue is of course not to create a party but that more and more people come forward with the correct solutions and make their voice heard. How can we achieve that task? Only if we work closely together and support each other. That is what really needs to be done for the sake of a hope-filled future instead of very uncertain prospects as it is the case now.

Some of us may feel that we are not qualified, but if we think in such terms then nothing will be accomplished. We cannot rely on others, thinking that they will do the job. To the extent that we love God and His children we will actively involve in positive changes. I trust that you will come forward with your substantial contribution to this overall goal.

Three main steps to expose and to end this and prevent any further pandemic

Dear friends,

I suppose that you are aware of the fact that those who do not learn from history are bound to repeat it. We can find many examples for this reality. If we are wise then we will surely learn from the mistakes of the past and bring an end to all wrong developments.

The forces of evil are pushing their self-centred agenda. In order to stop them there has to be a counter-position by those who pursue the way of selflessness with the public good in mind, the wellbeing of all people rather than the satisfaction of a few who are in powerful positions. The only way this battle can be won is through the truth which has been revealed fully both in the religious as well as scientific realm. Nevertheless, evil still reigns because most people are not acting in line with the core truth of the universe while those who know the truth are not fully dedicated to make it known to the world.

In respect to the present corona crisis the correct answers from the standpoint of true science are all there. I have spoken about them in detail for more than one year. They are published in many places based on the efforts of real scientist and researchers who deal with facts rather than pretending to work scientifically. The invalidity of the germ theory and the concept of contagious diseases has been shown in line with the principles of science which are unfortunately today more grossly neglected and ignored than ever before.

The first step to bring an end to pandemics once and for all is to return to true science, where questioning the results is the first binding duty of every scientist. From this viewpoint it is clear that those who call the ones who present serious questions in line with the scientific standard as conspiracy theorists, show that they themselves are anti-science and believers in a form of superstition that must not be questioned!

The second way how to make sure that such plandemics do not repeat lies in understanding why the concept of an evil nature and the theory of something evil being present in biology has come to dominate this area, especially the medical field. If you have a closer look you will see that today's predominant good-evil materialism arose as counterreaction to the fearmongering and misuse of religion in ancient Greece. That kind of materialism without considering the central importance of consciousness, the spirit and soul of human beings, became the basis for the Renaissance as well as the biological and medical sciences. In reality pseudo-science is being practiced, particularly in order to uphold the cellular pathology of Rudolf Virchow, his theory of life and diseases centred on the cell.

The third and probably most effective way lies in becoming aware of the much better explanations of life, health, sickness and healing that have been unfolding and spreading especially since the nineteen eighties. Here it is decisive to know that what is generally considered to be an illness is not caused in the way imagined by conventional medicine based on the cell pathology and the resulting theories of germs and bad genes. Based on thousands of documented discoveries and insights it has been unmistakably and irrefutably proven that the supposed distinct evil in nature, in the human body and in life does not exist on the biological level. Biology cannot be either good or bad. The organism is designed to enable survival even under extreme circumstances through finely tuned adaptation which is misinterpreted by conventional medicine as some disease, as a defect, bad genes, not properly functioning "immune system", infection, etc.

To be aware of this totally wrong interpretation of what is going on in the human body in response to being exposed to extreme situations is essential in order to have the correct view of life in line with the principles of creation. What is referred to as illness is nothing else than a natural reaction of the body when a person is faced with a certain trauma. Once the inner balance is being restored then the body also responds by returning to the state of the normal function of all organs and metabolism. The details of how this process works can be studied on the foundation of the universal biological laws discovered by Dr Geerd R. Hamer.

After the internal conflict is resolved, unnecessary tissue is dismantled or reduced. Such processes are seen by conventional medicine as a sickness and accordingly it is believed that the illness is caused through some defect in the cell, an infection, etc. In today's medicine, emphasizing the suppression of symptoms through certain substances, the following misconceptions exist, whereby each one is defined as a distinct disease:

(1) The adoption of the body to the continuous alarm caused by a trauma or a biological conflict. (2) The healing process after the resolution of the internal conflict. (3) In that phase of change from continuous stress to the restoration of the complete health one or the other healing crisis arises which may be more or less intensive, depending on the patient. Such phenomena like sudden migraine, headache, painful nerves, loss of smell and orientation, dizziness, heart attack, lung emboly, or psychosis are scientifically well defined; they can be predicted and checked, allowing a functioning prophylaxis and therapy that is addressing the root cause.

On the foundation of knowing the facts as they are clearly explained through the work of Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer and many other true doctors and scientists in respect to health and sicknesses all symptoms of diseases can be fully understood without any contradictions. The theories of conventional medicine are not helpful and needed at all for this purpose as they are definitely not rooted in true science when it comes to the various hypotheses concerning infection, the "immune system", genes and cancer, etc. By now the correct understanding can be fully explained in scientific terms without any contradictions. Because every part of the body, every area of function of an organ represents a materialization of a respective unit of consciousness it is obvious that certain emotions are directly related to specific parts of the human body, even to the extent that one word can kill or heal...

From this perspective any unjustified causing of fear represents a self-fulfilling prophecy especially for those who strongly believe in the autonomy of evil being manifested in the form of sickness of all kinds. If you check all aspects it will be clear for you that the present corona crisis is nothing else than the result of processes that are rooted in an irrational good-and-evil hysteria that is far from any biological reality that can be perceived and checked through actual science.

You and I decide whether we support the present corona hysteria rooted in irrational belief or we return to true science and logical reasoning beyond any good-and-evil thinking, acting and feeling. Once we enter the realm of profound understanding centred on the Living God and His universal principles of creation we can resolve any issue in a natural way.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

How are we fulfilling the task of bringing an end to the corona pandemic?

Dear friends,

Those who have been reading my previous reflection will be aware that I addressed the three main steps to end the present crisis and how to avoid further pandemics:

(1) Exposing the facts like there is no isolate of SARSCoV-2, which means of course no proof that this virus actually exists. (2) The second task is to present the details in which areas conventional medicine, especially virology, is not science-based. (3) The third step is to provide the correct understanding of the human body so that we know the root cause of sicknesses and the natural way of healing any dis-ease.

I would like to ask you to think about the way you personally are answering questions like the following: How are you actually working to accomplish the task of bringing an end to pandemics once and for all? In which way are you investing for the here-outlined 3 steps to be accomplished? To what extent are you dedicated to contributing to that common public purpose?

How much time and effort have you offered for the overall task of reaching that goal? Have you invested 100% of your available time? Do you feel that you have done all that was possible under the given circumstances? Are you one of those who can say with a good conscience that the challenge of bringing an end to the present crisis has been on your mind every day?

If we are serious about the given task we have to ask ourselves such questions. We see that others are not doing what they are supposed to do, particularly politicians who should care for the wellbeing of all citizens. We agree that to act in such a manner is wrong, but we also have to ask ourselves: In which way are we acting in a better way? What are we investing for the unfortunate and for many people tragic situation to end as soon as possible?

We know that there are those who pursue their self-centred agenda. They merely pretend to care about the pandemic whereas in reality they do not mind to cause for others. In which way are we different? Are we wholeheartedly concerned about the overall situation, trying to do everything possible to find the correct solutions and make sure that they are being implemented and not only remain a theory? Is the given task on our heart and mind day by day because those who should take responsibility are not doing it?

Watching the world news we know that there have been violent protests against the government measures in many countries. That is surely not the right way of responding to the many unreasonable new rules that were set up by politicians who are advised by "experts" who have close connections to Big Pharma. Unless we protest peacefully we will never succeed in achieving our goals, whereby obviously it is not enough to just spend a couple of hours per week to talk about with people who anyway agree more or less with our viewpoint. We need to find a way to reach as many people as possible to let them know what is wrong and how the situation can be changed for the better in such a way that realities as the present tragedy will not arise again.

One way is through direct personal outreach and another through websites that are presenting the correct scientifically confirmed answers. We will not succeed through endless discussions but only if we can win this battle on the intellectual level by having the better

arguments based on scientific facts as well as on the internal level by having a superior attitude of following moral principles to which the vast majority of people agree. We need to share about them with as many people as possible and find a common based on which to build a better future together, ultimately pursuing the realization of God's original purpose of creation.

The first step is always exposing the truth, which is e.g. possible by letting people know the fact that no virus was ever proven to actually exist, what is most obvious in the case of the present crisis where nobody is interested to pick up the bounty waiting for the one who can present the evidence of SARS-CoV-2 having been isolated. You can distribute e.g. a leaflet with the following content which you can change according to your preferences:

1.5 million Euro reward for isolating SARS-Cov-2 virus

As you can see here - <https://www.samueleckert.net/isolat-truth-fund>
Samuel Eckert has put up a bounty of 1.5 million Euro for verifiable scientific evidence proving the existence of the novel coronavirus.

This initiative is rightly referred to as "isolate the truth fund" because it aims to present the truth concerning SARS-Cov-2, namely that it has never been isolated.

If you disagree, please ask your national institute for virology to present scientific proof of the existence of a novel coronavirus, including documented control attempts of all steps taken in the proof.

To date, even trusted international medical institutions such as the American CDC or the WHO, have been unable to show that they have ever isolated SARS-Cov-2.

You decide what kind of offering you would like to make to bring an end to the present tragedy and to lay the foundation that such a crisis will not appear again in the future by providing the full truth both on the spiritual as well as scientific level, and accordingly you will be remembered in history.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Neglecting the duty to rescue is punishable with a prison sentence up to one year

Dear friends,

What will you do when you drive on the road and see the scene where just before your arrival a serious car accident happened? Will you stop and call the police and check if your help is needed? I supposed you will do that, not only because there exists the duty to rescue but also because you feel a certain sense of responsibility to help. If you fail to do so you may be punished with up to one year in prison in Austria and Germany. I suppose that also in your nation there is a law describing a circumstance in which a party can be held liable for failing to come to the rescue of another party who is facing potential injury or death without being rescued.

Let us compare that reality with the overall situation we are in. One may say we are on the road of life, on the path from birth to the time of our departure from this earth. We are all on this journey together and not only depend on one another but are also to a certain extent responsible for one another. To use the here mentioned example, there are clear rules and regulations for proper behaviour. We respect them because not doing so can be detrimental for us, which is obvious e.g. if we do not follow the road traffic rules. We all agree on this point, but what about our responsibility for one another?

I have spoken in various reflections about the sin of omission, the failure to do something that we are supposed to do, especially in respect to stopping the expansion of evil in this world. I hope that by now you will be aware of the seriousness of that point, especially the failure to help one another in the face of danger. If we have a clear mind, we will know that in today's world more potential threats are endangering humankind than ever before. Here I would like to briefly address mainly one point, the possibility of dying prematurely due to wrong treatment in the medical field, particularly vaccines.

We have surely heard about people having died or are suffering serious health consequences due to having received a jab, particularly a Covid vaccine, but what has that to do with us? Are we responsible for others who welcome an experimental drug that has merely an emergency use permit? You may answer this question now with "yes" or "no", but the day will surely come when you will be confronted with your own conscience telling you that you could have saved people from completely unnecessary suffering if you had spoken out strongly.

Just imagine that your own child or your best friend is about to kill himself. Would you just say to yourself, "*That is his decision...*" or would you try your utmost to stop this person from putting an end to his or her life? I suppose the answer is clear for you. But what about those who have made that step already and all those who suffer now tremendously due to the unreasonable government measures? Do they have nothing to do with us or are we collectively responsible for the overall situation? I am convinced that we are, and if your conscience is alive then you will surely feel the same because the present tragedy could have been avoided if we had stopped negative developments in the past.

For example, hundreds of thousands of cases have been brought forward against vaccine producing companies that in turn had to pay billions of dollars penalty, still people are trusting them that they have the best interest of people in their mind although they themselves are using criminal practices. In recent months thousands of people have died after receiving the covid shot and hundreds of thousands are faced with damages to their

health due to a vaccine that is supposed to help them to stay well in the face of challenges to their health through some virus!

The closer you look the more evils you will discover in connection with the present crisis, and the decisive question is of course: Who is responsible? The criminals who are behind the present pandemic will surely end up before court earlier or later, but what about us, are we innocent? Definitely not, because we know the truth, we are aware that we are in a fake pandemic, and therefore the day will surely come when we will be asked, what we did in order to rescue the ones who are victims of their own ignorance.

People are arguing to which extent one is responsible to help others in danger, but there is a clear standard in front of God and humankind because we all are indeed brothers and sisters and responsible for one another, to love your neighbour as much as you love yourself. We love ourselves enough not to take the dangerous experimental injection, but do we also care enough to do everything in our power to stop others from making a decision which may be fatal or detrimental for their life?

Please reflect seriously about such questions because the day of regret and remorse is always very bitter after having made grave mistakes which you could have avoided.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Have you become well familiar with the scientific facts or are you still doubting?

Dear friends,

In the previous reflection I spoke about 5 basic points associated with the 5 fingers of our hand so that you may remember them more easily. Are you still aware of them? The even more important question is: Who is doubting that it is definitely true what I have been sharing with you? If that is the case, then you only need to ask yourself: Does there exist any scientific proof to confirm another viewpoint? When you search for such evidence, you will not find it because there are simply no valid scientific papers that can prove the opposite. In other words, without doubt it is true: (1) Developing loving relationships is the number one guarantee for you to enjoy a long happy life. (2) SARS-CoV-2 nor any other so-called virus was ever isolated in line with the Koch postulates. (3) Evidence-based medicine is unfortunately not the standard reality but lacking greatly in respect to dealing with diseases. (4) The theory of contagious diseases was never confirmed by reality, just as well as (5) man-made climate change.

In case you are still not completely certain, here you can get an overview of the FINAL rebuttal of virology in respect to Covid-19 which was never been proven to exist <https://www.brighteon.com/7d61c830-058d-44d9-85d2-30cc201fdbdd>. The so-called genome of the Sars-cov-2 virus is an artificial computer creation that has nothing to do with anything real, and control experiments demonstrate this to everyone who is prepared to deal with facts.

The conclusion is clear: There are no viral strains and therefore it is not possible to create any diagnostic tests and a vaccine. Equally it is impossible to prove a causal relationship between a disease and a virus that is non-existent. Consequently, it is obvious that all the so-called preventive measures taken by the government are not based on science, and the whole story called Covid-19 is only necessary for social control and getting people used to dictatorship.

Concerning the lack of science-based medicine it is important to do your own homework to be able to know for certain in which points conventional medicine is erring greatly, whereby it is decisive to be aware that humans are first of all spiritual beings with the mind and psyche of a person directing the body. Unfortunately, Western medicine is gravely neglecting that fundamental aspect in respect to diseases, widely ignoring the fact that all sicknesses have their root cause in the internal situation of the patients, ultimately in their soul, unresolved issues and prolonged stress, etc.

Additionally, we have the reality of deception by the authorities and people who misuse their positions for personal benefit, along with obvious facts like the media on purpose making people believe in something for which no scientific evidence exists. Moreover, we have widespread corruption even in the medical field, where for example in Germany merely 4% of the patients in intensive care and less than 2% of those who were treated stationary have been covid cases in 2020. In other words, covid patients have been a neglectable minor factor in the hospitals, yet it has been for the purpose of not overwhelming them with too many covid patients that the various lockdowns have been implemented! The closer you look at the details, the more deception behind the scenes you will find. You may say that it is human nature to behave in such a self-centred way, but in the given case it is hundreds of millions of people's lives that are greatly affected negatively and therefore we absolutely must stand up for the full truth to come to daylight.

Once you are fully conscious of the reality that we do not have a pandemic but a plandemic, the next question is of course: What is the agenda behind the present developments? The answer is not difficult to find. Certain people in positions of power and influence over others want to put their mark on history. They wish to be known for their contribution to a better future, be it in the form of a reduction of population growth through birth control and compulsory vaccination, or to put humankind under a global government in the form of a new world order via the great reset along with many projects like a different financial system which includes paying special taxes for the emission of CO₂, etc.

What do you see when you have a close look at such developments? Less and less freedoms for the individual and more and more control of governments over the citizens in various areas, starting with restrictions on the freedom of speech. Censorship is being firmly established by law as it is already the case in some European countries. It is hidden behind deceptive purposes like supposedly protecting people from hate speech, whereas the goal is nothing else than cracking down on any differing opinions from what is propagated by the mainstream media that is operating in service of politics that rewards them well financially. I suppose you are well aware of these connections with politicians having been bought by those with the Big Money.

In such an unfortunate reality it is all the more important to remember the symbolism connected with the dumb as the main counterpart to the fingers to be able to have a firm grip on life by taking care well of cultivating loving relationships as the one and only valid foundation for lasting fulfilment in life. What is being emphasized is the exact opposite of what is needed for experiencing a happy life. Instead of supporting close relationships the propaganda is calling for social distancing, which is very unnatural for humans who are fundamentally social beings as we all know.

In a situation where we see people trying to get undue power and unrightful influence over others as a fake substitute for their inability to love we must definitely speak out and do everything in our might to stop those who want to compensate their inability to develop healthy and fulfilling relationships through the short-lived pleasure of ruling over others. We must stop those who misuse their position as administrator, which means nothing less than their task of serving the public wellbeing.

How bad things have already become in Germany can be seen in the example which a lawyer explains at this link <https://www.facebook.com/kanzleiwbs/videos/325714752408332>. You may end up for 5 years in prison merely for drinking a cola if you do it outside of the restaurant where you bought it and e.g. happened to meet a friend there, spoke with him, and in this way spread covid to this person. Yes, that is already defined by the existing law, so that even a major newspaper wrote about it. In a situation where even the judges are already bought or corrupt it is easy to get those with an opposing viewpoint behind bars by targeting them with the help of such outrageous laws and regulations.

Up to one third of the covid patients died due to wrong treatment, especially through the unnecessary use of ventilators. Why have they been used anyway? Because of the financial incentive from the side of the government to support such a procedure. In Germany hospitals get extra money if more than 75% of the intensive care beds are occupied. This country has actually more such special beds than other nations and therefore it has become a deceitful practice for hospitals to remove such beds so that some 10 thousand intensive

care beds disappeared from the statistics! Actually, there have never been too few beds available but always more than enough.

Looking at the reason why people have been dying we see that in Germany 36% of the deaths in 2020 were caused by heart diseases, 25% by cancer, and only 1% through covid! How can you speak in such a situation of a pandemic which requires drastic measures like lockdowns?! Another fact in that country is that in 2020 we see 270 thousand less influenza cases than in 2019. 200 thousand of these cases which would normally be attributed to the flue were redefined as Covid cases. That means 100% of the corona cases are actually influenza cases! There are the officially documented facts like for example in Germany in March 2021 less people died than any other March of the previous 6 years. Yet this year during that month a heavy lockdown was fully implemented with restrictions to go outside during the night. It is shocking how very compromised society as a whole has become, how few stand up against unreasonable measures. The one and only way forward lies in exposing the evils and speaking out for goodness. To achieve that task, we need to know the facts well and recognize deception wherever we may encounter it.

Concerning the new kind of vaccine which is in reality a gene therapy it is important to know that nano-particles are very harmful for the body because they cannot be dissolved chemically or biologically. They can easily move through structures in the body like the brain barrier or cell membranes. Experiments have been going on with animals for years using mRNA vaccines whereby not a single one of them has been successful. To the contrary, harmful changes are the result, manifested in grave malformations and deformities. How can such harmful content suddenly be helpful when injected into human beings when the animals used for that purpose died?! What should make you realize the danger of vaccines is e.g. the fact that in America the number of sudden unexplainable deaths of children was significantly lower during the time of the severe restrictions. Only during the lockdown period when the vaccination of children between 2 years and 18 years was reduced to less than 10% of the usual rate 200 children less than usual died per week in that country! On the other hand we see in Germany 100 times more deaths after vaccines in 2021 than in the previous 2 decades together!

Now we have the situation that covid vaccination for children with the new kind of very harmful materials are pushed on all levels to the extent that in countries like Germany and Austria it is to become a prerequisite for children to go to school next autumn. The children themselves are indoctrinated by telling them how important the new vaccine is for them, even letting them write in dictations about it, etc. What is going on is nothing less than a human experiment where the weakest, the children, suffer the most, so that psychiatric institutions for children are so overcrowded since the lockdowns have been implemented that only the worst cases can be treated. Countries with the highest vaccination rate have very large numbers of covid cases. In France 1 out of 700 against covid vaccinated person is already dead. Here is a video to present some facts: https://brandnewtube.com/watch/share-with-loved-ones-some-logical-reasoning-to-oppose-covid-jab-roll-out_uQh9dCBxttk1dvR.html

I think these are enough examples to make you think and motivate you to do your own research so that you will know the facts for certain and be able to stand up firmly against everything that is going wrong in our society.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

After AIDS in the 20th we have in the 21st century Covid-19 as the largest scientific fraud

Dear friends,

One year ago I shared with you two reflections, *“The hidden truth about HIV – AIDS has come to light”* and *“Why the HIV virus was never isolated”* where you could learn that, *„The HIV-AIDS-theory developed by scientists and the mass hysteria created by the media turned out to be one of the largest scientific scandals of the 20th century.”* Virologist Peter Duesberg of Berkeley University has shown that "AIDS" is not caused by some virus but simply a collection of symptoms of some 25 different sicknesses.

The Global HIV & AIDS statistics of the United Nations reports that some 80 million people have become infected with HIV since the start of the epidemic whereby around 30 million died from AIDS-related illnesses. It started with 5 people being diagnosed with an Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, similarly to 5 patients with lung inflammation with the Chinese Center of Disease Control assuming a new virus. Those who use their brain and did the necessary research know that in both cases a new disease was made up and propagated as if it existed as a reality. In the cases of AIDS as well as Covid already known symptoms were re-interpreted as something new in order to justify a deadly threat against which people need to be treated with some drugs or protected through a vaccine.

In between these two great pandemics one could read on the front page of the Time Magazine titles like *“The Truth about SARS”* (2003), *“Bird Flue...”* (2004), *Death threat – inside the global race to avert a pandemic Avian flu”* (2005), *“H1N1 How bad will it get?”* (2009), *“Chasing Ebola”* (2014), *“The Zika Virus”* (2016), *“WARNING – We are not ready for the next pandemic”* (2017). In 2018 it was a measles virus alert that frightened people, just as back in 2002 it was the West Nile virus. In 2020 it was of course Corona who occupied the cover story and this year finally *“The Vaccination Revolution”*, whereby merely for Europe already more than 12.000 deaths are officially registered after people received the shot and well over one million adverse side effects!

Again and again fear has been provoked in order to be able to sell a vaccine as the solution. The same game has been repeated with ever changing names on various levels, finally most successfully played in the form of the Corona pandemic. How about you? Do you belong to those who are afraid of some virus or have you finally understood what kind of evil agenda stands behind all those fake pandemics with not a single one of the claimed viruses having been isolated? Are you standing up against the years-long evil agenda or are you one of those who are guilty of not speaking out?

Looking back, it is clear that things got worse and worse because there are no real checks and balances on what medical scientists and politicians are doing because they and even the mainstream media along with many of the judges are bought by Big Pharma. These are not things to believe or not but confirmed facts which anybody can find out for himself if he looks at what has been going on. In this respect I would like to encourage you to read the book *“Deadly Deception - Proof that Sex and HIV Absolutely do Not cause AIDS”* by Robert E. Willner, what you can do freely when opening this link:

<https://ia801708.us.archive.org/2/items/deadly-deception-robert-willner/Deadly%20Deception%20-%20Robert%20Willner.pdf>.

On one side there are the absolute facts which can be scientifically confirmed any time and on the other the manifold lies propagated by those who pursue their respective agenda – centred on themselves and their own benefit. In such a situation it is all the more

decisive not to allow yourselves to be deceived in any way, and that is only possible if you have a close look at what has been actually going on. The here-introduced book is a valuable example of doing that in respect to AIDS, just as the book *“Good-Bye Germ Theory: ending a century of medical fraud”*. By Dr. William P. Trebing (<https://odysee.com/@audioboy:7/Good-Bye-Germ-Theory:4>) is in respect to the unfounded belief that disease-causing germs exist. Unfortunately, the tragedy of a whole century of medical fraud was not ended upon these profound exposés having appeared in the bookshelves, and so it continued into the 21st century with the present plandemic representing a new level of fraud on the worldwide level.

There are those who have been pointing to the facts like Dr Terry C. Fry in *“The Great AIDS Hoax”*, Robert Root-Bernstein in *“Rethinking Aids”*, Jad Adams in *“Aids: The Hiv Myth”*, John Lauritsen in *“The AIDS War: Propaganda, Profiteering, and Genocide from the Medical Industrial Complex”*, Heinrich Kremer in *“The Silent Revolution in Cancer and AIDS Medicine”*, ... Those who wish to know the details have surely ample possibilities to get to know them so that they can be very certain where the full truth lies.

The essence of what has been happening is expressed in the following lines: *“Each day healthy individuals continue to be diagnosed ‘positive’ by a totally inaccurate mv Test. They are then treated for an imaginary, non-existent disease with AZT (Zivovudine) - the drug that was shelved because it was too toxic to treat cancer! AZT actually causes Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and thereby fulfils the prophecy of death by ‘AIDS.’”*

I understand that becoming aware of such an outrageous reality may be a very bitter awakening, yet it cannot be avoided if you are prepared to deal with facts rather than remaining to live in a world of wishful thinking that the doctors will take care well if you get yourself into health troubles and the medical industrial complex (Big Pharma) has only your best interest in mind...

Please allow the unspeakable crimes in connection with the medical field sink into your awareness of reality.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Deadly Deception – The perpetrators of the fraudulent AIDS hypothesis are guilty

Dear friends,

At the end of the previous reflection I encouraged you to reflect about the fact that healthy individuals continue to be diagnosed 'positive' by a totally inaccurate mv test and then treated for an imaginary, non-existent disease with AZT (Zidovudine) a very dangerous drug which causes people to die because it is so toxic! The Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome is merely a theoretical concept for which no scientifically confirmed evidence exists! I would like to ask you again: Please take this fact seriously and ponder in your heart what that means. People are falsely diagnosed and then killed through some toxic therapy. That is not only the case in the last 4 decades in respect to AIDS, but also much longer in the form of chemotherapy and harmful radiation for so-called cancer patients, whereby the diagnose, "*You have a deadly cancer and will probably die soon...*" is also completely wrong, a fact that is clear for all those who have studied the universal biological laws.

Once you have reflected on the truly outrageous reality I have been outlining then it will be obvious for you that indeed a deadly deception has been going on for many decades with hundreds of millions of innocent victims. That is the objective situation which you will clearly understand once you have a closer look at what is actually happening not only in how AIDS and cancer patients are treated but also those who have been diagnosed with some other illnesses and then treated with drugs which have ultimately led to premature death. Those who wish to know exactly what has become a reality regarding corruption in the medical field can read the relevant books "*The Great Betrayal: Fraud in Science*" by Horace Freeland Judson. Like "*Good-Bye Germ Theory: ending a century of medical fraud*" it was published in 2004, and latest from that time forward the public should have widely become aware of how much corruption reigns in the medical-industrial complex.

It is definitely true: Fraud permeates all types of institutions today and now even the world of science, the last bastion of respect and trust, is no exception. Dozens of cases have been uncovered with the consequence that we can no longer shrug off fraud in science as the work of aberrant individual scientists. Instead, we must look for its causes and its remedies in the structures and cultures of the scientific institutions themselves, yet we are faced with the failures of academic, governmental, and legal responses, which in turn allow corruption to continue and to blossom on many levels. So-called experts of pharma enterprises along with the media claim to own the truth whereas in reality what they proclaim are merely speculations! The essential task of providing clear scientific evidence is more and more neglected by those doing the research. Additionally, studies are widely manipulated by those who favour personal profit over adhering to the strict principles of science with the result that today we see the reign of a deadly medicine and organized crime by the pharmaceutical industry in cooperation with corrupt politicians and administrators, protected by the mainstream media and judges who are being bribed or bought with the Big Money.

There are those who have been speaking out strongly including organizations like *Transparency International* and individuals in certain positions of influence, but in the end with little result because corruption is so strongly established and protected that it seems impossibly hard to eradicate it. The manifold compromised structures became once again fully visible through the present corona crisis on the worldwide level. It is truly high time that we finally awake to the realization of how very corrupt not only politicians and all kinds of people in powerful positions of influence have become but also of the fact of how widely corruption is present in the field of medicine with millions of innocent victims year by year.

After Kary Mullis was gone, the way was free for the final rehearsal event 201

Dear friends,

I suppose you are aware of the famous event 201, a pandemic exercise to illustrate preparedness which took place in October 2019 as the final rehearsal for the real event that started a few weeks later with the concrete steps of implementing the corona pandemic... What has been manifested by now is nothing else than the realization of a grand plan that we rehearsed again and again in the course of years on various levels, using different names of supposedly deadly viruses, until the final version in the form of Covid was presented. This time has become a turning point in human history as it includes measures that were never used in the past on the worldwide level.

I have spoken about the various players in those deadly games which include those who want to make profit in the hundreds of billions by vaccinating all people in the world again and again against new variants of viruses, and those who use the Corona crisis for their agenda of a total reset of the financial system and the instalment of one world government. What is important to be conscious of in this respect is the fact that behind the evil activities stands a satanic providence just as we know of God's providence of restoration to achieve His goal of realizing the original ideal of creation.

When we look at the overall picture we see that the key element to speak about a pandemic which would justify drastic measures is the PCR-test to determine whether the SARS-CoV-2 virus can be found in a person. The inventor of that revolutionary new tool in the field of DNA research, Kary Mullis, has been speaking out against lies and deception in the medical field after he found out that there is no evidence for the existence of the HIV-virus. He has been a long-standing member of the Group for the Reappraisal of the HIV-AIDS Hypothesis, the 500-member protest organization pushing for a re-examination of the cause of AIDS. He is the one who had the most authority to challenge the misuse of the PCR method to determine Covid cases - for what that test is definitely not suitable. With his premature death the final obstacle to put the pandemic into practice was gone.

At this link <http://www.virusmyth.com/aids/hiv/cfmullis.htm> you can read an interview with him where he asks: *"Do we care about these people that are HIV-positive whose lives have been ruined? Those are the people I'm the most concerned about. Every night I think about this."* Why have the lives of millions of innocent people been ruined? Because they were diagnosed with AIDS as a likely death sentence and then in many cases killed by treating them with the very poisonous AZT although there is no proof of the existence of a HIV virus to begin with. It is all a huge deadly scam about which Kary Mullis noted: *"They do it today because they have done it in the past and have always gotten away with it. AZT, one of the most toxic, expensive, and controversial drugs in the history of medicine. The scientific facts about AZT and AIDS are indeed astonishing: Most ironically, the drug has been found to accelerate the very process it was said to prevent: the loss of T-4 cells."* These words were spoken in 1994 and now, a quarter of a century later, we are faced with the situation that, "They have done it again." Even with some of the same main protagonists like Antony Fauci and others.

The side of evil was not stopped at that time, so the way was free to do it again, especially after Kary Mullis had died of pneumonia in August 2019, whereby it is clear that the internal reason for that illness lies in grief and sadness, what Kary Mullis has surely felt strongly over the AIDS deception and fraud, as it is expressed in his words: *"The horror of it is every goddamn thing you look at, if you look at it through the glasses that you've*

developed through looking at this thing, seems pretty scary to me. Look at the oncogene people and I go, oh yeah, I know what they are doing. Same stuff. Oncogenes don't have anything to do with cancer. Radiation probably doesn't have anything to do with stopping cancer. The drugs that we use on people - all those goddamn horrible poisons - they're no less toxic than AZT. And we are doing it to everybody. Everybody's aunt is being radiated once a goddamn month and given drugs that are going to kill her."

Kary Mullis put it into the following words: *"We're dealing with a bunch of witch doctors. The whole medical profession.... It's just a bunch of people that have become socially important and very rich by thinking about the fact that they might be able to cure the diseases that actually cause people in our society to die... It's scary, that's what it is."* What happens when you do not stop evil? It gets stronger and multiplies, up to the stage of the draconic measures we saw in the so-called corona crisis that is man-made from beginning to end – whereby there is of course no end to it when it comes to its protagonists who planed and execute their agenda of reducing the world population or whatever may be on their evil minds.

When giving this interview Kary Mullis was crying. He meant what he was saying. The Nobel laureate, pioneer of the DNA revolution, said in a tearful voice. *"God, I hate this kind of crap. I really don't want to write about it. I'd like to write about something that's easy to write about, where you don't have to come up with a conclusion in the end. I've been writing about my boyhood, when I was a little kid back on my grandfather's farm where we didn't know about black widow spiders or all that stuff. But writing about that is so easy. Sometimes in the morning, when it's a good surf, I go out there, and I don't feel like it's a bad world. I think it's a good world, the sun is shining. I'm really optimistic in the mornings..."* At this link <https://www.facebook.com/denkdeinding/videos/145147224329757> you can hear him share about the poor qualification of people in positions of power like Anthony Fauci...

Here we see a Nobel Prize winner who is thinking every night about innocent people's lives having been ruined and their being killed through deadly toxins which they receive as drugs to supposedly heal them. How do you feel about that horrible reality? Are you also taking such unspeakable facts to heart, standing up and speaking out against them? What has been your contribution to end this worst crime in human history of killing hundreds of millions of people through fake medicine which kills people instead of healing them?

Kary Mullis has been desperate to get the message out, but at the same time he was confronted with all those evil forces opposing his efforts where he knew he was putting his life on the line by speaking out and bringing the facts on the table. In the end he died of grief, that is very clear. You and I are still alive. Are we taking up the battle and really fighting against the evils of this world whereby some of the very worst are to be found in the corrupted medical field that is largely rooted in fake science and consensus on dogmas, belief in the theory of infectious diseases although it was never shown to be true?

Please take it to heart: Martin Luther King made it clear that those who accept evil without speaking out against it are actually working together with it. Where are you standing in this respect? We will be surely held accountable for what we know.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The vast majority of people are unable to judge who is and who isn't a good scientist

Dear friends,

In an interview with Kary Mullis you can hear him point out that one of the main problems of the 20th century lies in people having lost the ability to distinguish clearly who is a good scientist and who is not. How about you, are you able to know the difference?

This Nobel laureate challenged those at the top like Antony Fauci to come out on TV and to discuss with him the issues where they disagree, or the president of a university like that of South Carolina to debate him in front of the student body, but they all refused. He shared: *"I wanted somebody from the other side to come out there and balance my view because I felt that I need others, yet nobody was ready to do so."* What does that mean? Not a single so-called expert was prepared to appear in public direct discussion with Kary Mullis because they knew they would lose in the debate as they do not have valid answers!

We can only know the correct facts and full truth if we are prepared to leave no stone unturned, to question every statement for its validity and always make sure that control experiments are being made to exclude any possible errors and wrong assumptions. Actually, it is exactly that decisive point where those in positions of influence are lacking greatly with the end result of today's situation of science-based medicine being rather an illusion than reality as it is e.g. explained in the book by Professor Jon Jureidini and Dr Leemon McHenry who made critical contributions to exposing scientific misconduct, exposing the crisis of credibility in clinical research (<https://www.amazon.de/Illusion-Evidence-Based-Medicine-Exposing-credibility/dp/1743057245>).

I understand that it is hard for some to believe that today's modern medical science is not really evidence-based but rather rooted in medical dogmas to which doctors cling irrespective of the reality that no control experiments were made to ensure that what they think and assume is not based on errors to begin with. Yet, the facts are well-documented in numerous publications dealing with corruption in the medical field.

When Dr Robert E. Willner the author of *"Deadly Deception - Proof that Sex and HIV Absolutely do Not cause AIDS"* was asked why he would put his life on the line by speaking out against the corruption behind the fake AIDS pandemic he replied: *"I do this to put a stop to the greatest murderous fraud in medical history. By injecting myself with the HIV positive blood, I am proving the point as Dr Walter Reed did to prove the truth about yellow fever. In this way it is my hope to expose the truth about HIV in the interest of all mankind."* He did his part in making sure that the truth comes to daylight. The relevant question for us today is clear: Are you and I fulfilling our portion of responsibility to do the same, especially in respect to Covid-19? This is not a rhetorical question. We will definitely be held accountable for what we know and how we did our part to help others to know the actual facts.

Mafia methods are practiced in the pharmaceutical complex combined with corrupt politicians and mainstream media so that we see anti-science scandals on many levels instead of presenting clear scientific evidence. The human cost of the horrible overall situation is incomprehensible with hundreds of millions of innocent people's lives being shortened due to wrong and even harmful treatment in hospitals besides the many millions who are dying through starvation due to unreasonable measures, especially during the present corona crisis that is obviously caused by mismanagement rather than some virus.

Fear has paralyzed many people to the extent that they seem to have lost the ability to think logically. For example, they welcome the false positive scam although people being asymptomatic sick is a great lie. They do not have covid as they don't have symptoms and must therefore never be counted as corona cases, yet that has widely been done. How can you have an illness which is clearly defined without showing any symptoms? To do so is a contradiction in itself, yet countless people welcome such a totally contradictory situation.

If we have open eyes we can recognize the true experts like Dr Peter Duesberg, a friend and colleague of Kary Mullis. Both made it clear that AIDS is not caused by the retrovirus HIV, about which you can read in books like *"Inventing the AIDS Virus"*, *The HIV Hoax - 2000 virologists cannot be wrong*, and *"AIDS: The Good News Is, HIV Doesn't Cause It. The Bad News Is, 'recreational Drugs' and Medical Treatments Like AZT Do."* *"What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong?: The Book That Will Change Your View of HIV and AIDS...and Possibly Change Your Life"*

Antonine Bechamp emphasized that microbes are part of the "inner milieu" of the organism, assisting the metabolic processes in the body. Microzymes can change into new forms depending on the internal environment of the organism, called pleomorphism. The opposite concept of monomorphism as propagated by Louis Pasteur, claiming that the form and function of an organism are merely decided by its genome is definitely wrong. Instead of using antibiotics it is essential that medicine focuses on finding the root causes of illnesses and supporting the natural healing process where not a single artificial drug is needed. German speakers can learn the details at this link: <https://telegra.ph/Antibiotika--Sinn-und-Unsinn-von-Medikamenten-die-gegen-das-Leben-gerichtet-sind-09-29>.

Here I would like to remind you that a scientific standard test was defined in the form of the Koch postulates to define the kind of evidence required to establish the etiologic (cause and effect) relationship of a given microorganism to a given disease. The conditions included are: (1) The microorganism must be observed in every case of the disease. (2) It must be isolated and grown in pure culture. (3) The pure culture must, when inoculated into a susceptible animal, reproduce the disease. (4) The microorganism must be observed in and recovered from, the experimentally diseased animal. These 4 simple points can easily be understood and practiced, yet they have not been applied in respect to viruses until this very day, not to speak of the missing control experiments!

To conclude this reflection, I would like to remind you of the book *"What Really Makes You Ill? Why Everything You Thought You Knew About Disease Is Wrong"* by Dawn Lester and David Parker (<https://www.amazon.com/What-Really-Makes-You-Ill/dp/1673104037>). After reading through these 800 pages and other critical scientific publications you will know for certain that the incomprehensible is actually true: It is an illusion to think that modern medicine is science-based when it comes to dealing with sicknesses. Those who use their God-given brain well and check the facts rather than simply believing recognize that the allopathic medicine is rather a belief system rooted in medical dogmas which must never be questioned, a reality that has become ever so obvious during these past months of the pandemic having been put into motion.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The greatest redistribution of wealth in human history took place in 2020

Dear friends,

Those who speak German can learn in this sharing centered on Dr Christian Fiala and the journalist Ernst Wolff (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tVaeaVNFd0s>) about the fact that in 2020 the greatest redistribution of wealth in human history took place whereby the ultrarich people took in 4 trillion dollars. There has been an upward redistribution from the poor to the rich which would never have been possible without bringing the world economy to a certain halt in the name of protecting the health of the people.

I hope that by now all of you know absolutely for certain that the whole corona crisis is 100% man-made. It has nothing to do with some actual virus attacking humankind. It is made-up from the very beginning with the roots going back many decades. What we saw and are seeing is nothing else than an agenda being implemented in the form of a pandemic by those at the very top who pursue their own interests at the cost of those in the lower ranks in society. The sober reality is that the standard of living for around 1.6 billion people was lowered in 2020. More than 100 million people were put into a situation where they are living under the poverty level, having not enough to feed themselves. From the standpoint of the financial and digital industry the overall situation could not have worked out better for them as it did due to the readiness of corrupt politicians and the mainstream media cooperating so well with the plan that was prepared by those at the very top.

Digital platform companies are largely dominating retail trade with Amazon being the number one winner of the corona crisis, whereby for example in America the volume of sales exploded to such an extent that 1 million new workers had to be hired last year. The very important middle class (representing some 70% of the workers in Germany) has been greatly weakened with more and more of the small and medium-sized businesses declaring bankruptcy. The fourth industrial revolution, called the digital revolution, is gaining ground with the digital industry influencing our life more than ever before in the form of home-office, online shopping, zoom conferences instead of direct meetings in person, etc. Such unprecedented developments cause a chain reaction that has strong negative consequences for the majority of people in the world.

A restructuring of society is taking place that is deliberately caused and directed by those who pursue their political or financial agenda in all variations of their respective goals. There are those who aim at a Great Reset towards a world government where a tiny minority is ruling over all inhabitants on this planet. How far these ego-centric people will get in reaching their goals depends on how many people recognize their plans and stand up to oppose them. It is a very difficult task, but it is clear that if they are not being stopped the overall situation will get worse and worse for the vast majority of humankind. Instead of being a time of entering the Kingdom of Heaven on earth, 2020 became a turning point towards living in hell for countless people in the form of loneliness through social distancing, losing basic human rights and freedoms to the extent of not even being able to freely leave their homes and being forbidden to go to work to feed your family, etc. Dictatorship is gaining ground to -an ever-growing extent.

I trust that you will seriously reflect on what is actually happening and draw the urgently needed consequences with the awareness that evil is crafty and cunning and knows how to make people believe that evil is good and good is evil.

Pandemics as a new business model – old illnesses are presented in a new coat

Dear friends,

Are you wondering why I am using this title for my letter? It is not me who came up with this theme but it is the topic of discussions on the highest level of the German Bundestag (parliament) in July 2010, initiated by the Green Party. One decade later it is that very same party today that has been fully supporting the draconic measures against the so-called corona pandemic although it is ever so obvious what is actually going on.

Dr Claus Köhnlein, co-author of the book *“Virus Mania”*, gave in the same month a lecture in Vienna where he spoke about *“HIV-AIDS - Where are the facts?”* under the overall theme *“AIDS - Between knowledge and dogma”*. Yes, that is the core question: To what extent is today’s medicine based on true science and how much of it is merely based on the consent of one or the other opinion that is falsely propagated as *“Science says...”*.

Dr Claus Köhnlein mentioned the cover story of *“Der Spiegel”*, one of the most influential journals in Germany, under the theme: *“Illnesses that are made up – How the medical industry presents/sells healthy people as sick patients.”* That grave issue was not resolved latest one decade ago and so it could grow even stronger so that today healthy people are considered to be symptomless sick covid cases, which does not make sense at all but has serious consequences in respect to the many restrictions prescribed by the government.

As <https://www.facebook.com/100049129852371/videos/385740222765070> you can see that another headline mentioned in his lecture is *“The abolition of health”*. Today, one decade later, we have already arrived at a point where in some countries like Germany and Austria you have to prove that you are healthy in order to be able to participate in society although you have no symptoms whatsoever of being sick! The required condition is: *“tested negative, vaccinated, or the certificate that you had Covid and recovered.”*

The overall situation comes down to: More and more sicknesses are invented in order to be able to sell more drugs or to vaccinate more people, an agenda that is indeed obvious in the case of the present pandemic. The result of such a development was already described three decades ago by Ivan Illich who wrote about conventional medicine having become one of the fastest growing pandemic because of the ever growing number of deaths due to wrong treatment by doctors.

As a common factor of new epidemics Dr Köhnlein pointed out several factors: Scientific problems such as too much trust in the reliability of the PCR test, insectaries concerning the causal role of microbes as well as animal experiments that do not provide clear results along with non-convincing laboratory tests. Additionally, there is the issue that no new clinical symptoms are provided but merely old illnesses are presented in a new coat. Moreover, correlation is mistaken for causation. It has even come so far that immunology is put on its head, upside down, by considering those who have antibodies being sick in the case of HIV! On top of all that, ever longer incubation periods are invented, in the case of HIV it is 10 years, for Haemoglobin C it is 30 years and for BSE even 50 years whereas in reality during that period all cells of the body are exchanged multiple times! The conclusion from such fairy tales is simple: From that viewpoint one may say that life is a sexually transmitted sickness that will lead after an incubation period of some 80 years to death.

As a recipe for modern epidemic plagues Dr Claus Köhnlein suggested to take an illness for which the cause is not clearly known, e.g. obesity. Then you isolate from the sick tissue through the PCR test a virus, develop an antibody test and spread it under the population. The next step is to tell everybody who shows such antibodies that he is a chronic carrier of the virus and if there are no symptoms then simply define an arbitrary incubation period of many years. In this way Dr Köhnlein wanted his audience to reflect seriously on what is actually going on in respect to the artificial creation of epidemics and even pandemics. Alas, the lessons were not learned then not even now after it has become more than obvious that we are witnesses of a corona plandemic!

Dr Claus Köhnlein shared from his own experience that Robert Gallo came up with the HIV virus theory and simply declared: "*Ladies and gentlemen, we have found the probable cause of AIDS...*" The people believed him and AIDS tests were spread, and from that point forward the number of AIDS patients grew. Working in a hospital he witnessed how people who were suffering from one disease were suddenly declared to be AIDS patients after the HIV antibody test was positive! In this way a new disease was artificially created and spread.

Now it was done again with the so-called corona pandemic. In reality we have merely a fear pandemic which is pointed out e.g. in the new book in German language by Dr Wolfgang Wodarg dealing with the theme "*False pandemics - Arguments against fear.*" German speakers can learn in depth about the extent of corruption in publications like "*Die Medizin Mafia*" (The medical mafia) by Ghislaine Saint-Pierre Lanctot, "*Die weiße Mafia*" (The white mafia, dealing with the reality of medical doctors along with the pharmaceutical industry risking the health of people) by Dr Frank Wittig, "*Der betrogene Patient*" (The betrayed patient) by Dr Gerd Reuther. "*Tödliche Medizin und organisierte Kriminalität*" (Deadly medicine and organized crime) by Peter C. Gøtzsche, "*Falsche Pandemien*" (False pandemics) by Dr Wolfgang Wodarg,... Many books have been published in recent years dealing with the reality of how the pharmaceutical industry corrupts the healthcare sector. The facts are all exposed in detail. The relevant question remains: Who stands up and fights against that incredible corruption which is causing unspeakable and totally unnecessary suffering including the death of millions of innocent people?

It is up to you whether you allow yourself to be intimidated by plandemics and arbitrarily presumed deadly viruses, or deal with the confirmed scientific facts which tell us that not a single virus has ever been isolated, that the germ theory is still not proven to be valid just as well as the theory of infectious diseases, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Scientific fraud is confirmed concerning SARS-Cov-2 – What is your response?

Dear friends,

I have spoken about the scientific fraud in connection with Covid-19 in various reflections. Here I would like to do so based on the efforts by Dr Andrew Kaufmann and Dr Tom Cowan who are sharing about the facts in respect to the claims by the virologists which we need to be aware of in order to know absolutely for certain what was actually done in the case of SARS-CoV-2 and other viruses that are claimed to cause diseases. At this link https://andrewkaufmanmd.com/covid-19-myths-public-release/?fbclid=IwAR1Jn-PqNPSnJCVhsNvmSKZUQtVQUNcwuNnsX9EJOyegk7T4TC_YmhBgu8 you can watch their presentation which is 100% worth watching as it answers the relevant questions about the scientific roots of today's crisis on worldwide level.

Let us first look at the overall situation: A microscopic particle, which has never been seen, emerged out of nowhere, spread around the world and caused the worst disease in 100 years. The decisive question is clearly: Where is the evidence to back up such a claim? What is for nearly all people hard to believe is the reality of most claimed research findings not being true or correct. Yet that is a fact, which the famous scientist John Ioannidis pointed out in his essay *“Why most published research findings are false.”*

According to the “Hitchens’ razor” principle of logic: *“What can be asserted without evidence can be dismissed without evidence.”* It is important to be aware of this fact because no scientific evidence for the existence of viruses is available. Additionally, it is good to be conscious of the fact that one common logical fallacy is the ad hominem attack where the character or level of those with a differing opinion are attacked instead of dealing with the arguments that are being presented.

In his slide presentation Dr Andrew Kaufman points to the fact that the control experiments initiated by Dr Stefan Lanka show that the very same result is gained without adding the claimed viruses to the petri dish as what is declared to be the proof for the existence of SARS-Cov-2 or any other virus. Merely that fact alone makes it crystal-clear that no scientific evidence is available for the viruses which are supposedly causing people to get sick. In this way the theory of virology is completely disproven because the experiment shows that none of the evidence provided of a virus being present in a specimen is valid.

The logical consequence of the fact that no virus exists is expressed in the following situation: (1) There is no known structure or composition, e.g. spike protein. (2) There is no known genetic sequence. (3) There are no variants or mutations. (4) There is no possibility to develop a test. (5) There is no way to demonstrate a cause of a disease.

Another central point which we need to understand is that the sequencing of the genome is not being done in the case of viruses as it is being practiced in other areas like in the human genome project. Virologists do not take the genome directly from a virus. In the paper documenting the first genome sequencing of SARS-Cov-2 it is reported that the lung fluid was taken from only 1 “suspected case”. The RNA was extracted, including the RNA of all the other sources present in the sample. Then the RNA was analysed for concentration and length, and an RNA library was constructed.

After 1 hour and fifteen minutes in the afore-introduced video you can learn how virologists come up with one genome from more than 56 million pieces of RNA: Sequencing

a genome is like reading a book. The letters in a book make up words, sentences and a paragraph, just like the letters of DNA make up promoters, genes, and chromosomes. The genome of the book is simply the entire sequence of letters. If you have the book, it is just a matter of reading it. But what if you do not have the book and are not even sure if the book exists? That is the situation virologists are faced with in respect to viruses.

The relevant question is: What are they doing when they claim to have an *in silico*, computer generated genome? In order to realize what is actually being done it is good to imagine e.g. that you are searching for a rare old book in the library that was only rumoured to exist. You are being shown a room with more than a hundred titles with multiple copies of each book and a heap of more than 50 million pieces of shred paper which are from the rare book you are looking for. When you try to put them together it is obvious that many of the fragments can be matched with more than one another piece. After doing the best you can, the result are multiple versions of the book made up from all the millions of pieces of paper. When you examine the artificially constructed sentences with similar content it is clear that you can choose from various possibilities according to your own personal choice. The conclusion: You can never know for sure the actual content of the book you are looking for! That is what is actually happening in respect to virus isolation and determining its sequence. If you think it through you will know for certain that non-scientific procedures are being used. The genome of the virus is arbitrarily decided and not based on strictly scientific methods!

Andrew Kaufmann explains the details of how the completely unscientifically produced results of the so-called first isolation of SARS-CoV-2 came about with the help of two computer programs, whereby from the around 1.700.000 contigs the longest ones with some 30 thousand bases were assembled from 120.000 reads (comparable with the pages of a book) which means of course that only one quarter of the results were used to define SARS-CoV-2! Then it was determined that they are 89% similar to a bat SARS-like CV isolate sequence. If you keep in mind that the human genome is 98% similar to that of chimpanzees it is more than obvious that the decisions in the course of the "isolation" were made arbitrarily and not based on a strict scientific protocol.

Concerning the assembly the following questions remain unanswered: How did the virologist know which reads were correct? How do they know this genome is real? How do they know the origin of the sequences? What about all the many possible errors in the process of sequencing?

In order to answer the question, "*Can the results be replicated?*" we need to look at the difference between a real genome and an "in silico genome" as it was shortly described here. Real genome comes from intact, isolated and characterized organism, it can be reproduced without error and it represents the actual code, the actual organism. In the case of in silico genome the 3 main points are as follows: (1) it comes from a mixture of unknown resources, (2) it cannot reproduce without error, false mutations, (3) it represents theoretical code and theoretical organism.

Next we need to answer the question: What are variants? They are essentially attempts to repeat the original experiment. What they are doing is slightly different from the first "isolation" which was templated against the bat virus. Now they are templating it against the results of the first study as the standard sequence which is in reality the imaginary genome of the imagined SARS-CoV-2 virus. They are not getting the same results as they all are using the flawed process. Each time the results are different they speak about variants or mutants, even claiming that they could be more dangerous than the original virus! Please

stop at this point to read and take it to heart what is actually happening here: It is nothing less than scientific fraud as there does not exist any basis in true science for all these claims by virologists. In reality the variants point simply to the inability to reproduce or validate the original results which are completely theoretical and imaginary! (In this respect exists a whole book with the title "*Journal of Irreproducible Results*" by Dr George Scherr.)

Dr Andrew Kaufman considers in silico virus isolation to be the new paradigm for the creation of vaccines. Virologists freely decide on some sequences to have a special meaning and purpose like the spike protein. From that imaginary genome they pull out the letter sequence that will make in a recombinant organism some protein and use it to create a new type of vaccine even in a matter of hours. The delivery vehicle for genes into the body are e.g. lipid nanoparticles. Considering such facts it is clear that the pharmaceutical industry has now a new recipe to create pandemics and the solution in the form of some vaccine within a short period of time. In the past vaccines required proof of a new virus through isolation and vaccines were made based on a toxic tissue culture filtrate. With this new generation of vaccines the proof of a new virus is done by presenting an "in silico genome" and a viral gene as solution in a pre-made delivery vehicle.

What it all comes down to is nothing less than mimicking the symptoms of another disease, performing tissue culture "isolation" and creating an in-silico genome. Based on it a PCR test is developed and a gene therapy vaccine is created. Please stop one more time after reading this line and contemplate on what is being done: The genome is considered to be a fundamental building block of life, and now scientists claim to be better than God, supposedly providing a therapy to improve the human genes, whereby even religious people believe in the experts' miraculous abilities and welcome a vaccine which is based on nothing less than scientific fraud!

Add to this the reality of deception centred on vaccines where we see that e.g. in the most vaccinated country of Seychelle has the highest rates of covid. In Germany the death rate of covid patients was before vaccination was 0,15% and now it is for those who have already received the jab 5%. That means after the treatment which should protect people to get sick 30 times more patients are dying!

Do you belong to those who run to the doctor if you have some health problem although the majority of medical doctors do not reach retirement age? Do you trust those who have the lowest life expectancy from all the various professions to help you to live longer?! Are you one of those believing in fake science and the harmful vaccine as solution, or speak out against the widespread corruption in the medical industrial complex?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The overwhelming proof of deception in medical science

Dear friends,

How do you feel when you realize that you have been deceived? The answer is obvious. You will naturally be upset about the other person who did that to you, and in the end also be frustrated how you could be so unwise or even stupid to allow yourself to be deceived. I suppose you all have made that kind of experience in your life.

What about the deception which is happening in respect to the corona pandemic? To which extent are you aware that people around the world are not being told the truth about SARS-Cov-2? I do not know your answer to this question, but what I know absolutely for certain is the fact that scientific fraud stands not only behind the present worldwide health crisis, but so many other issues in the medical field which have largely not been addressed in the mainstream media because of the influence of the medical industrial complex that is earning billions of dollars due to people's ignorance. In other words, all of their enormous profits will not be possible anymore once the deception is exposed.

In the meantime, several books have been written to shed light on what actually stands behind the unprecedented developments which we witnessed during the past one and a half years. The more time passes the greater the amount of evidence of the medical fraud with the clear goal of pushing a new type of vaccine for all people on our planet. As a result we see a rapidly growing number of deaths and all kinds of severe adverse side effects through that kind of unnatural therapy which is based on speculations and theories rather than confirmed scientific facts. May I ask you: How do you react in the given situation of innocent people being gravely harmed?

The reality of the deadly deception cannot be denied as it is fully documented not only concerning the HIV-AIDS lie but also many other medical dogmas which are built on sand and bound to fall because they are not rooted in true science but merely some hypotheses and theories which were never proven to be actually correct. You will not know about the enormous extent of the fraud that is being committed if you are not aware of the details. If you read the relevant books and watch the videos and other presentations by true experts who speak about what is actually going on you will know the important content that is unknown to the public who is primarily informed by the mainstream media. Yes, the full truth is hidden from the eyes of most people. Only those who search thoroughly will know the actual facts without any doubt.

For example, after reading through the close to 800 pages including some 40 pages of footnotes prepared in the course of one decade by David Parker and Dawn Lester it will be clear for you why everything you thought you knew about disease is wrong. I am aware that for many of you it may seem unbelievable that your understanding of what makes you ill is based on completely false concepts, yet it is an undeniable reality which is confirmed in many ways, starting with the simple fact that the majority of doctors, who are supposedly the experts in questions of health and healing sicknesses, do not even reach the retirement age. In other words, by trusting them you put your wellbeing into the hands of people who are themselves widely incapable of preserving their health until old age!

In my reflections I have mentioned many books and publications and offered you the relevant links. I cannot do more because getting familiar with the relevant content is the individual responsibility of every human being who is serious about leading a healthy lifestyle without the need of any artificial drugs or treatment by allopathic medicine. I would like to

remind you here of a few centrally important publications which can help you to get a crystal-clear picture in respect to ongoing scientific fraud: “*Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits at our Expense*”, “*Deadly Deception - Proof that Sex and HIV Absolutely do Not cause AIDS*”, “*Good-Bye Germ Theory: **Ending a century of medical fraud.***” (<https://odysee.com/@audioboy:7/Good-Bye-Germ-Theory:4>).

“*The Great AIDS Hoax*”, “*Rethinking Aids*”, “*Aids: The HIV Myth*”, “*The AIDS War: Propaganda, Profiteering, and Genocide from the Medical Industrial Complex*”, “*The Silent Revolution in Cancer and AIDS Medicine*”, “*The illusion of science-based medicine*”, “***The Great Betrayal: Fraud in Science***”.

German speakers can learn in depth about the extent of corruption in publications (book) like “*Die Medizin Mafia*” (The medical mafia) “*Falsche Pandemien – Argumente gegen die Angst*” (false pandemics – arguments against fear), “*Die weiße Mafia*” (The white mafia, dealing with the reality of medical doctors along with the pharmaceutical industry risking the health of people), “*Der betrogene Patient*” (The betrayed patient). “*Tödliche Medizin und organisierte Kriminalität*” (Deadly medicine and organized crime).

In 2020 less people were treated in German hospitals than in 2019, the number of intensive care cases is about the same in both years. In such a situation it is unreasonable to speak of a national level pandemic, yet it has been proclaimed. Additionally, 20 hospitals were closed down last year and in 77 hospitals altogether more than 7000 medical workers were put on short-time work as there have been so few patients, on average 100 staff per hospital! Among the 18 million children only 4 children died of covid! Covid hospitalization is merely 0,01% of all children treated in a hospital. Yet, all children are to be vaccinated although there is such a tiny danger of getting that sickness and such a high percentage of negative side effects, whereby 1 and a half million injuries through grave adverse side effects after receiving the gene therapy jab against covid in Europe with 15.000 deaths, tens of thousands of close to death cases, and hundreds of thousands of hospitalizations! (details in German at <https://www.facebook.com/TassMann1/videos/10223224144824618>)

In 1976 Ivan Illich published a book dealing with the medical nemesis where he speaks e.g. about useless medical treatment and the illusion of doctors’ effectiveness. The opening statement says: “*The medical establishment has become a major threat to health.*” Ivan Illich states that the damage done by medicine to individuals and populations is very significant, adding, “*These facts are obvious, well documented and well suppressed.*” Yes, it is true that unpleasant facts are being hidden, but the time will surely arrive when even the best kept secrets will be revealed. The decisive question is whether you and I contribute to this end or believe blindly whatever you are told without checking if it is really true, especially when it comes to what you are being told about the dwelling place we have received from God for our spirit while we are here on this earth.

In this sharing you can learn what Dr Stefan Lanka and others are doing to expose the facts in the present so-called corona crisis: <https://www.brighteon.com/fab3819d-e9f5-4be2-a32b-bec6de934995>, <https://www.brighteon.com/a65939ec-aa14-4022-82ce-09228272a2a4>.

120 years of preparation for the 2020 world-changing plandemic

Dear friends,

Looking at the overall situation we see the concerted efforts of the forces of evil who are out to establish their version of an ideal world, as it is e.g. described in the book *“The Great Reset”* by the founder of the World Economic Forum, Klaus Schwab. He is of course not the only one who wants to be remembered in history as a main player on the global level. There are many other powerful people as part of the financial elite who are pursuing their respective agenda to be manifested centred on one worldwide government and a new financial system with only digital money.

That is certainly the goal of the Chinese top leadership to get ultimately the whole world under their influence, just as it is the objective of those who pursue a reduction of the population on our planet through eugenics, the practice or advocacy of improving the human species by selectively mating people with specific desirable hereditary traits. It aims to reduce human suffering by “breeding out” disease, disabilities and so-called undesirable characteristics from the human population. It all comes down to playing “god” based on the incredible arrogance of thinking that they can do better than our amazing Creator in making sure that human beings can lead a long life in good health, culminating in today’s claim to be able to improve the DNA of cells through special gene therapy.

In such a situation it is important to have a clear overview not only concerning what is happening today but also the historical roots and practical developments so that we could end up where we are today with Big Pharma dominating people’s lives more than ever before with the help of corrupted doctors, politicians, the mainstream media, etc. In this respect I consider it a must to be familiar with the basic content which is pointed out in an article which you find at the link https://www.algora.com/Algora_blog/2020/05/04/how-psychopath-john-rockefeller-wiped-out-natural-cures-to-create-big-pharma. You learn that John D. Rockefeller, America’s first billionaire, controlled by the turn of the 20th century 90% of all oil refineries in the U.S through his oil company, Standard Oil. At the same time, scientists were discovering various vitamins and guessed that many pharmaceutical drugs could be made from oil. This was a wonderful opportunity for Rockefeller who wanted to monopolize the oil, chemical and the medical industries at the same time! The best thing about petrochemicals was that everything could be patented and sold for high profits.

In the article you can read: *“But there was one problem with Rockefeller’s plan for the medical industry: natural/herbal medicines were very popular in America at that time. Almost half the doctors and medical colleges in the U.S. were practicing holistic medicine, using knowledge from Europe and Native Americans. Rockefeller, the monopolist, had to figure out a way to get rid of his biggest competition. So he used the classic strategy of problem-reaction-solution.’ That is, create a problem and scare people, and then offer a (pre-planned) solution.”* This pattern was once again used successfully in the present corona plandemic.

Andrew Carnegie, another plutocrat, devised a scheme to send Abraham Flexner from the prestigious Carnegie Foundation to travel around the country and report on the status of medical colleges and hospitals. This led to the Flexner Report, which gave birth to the modern medicine as we know it. The report talked about the need for revamping and centralizing our medical institutions. Based on this report, more than half of all medical colleges were soon closed. Homeopathy and natural medicines were mocked and demonized; and doctors were even jailed. To help with the transition and to change the minds of other doctors and scientists, Rockefeller gave more than \$100 million to colleges

and hospitals. In a very short time, medical colleges were all streamlined and homogenized, students were learning the same thing, and medicine was all about using patented drugs.

These are essential facts which everybody needs to know in order to understand the historical developments which enabled today's catastrophic reality where Big Pharma is dominating not only the medical field, earning billions of dollars through patented drugs whereby "*A pill for an ill*" has become the mantra for modern medicine. We have an entire society that is enslaved to corporations for its well-being, taken care of by doctors who know little to nothing about the benefits of nutrition or herbs or any holistic practices.

It is truly decisive to be aware of the fact that today's medical system was founded by oligarchs and plutocrats and is run by doctors who are to a great extent bought by the pharmaceutical industry. The end result is that diseases are not healed but merely treated as the care of patients is centred on symptoms and not the cure which still does not exist for cancer, diabetes, autism, asthma, or even flu, although hundreds of billions of dollars have been spent on that cause in the course of decades. Such a reality is fully understandable when you consider e.g. that the American Cancer Society was founded by none other than John D. Rockefeller who created the *General Education Board* in 1902 to dispense funds to education. You may think that he has been a good man to support the best possible education of the youth, but the opposite is the case. His attitude is expressed in the statement: "*I don't want a nation of thinkers. I want a nation of workers.*"

How about you? Do you belong to the great thinkers of our time based on knowing the Unification Principle which is providing the correct answers for most relevant questions? Or are you satisfied to follow the crowd which is blinded by the misinformation offered by the mainstream media which is in turn also largely owned by rich people who pursue their own agenda which has little to do with objective information but all the more with one-sided and false reports to turn the public opinion in a certain direction?

Such questions are truly relevant in a situation where the SARS-Cov-2 pandemic was artificially created in order to have a reason to vaccinate all people multiple times! Horst Seehofer, a former minister of health in Germany, admitted that the pressure from the pharma lobby is so strong that political decisions are made according to their desire and not what the politicians actually would want to see realized. In such a situation it is understandable how it was possible that governments around the world made similar decisions in lockstep as response to the so-called corona crisis, whereby it has been clear from the beginning that the measures and the pandemic will only end if all people are vaccinated as the German chancellor Angela Merkel proclaimed in spring of 2020! Unfortunately, not only politicians and the mainstream media are widely deceitful but also many other fields are run by corrupt people, like the educational system where the students are taught for example about evolution as if it was a fact although that is certainly not the case. I would like to suggest that you listen to this presentation to get to know some details: <https://www.facebook.com/LetMyPeopleKnowMinistry/videos/826825051298940>

If you have a close look, you will recognize the successful course during the past 120 years since the change from primarily natural healing to today's widespread fraud centred on the medical industrial complex at the cost of countless people's lives.

In order to get back our freedom we need to know first how we lost it

Dear friends,

All over the world people have been demonstrating against government measures because they do not want to be pushed or even pushed to get tested and vaccinated, they don't want to be locked in their homes and forced to wear masks that are actually useless. But such protests have not been really successful in most cases. Therefore we need to ask a more fundamental question: How has it become possible that we are put into such a position that we even lose basic human rights?

That is the decisive issue about which we need to be clear: All the unnecessary and actually pointless restrictions have become a reality because we allow other people to rule over our lives. We are faced with a collective failure to take responsibility for our overall situation by putting too much power into the hands of politicians and administrators who are widely misusing their position on various levels to dominate others. The important point is that we sincerely ask ourselves: What could I have contributed so that the present tragedy could have never come about?

If we are honest in this respect we will come to the core realization: *“Yes, I should have invested more to take care of my health and not simply rely on doctors to take care of me when I am in trouble.”* That is of course a very personal issue and it is not easy at all to recognize, *“I have made a mistake. I should have invested more into knowing my body and listened more to its signs. It is my fault that I did not take health issues more seriously but relied on others to fix my condition if my body functions are out of order...”* Please, take a moment to reflect about the fundamental reality: In a situation where we take full responsibility for our bodily wellbeing, we will never allow others to interfere. The medical experts have studied allopathic medicine, a system in which symptoms and diseases are treated by using drugs, radiation, or surgery. The decisive question is whether it is the best possible way to ensure a long healthy life by putting ourselves into the hands of doctors who know little about our internal situation where every disease originates?

If we want to make sure that the present situation will not repeat in one way or another in the future, we must make sure now to make the correct well-informed decisions. We may keep ourselves busy with observing from morning to evening what is going wrong in the world, but to do so is not a wise decision. More than ever before we need to focus now on what is really important and to set our priorities right by taking full responsibility for our internal as well as external situation. There is so much to learn from one another, and to do so is the task at hand, because only if we resolve issues in ourselves and in the relationships with one another can we lay the foundation for a better future in the long run.

Those who suffer the most in the present crisis are actually the children, whereby it is important to be aware that for a 7 years old child 1 year equals 10 years for someone who is 70 years. That is what researchers have found out. If we take this fact to heart, we will realize what a great damage we are collectively causing to the next generation. Once we become aware of how much is actually at stake, we will not stop working for lasting solutions which surely start with ourselves becoming those who take full responsibility for what has become a reality and invest all we can to present the best possible solutions.

I am deeply grateful for everyone who contributes to this overall task. May more and more come forward who are dedicated to bring about the urgently needed positive changes.

You will lose your freedom and ultimately your life if you do not live in the Truth

Dear friends,

I am writing these lines with a painful heart after having just read about a 23-year-old pregnant mother who was forced by her employer to take the vaccine. If she refused, she would lose her job. Within one hour after the shot her baby was dead and one week later also the mother. Another two precious lives lost for nothing because there is no deadly virus against which we must be protected through the so-called gene therapy experimental vaccine. God as a Loving Creator would never put us as His deeply beloved children into a position where we can become any time the victims of some life-threatening tiny poison. My heart is bleeding over the fact that religious people do not understand this simple fact, not even spiritually oriented people who should know better than anybody else.

Some of you will be aware of the statement by Thomas Jefferson, "*Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty*" and the fact that those who fall asleep in a democracy might wake up in a dictatorship. The latter has become a reality in 2020 for countless people when they found themselves locked up in their own homes, not only in communist China but also numerous other countries around the world. We are faced with the consequences of not having been vigilant to make sure we do allow people in power to misuse their position. That has become a reality in manifold ways resulting not only in the totally unnecessary lockdowns but also the obligation to wear masks which are useless against the so-called virus.

The way out of such a catastrophic situation lies only in returning to the Truth which is underlying all creation: The ultimate origin of our existence lies in unconditional love. We were created for the sake of experiencing True Love, which is only possible if we take full responsibility for ourselves and for one another. The decisive question is therefore: Are we doing that or allowing ourselves to end up in peril in one way or another due to not making sure that we live fully in line with the True Love Principle and help others to do the same?

The demonstrations in Germany against the unreasonable corona measures have been held under the overall theme of freedom, truth, love and peace because the organizers understand that these basic values are essential in order to be able to resolve the present crisis without violence. We need to know that this is certainly true and ask ourselves, what it means to live in liberty centred on True Love as the foundation for a peaceful world where all people can enjoy a happy life. Unless we are well familiar with this content and are able to put it into practice we will always remain in danger of falling into some kind of tyranny. Only if we leave the realm of ignorance behind and know for certain how to act in accordance with the principles of creation can we secure for ourselves and our descendants a hopeful future.

As the example mentioned at the beginning of this reflection shows, many people are faced with a life-or-death situation when it comes to the decision to take the corona vaccine or to refuse. Some 20.000 people have lost their lives already after taking the shot which should protect them from a rare sickness with a very low mortality which was trumped up through fear-mongering by the media to be a deadly pandemic. Day by day more and more lies and deceptions by those in responsible positions are coming to daylight, but for millions who are already suffering the consequences of having taken the shot it is too late.

Where do you stand in this respect? Do you belong to those who are blind or right awake, dedicated to fight for the truth and liberty to prevail over dictatorship and death?

Are you prepared for a thorough check-up on the medical industrial complex?

Dear friends,

Before reflecting on today's theme, I would like to let you know that the official number of deaths registered after a corona vaccination is for Europe in the tens of thousands and the number of injuries caused by the Covid vaccine is in the millions in 2021!

I mentioned that a fundamental change from natural/herbal medicines to a drug-centred way of treating sicknesses began already more than a century ago when John D. Rockefeller invested 100 million dollars into medical universities which represents the value of more than 3 billion dollars today. Such a huge amount was all the money he could come up with at that time. He put all his money on one card, so to speak, because he had great hope that by doing so he could establish and monopolize the pharmaceutical industry. And the project has been more than successful as we know today, enabling also others to become very rich in a short time. 500 people became billionaires during the corona pandemic! (<https://www.barrons.com/articles/the-world-added-412-billionaires-in-2020-bringing-the-total-to-3-288-01614719531>) The covid vaccine made it possible. Bill Gates says that he invests into vaccines because it provides a 20 times profit of the amount that is invested.

I would like to give you another example. What about chemotherapy? How much does it cost? On average between 10 to 40 thousand Euro. But there are also chemo therapies which are much more expensive, up to 300.000 Euro. The doctor decides who gets this special treatment which is paid by the health insurance in many industrial countries. Please let these prices sink into your mind and reflect about what such a situation says about the overall situation when such horrendous sums of money are needed in order to treat patients who have been taken care of successfully with herbs and natural treatments for centuries.

Even after hundreds of billions of dollars having been invested in the course of decades into cancer research and treatment, no cure was found so that today every second a person who gets cancer dies, presently 10 million people per year. That means nothing less than if you belong to the 20 million diagnosed with that illness you have a 50 to 50 percent chance to live 5 more years. The decisive question which must be asked in this respect is none other than: *“Do half of the cancer patients die because of the poisonous treatment within 5 years?”* The truly shocking correct answer is clearly: *“Yes, that is true.”* The representatives of the medical industrial complex tell you that this is not the case, insisting that cancer is so deadly, whereas the opposite is true: What doctors define as cancer is actually a part of natural processes dealing with problems in the body which will disappear in most cases after the internal conflict which caused the extra growth of tissue is resolved.

I understand that this fact is new for many of you, yet that does not make it less true. Most people are blinded to see the objective fact due to immense propaganda which is being spread on so many levels by the pharmaceutical industry to secure their enormous profit which would be gone from one day to the next if the full truth came to daylight.

Do you also belong to those who believe in the drug-centred medicine or have you awoken to face the reality that something is fundamentally very wrong here?

You could witness what is happening in respect to covid-19. No emergency situation existed which could justify the drastic measures, yet they became reality. The official numbers confirm that covid-19 equals the common cold which in turn has disappeared from the statistics after it has been there year by year for decades. Although merely 2% of the patients in German hospitals were covid cases, the lockdowns have been enforced. Even blind people can recognize the obvious deception – unless they are blocked by fear to use their intellect and logical reasoning, which is unfortunately the case with most people in the present situation after many months of fear-mongering by the mainstream media who even act irrationally without considering the long-term effects.

I mentioned books like: *“The Illusion of Evidence Based Medicine”*, *“Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits at our Expense”*, *“Deadly Deception - Proof that Sex and HIV Absolutely do Not cause AIDS”*, *“Good-Bye Germ Theory: **Ending a century of medical fraud.**”* *“The Great AIDS Hoax”*, *“Aids: The HIV Myth”*, *“The AIDS War: Propaganda, Profiteering, and Genocide from the Medical Industrial Complex”*, *“**The Great Betrayal: Fraud in Science**”*.

In the book *“The Silent Revolution in Cancer and AIDS Medicine”* the orthodox medical models are disproven: The concept of HIV as the cause of AIDS and random genetic mutations as the cause of cancer is definitely wrong. It was shown that AIDS is not a contagious disease... So many important facts are unknown to the wider public because the lobby of the pharmaceutical industry makes sure that only content is spread which is in their interest. What is more and more propagated is the theory that cancer can be cured through vaccinations, although such a concept is the opposite of true confirmed science. It is pursued because it promises huge incomes for Big Pharma through new forms of gene therapies.

Please consider the huge amount of money which is spent on cancer treatment with such a tiny success rate, whereby it is not considered whether people survived due to the drugs or despite the dangerous treatment with numerous gravely harmful side effects. For me it is absolutely clear that the latter is the case. I am not alone with this conviction; numerous medical professional share that understanding who know first-hand what is going on. To speak out leads to all kinds of oppression to the extent which has been unimaginable in the past, yet it has become a reality especially during the present crisis, showing how strongly corruption is already established in the medical industrial complex along with politics and the mainstream media.

The extent of the corruption varies of course from country to country, with worst case scenarios like in the Philippines where the people had to suffer very harsh lockdown measures and now the president is even threatening the citizens with imprisonment, telling them in a TV address, *“You can choose, either you let yourself be vaccinated or you will be arrested.”* Can the situation get any worse?!

As you know, in several countries people have to prove that they are healthy although they do not have any symptoms. You are considered to be potentially ill with covid until you have proven that you are not. How very sick society must be when such a situation is accepted, which is sadly the case in my homeland and in Germany among other countries?! The citizens are not allowed to freely participate in society unless they have shown that they are vaccinated or have a negative test.

The theme of my short reflection on reality is having a closer look at the medical industrial complex into which governments have invested billions of dollars. The *American*

Cancer Society has invested many billions of dollars in research grants to the best scientists across the country. What is the result? In 1900 around 60 patients died of cancer per 100.000 people. In 1950 the number was around 150, and in 2000 it had risen already to around 200. The average annual number of deaths among men in the industrialized world from cancer rose from 1960 to 1980 for about 55 percent. The WHO says that cancer is a leading cause of death worldwide, accounting for nearly 10 million deaths in 2020. Although such huge amounts of money are being invested into cancer research, the cases are continuously rising.

When we look at the healing factors we see that many studies have confirmed that one third of the contributing factors for people to recover from cancer is the diet. Yet on average, U.S. medical schools offer only 20 hours of nutrition education across four years of medical school, according to a 2010 report in *Academic Medicine*. Please imagine: In the course of years of learning about how to heal diseases the medical students spend merely one week or so to study about nutrition although this field comprises more than 30% of the factors contributing to the healing of cancer and so many other sicknesses. This comes down to 0,5% of the time being spent on finding out how food, comprising one third of the factors, can help patients to get well again whereas 99,5% of the time is used to learn about artificially produced drugs, etc. How can such an attitude be justified in the face of 10 million people dying of cancer every year?!

How many more explanations are needed for people to realize that there is something so very fundamentally wrong with the medical system? It is obvious that the pharmaceutical industry has no interest that people are healthy because then they make no business. And they are the ones who dominate the area of medicine more than anybody else. In this way billions of dollars are wasted while people get sicker with the death rate through cancer and other sicknesses constantly rising.

Please take such facts to heart and reflect about what needs to be done to bring about the urgently needed fundamental change in the way sick people are dealt with where they cannot even choose in many countries not to get chemotherapy. The medical establishment decides and not the patient whose wishes count little in front of the firm regulations established by a corrupt system. That applies especially for the WHO which is indeed a criminal organization firmly aligned with the pharmaceutical industry, pushing for those therapies like chemo which bring enormous benefits for Big Pharma at the cost of people's lives. Even in China doctors can earn now lots of money, up to 10 times more than their average income, if they prescribe chemotherapy instead of traditional Chinese medicine.

There are also those medical doctors who are dedicated to protect people from harm as more than 100 are doing in Austria through the initiative "*We show our face*" to speak out against the vaccination of children which the government pushes despite the warning from the side of the WHO.

In the present situation we are destined to take full responsibility for the urgently needed improvements because those in the respective positions are not doing what they are supposed to do. I am deeply grateful for everyone who is prepared to invest for this purpose and to mobilize others to do the same because only if there are enough reasonable voices heard and concerted efforts being made, we will not see the result we may be longing for.

The present corona crisis as an opportunity for a huge step forward for humanity

Dear friends,

From the outset of the present so-called pandemic Stefan Lanka has been reaching out to the respective experts to invite them to share in-depth about the overall situation and the new virus. Unfortunately, none of them responded to the invitation. He informed the public, especially via the scientific journal which he is publishing that virology has no scientific basis. The results of the control experiment confirms that this is the case, leaving virology without any basis in real science. This realization is certainly tough to deal with, especially for virologists although historically already by 1952 it was obvious that there was no foundation to uphold traditional virology, a fact which was at that time confirmed by control experiments. But instead of admitting that reality virologist adopted a new theory based on the discovery of phages. Today, half a century later, we are in a similar situation where the existing virology is thoroughly disproven in 7 ways as the expert virologist Dr Stefan Lanka and others explain in detail. The present crisis could have never developed, had virologists followed the way of true science in the past. Now they have a new opportunity to leave their erroneous concepts behind and dissolve their department for which no scientific justification can be presented. That is of course a very tough step for those to whom this applies.

Virologists inadvertently kill cells in test tubes, believing that this is proof of the presence and isolation of a virus. Only from fragments of dying cells virologists construct mentally a gene sequence and pass it off as fact. Therefore, the test procedures do not offer any significance or meaning. Typical structures of dying cells in the electron microscope are passed off as viruses. Such structures could never be detected or recognized in a human being so far! These misguided developments have distanced medicine far from the reality and understanding of true health. What is needed is a comprehensive understanding of disease for all people in order to resolve the many contradictory issues in the medical field.

What has been happening in the past and now again is to come up with wrong statements and to build a theory on that basis which in turn serves as the foundation on which the required drastic measures rest. Although there was a confirmed way of dealing with the given lung sickness, a new dangerous virus was proclaimed and calls for a vaccine could be heard in the mainstream media - but not for good remedies which work being already available as such news are not favourable for the planners of the "pandemic". On top of that, studies have been done unprofessionally and even falsified to serve the given agenda.

Looking back in history the belief in viruses making people sick is understandable: Today's view of the world upheld by science goes back some 2 and a half thousand years where life was defined as the interaction of molecules meeting by chance, which in turn coincidentally exist of atoms. Unfortunately, throughout all the centuries the existence of an underlying field of information has been denied along with pre-existing consciousness. God and spirit was denied from the outset instead of welcoming an inclusive worldview. The consequence of that narrow worldview is that everything which does not fit into the norm is being considered to be a defect in a system of good and evil elements in the human body.

The tragic end result lies in attributing more power to what is considered to be evil elements than to the healthy body and its innate strength to deal with challenges. In such a situation the doctors' mindset is fixed to having to fight against the symptoms appearing in

the patient. Based on such a completely wrong attitude damages up to even the death of the sick person is acceptable for the medical workers in line with the automatism that there are deadly cancers, dangerous viruses causing diseases as well as sicknesses which cannot be cured. Those who are able to go beyond such a limited thinking will perceive clearly the reality of useful biologic programs which are supportive of the many natural processes happening in the human body. To get to that point requires of course to move on to a higher level of viewing reality rather than sticking merely to external factors.

In ancient Greek Democritus came up with the theory of atoms as the smallest units of all existence which has further fatal consequences: It restricts people's mind and makes it hard for people to perceive what is being felt and to consider a person's thoughts as something very substantial and influential for our bodily wellbeing. By clinging to the concept of the atom theory it is hard for people to perceive the reality of life invisible substance being present in the micro as well as macro cosmos. Once you are stuck with atom theory you will find it hard to see the reality which e.g. Dr Peter Augustin (1940 - 2014) described in the form of a comprehensive substance of the surface membrane of water and as the original substance of all things. Aristoteles called this substance the ether, the Chinese philosophy uses the term Qi, and in India it is referred to as Prana.

The end result is that in today's world most people find it hard to readily perceive the material integration of all things and life into the whole cosmos. The atom theory makes it harder for people to welcome the belief in the reality of God and in the Divine because they are lacking the understanding of our interconnectedness with our Creator and human history. In such a situation it is important to have an open mind and to ask questions with a humble attitude because in this way you will surely find new answers which will help you to go deeper into what you are searching for.

To put it into simple terms, one may say that people cannot see the forest due to the many erroneous assumptions to which they cling. What they are doing is cutting down trees which refers to their losing their innate trust and awareness of the union of life. That loss leads to more fear being present, increased aggressiveness which ends in wars. In such a situation people draw the wrong conclusion that evil exists from the beginning in all matter. Such a misguided worldview has fatal consequences for the field of medicine.

Plato pointed out already more than 2 and a half thousand years ago that doctors are incapable of treating the majority of sicknesses properly because they do not consider that all organs of the body ultimately have their origin in the spirit and soul of a person. Accordingly it is first of all the soul which needs to be treated if people become ill. In this way it has been known for thousands of years that indeed it is a healthy spirit which is the prerequisite for enjoying physical wellbeing. It was Ryke Geerd Hamer who elevated this understanding supported by psychosomatics to a reliable logical foundation in line with science which can easily be checked.

What is so very decisive to be aware of in this respect is the situation that if all life and all illnesses are considered to have only a material cause then for those who cling to such a worldview the cause for diseases can only be physical. In this way people are stuck in the germ theory as they can only perceive purely material causes for their feeling sick. On the other hand, if they are open to include the subtle energies of the body as the primary factor in determining their health, then it becomes clear that concepts attributing the cause to poisonous liquids in the body cannot be true as the body is built on harmonious cooperation where such "evil" elements have no place. Socrates spoke about the reality that the

afflictions and troubles of the body can only be healed on the foundation of having dealt with the soul of the patient.

Those who look deeper will be aware of the beneficial effects of words and language in the form of prayers or good wishes. The German healer Bruno Gröning emphasized in the past century that putting clear wishes into words combined with complete faith and trust are essential for healing. People speak commonly of the fact that even one word can heal or kill, yet conventional medicine which is stuck in a good and evil dualism ignores this crucial point.

Within the system developed by Ryke Geerd Hamer the insights of Plato concerning the importance of the word are well integrated. The effectiveness of this approach confirms that every part of our body has a certain consciousness or awareness of itself, its functions in the respective place as an integral part of the whole being. Dr Hamer is the first person since 2 and a half thousand years who has removed with the help of consequent scientific methods the basis for the assumption of evil being present within the body. He opened the way for people to clearly eliminate evil or sicknesses from their being in the bodily realm by upholding the correct concept of the primacy of the spirit over the body.

In the present situation we have to face the sobering reality that the majority of people does not have any trust in the preciousness and enormous potential of life, neither in creation nor in a Creator who provided us with a temple for our spirit which is capable of being in good shape for around 100 years if it is treated properly. From this standpoint it is truly tragic to see that most people have shown that they are materialists who do not believe in the spiritual realm by welcoming vaccinations as the ultimate solution.

Based on the discoveries by Dr Hamer it is clear that people are not violent or liars, etc. because they are simply controlled by some evil force but due to unresolved inner conflicts or traumas which need to be resolved. Presently we see a certain hysteria automatism which is in full swing in respect to vaccines as the solution to all covid related problems with all the negative and tragic consequences which include the totally unnecessary suffering of countless people up to the point of death. Such is the miserable result when the internal or spiritual aspect of life is not taken into serious consideration.

What is truly important to know is the fact that complete liberation can only be gained based on two factors, namely, the personal connection with the Ultimate Origin of life as well as deep bonds of heart with other people who are essential for our personal inner freedom, enabling us to experience heartfelt relationships. On such a foundation every human being can experience substantially true forgiveness and complete understanding which leads to unlimited freedom in the heart and soul.

Looking at the historical development of the medical field in connection with the government we can see that Rudolf Virchow had rightly argued before 1848 in line with scientific facts that diseases arise merely due to catastrophic life circumstances and they will immediately disappear once these are improved with people having sufficient nourishment, clean beds (without animals in them) and heating in winter. Yet, after the failure of the French Revolution and the negative consequences for Germany he himself returned to the old belief in viruses as a poison which causes sicknesses. He wrongly advocated the need for medicine and science having to be subordinated to government regulations, which has certainly caused much more harm than benefits with one of the negative consequences that it was assumed that the diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy must be the same for all people. That is definitely a very wrong concept as each person's health situation is uniquely different

and requires personally adjusted treatment. Based on a flawed understanding the erroneous idea arose that there must be only one predominant opinion in science and medicine because differing opinions might endanger the common good. The ever so tragic consequence is the prevailing view that everything which questions the state-sanctioned theories of life and of sicknesses is directed against the state and common sense.

Contrary to the confirmed understanding that cotyledon tissue itself contains life Rudolf Virchow falsely claimed that life as well as all sicknesses arise from the cell. In this way he strengthened the “scientific” materialism which attributes life since his time merely to the artefacts which are created in laboratories, wrongly defined as cells. This incorrect idea of cells goes back to Theodor Schwann who thought that a cell represents a unit filled with water and covered with a membrane. Life exists merely within them and outside of it, the so-called extracellular space which holds the greater part of the mass of the human body, whereas supposedly no life can be found there. Harald Hillman and others have refuted the cell theory of life in a comprehensive way. They showed that there are actually rather few real cells whereas the greater part of the organs form connected live tissues in which the cores with chromosomes are freely moving.

In a situation where scientists insist that all life arises only from a single cell without any consciousness they are forced to claim a genome and attribute to it a certain place and task. First proteins were considered to be genome and poisonous proteins were imagined to be viruses. After the idea of protein being genetic material was refuted scientists came up with the false concept that nucleic acids are manifested as genome and as viruses. In 2008 the readers of “Die Zeit” learned that since the year 2000 it has become clear for geneticists that ALL their concepts about genes and the human genome are already refuted (in an article from the Paul Ehrlich Institute, an agency of the German Federal Ministry of Health) which means nothing less than virology based on the concept of genes has lost the foundation for its existence, confirmed by control experiments which showed also that so-called contagious diseases can NEVER be conveyed from one animal to another!

On the other hand, the rebuttal of the idea that proteins are the genome gave rise to the superstition that nucleic acid is the long searched for genome. Unfortunately, instead of searching to find the fundamental mistakes in their ways of thinking, the virologists swiftly created a new model of viruses. This meant that since 1952 viruses are defined as a dangerous accumulation of nucleic acid which are defined according to the old virus model as a viral genome. Yet such viral genome which are defined in the teaching materials have never been found in a human being, an animal or a plant nor could its liquid be presented as a whole genome. The decisive conclusion from these facts is manifested in the situation that the “holy grail” of medicine, viruses, which are the basis for the “most effective measure” of medicine, the vaccine, are in reality merely a sequence of tiny pieces which are always formed when tissue is decaying.

The conclusion and lesson to be learned: If science and education are not free then people will be forced into accepting certain contradictory concepts, which lead to their assuming an independent principle of evil, as well as causing fear and aggression which in turn enables people to manipulate others. The solution lies clearly in welcoming the spiritual life of people as being helpful to become liberated from coercion and institutionalism which in the end will always turn against people. The task at hand is not to merely reason centred on what exists already but to find the correct answers centered on the goal which is of course the wellbeing of the individual and the cultivation of life. Rudolf Steiner has been one of those who provided valuable insights in this respect.

Another great thinker in the history of humankind is Ivan Illich (1926 bis 2002) who has been working in the Vatican, realized that any form of institutionalism of knowledge will be in the end bad for the people because it prevents and hinders the gaining of new insights. The end goal must be a harmonious and peaceful, symbiotic living together without any fear of people and all creation. Stefan Lanka has worked together with Ivan Illich to find ways to awaken people to the truth concerning AIDS, and now since the outset of the corona crisis he has been working hard to make people aware of what is actually going on. My sharing is largely based on his insights.

Now is the time to work together united in heart not only to bring an end to this plandemic but to eliminate all wrong concepts which have been hindering true health to prevail in our midst based on natural healing instead of artificially created drugs with all kinds of adverse side effects. The present corona crisis is indeed an opportunity for a huge step forward for humanity if we are prepared to learn the lesson from history and make sure that we base our decisions on true science rather than some theories, whatever they may be.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

21 years of intensive preparation until the dress rehearsal for the pandemic 2020

Dear friends,

When we look at the past two decades we can see a clear period of preparation for today's pandemic, starting with the national symposium on medical and public health responses to bioterrorism in the year 1999, organized by the predecessor organization of what is today the *Center for Health Security* at the John Hopkin University, which has been playing a central role in presenting the data on the corona crisis. In that conference the danger of a smallpox virus was simulated with questions like the following being addressed: *"How far can the police go in order to keep people in quarantine? What is the consensus concerning how to handle vaccinations? Should martial law be applied? In which way can message control be practiced in respect to the content that is conveyed to the public?"*

Such questions have become real for a large number of countries 21 years later. At that time the ministry of health had become for the first time part of the national security apparatus of the United States of America, connecting health issues with the military. In that year a research project was initiated at the military base in Nevada centred on the Anthrax bacillus which became relevant in the public after the nine eleven event, representing one of the many preparatory work to see how the public reacts to biological attacks and how they can be used to achieve the goals of the agenda of the elite to use fear to control people.

In 2000 the second national symposium on medical and public health responses to bioterrorism was staged assuming this time not smallpox but the plague as the scenario to be dealt with. Issues like the following were discussed: *"The sight of an armed military in American cities has provoked protests about curtailment of civil liberties... The question is, how and to what degree do we enforce it? How much force do you use to keep people in their homes?"* Such questions became truly relevant 2 decades later when the real thing, the corona pandemic took its course.

In summer of 2001, the third conference of this kind took place, this time on an air force base outside of the capital Washington under the theme *"Dark Winter"*, again centered on a smallpox virus. Even nationwide-known journalists played their part in the special event, enabling the politicians to practice how to respond to their questions. The conclusion was: Yes, we have to restrict the rights of civilians in such a situation and it could be a very dark winter in America, especially when not enough vaccines are available to respond to such a bioterror attack. U.S. citizens can no longer take basic civil liberties such as freedom of assembly and of travel for granted. 3 months later the attacks on the twin towers were staged to justify even further restrictions of human rights in the name of the war on terror. In the following month the highly poisonous anthrax powder was sent to 2 politicians who did not agree with the politics of severe restrictions (see Patriot Act) to warn them that their life is in danger if they do not change their attitude. Unfortunately, they allowed themselves to be frightened and gave up on their resistance. Such a method of terrorizing those who do not agree with the political agenda has of course a long history and is still in full bloom today, especially towards those who do not agree with the unreasonable corona measures.

Again one month later, the *Global Health Security Initiative* was founded, with senior officials and health ministers of the G 8 states plus Mexico and the WHO meeting from that time forward regularly (or their high-level representatives) to discuss the topic of bioterrorism and to coordinate with each other their plans. Knowing this background, it can be easily understood how it was possible that two decades later the ministers of health gave the same advice to their respective governments with lockdowns being enforced around the world.

In the following year another crucially important step was taken by emphasizing the common concerns in the case of bio-terrorism and the spreading of influenza epidemics. In

this way the foundations were laid for lockstep responses to both terrorist attacks as well as the danger of some virus spreading in the population. That is the official narrative, yet those who have prayed seriously about the overall issue know that there are no infectious diseases or deadly viruses which present a real danger for humanity. In other words, all these steps were taken to achieve the final goal of frightening the vast majority of the world population, agitating them through fear-mongering, which has been done very well by the mainstream media, to believe in an invisible threat, called virus.

The first worldwide coordinated exercise called “*Global Mercury*” took place in 2003 with players like the European Commission, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Great Britain, WHO, and Canada, performing what was planned by those at the top as the main planners who wrote the script for the hundreds of participants. Two years later another important event took place in this respect under the theme “Atlantic Storm”, dealing even with questions like: “*How should national leaders determine measures such as border closure and quarantine? If actions are taken to restrict the movement of people for how long would restrictions have to be maintained and how would they be coordinated internationally, and how would the decision be made to lift them?*” Today such issues are fully relevant along with the concrete answers to such questions which were dealt with already 16 years ago.

You can learn more details of all the preparations which had been done until the final dress rehearsal of the corona pandemic in the presentation by Paul Schreyer, “*Pandemie – Planspiele Vorbereitung einer neuen Ära?*” (Pandemic – games having been played as planning preparation for a new era?) at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SSnJhHOU_28.

The core issues which have been addressed in the exercises like those mentioned in the first part of this reflection have been dealing with an emergency situation in the field of health with ensuing questions about the decision-making process and competences, implementing authoritarian leadership, bypassing the parliament and providing certain federal officials with augmented decision-making power while suspending fundamental civil rights and effectuating plans to vaccinate the population. It is obvious that such severe measures are not necessarily part of how to deal with epidemics, yet they were included in the exercises in order to learn the needed lessons and to make the public familiar with such a procedure as a natural part of handling pandemics.

If you look at the overall picture you can see that there has been a number of trials to see how people react to fear mongering based on claiming some dangerous germs: 2002 it was the West Nile virus, 2003 the SARS virus, 2004 the bird flu, 2005 the fear of an Avian flu pandemic, 2009 swine flu, 2014 Ebola, and in 2016 the Zika virus before the entrance of the corona virus at the end of 2019. All of these have been staged events without any basis in actual viruses, a fact which can be confirmed scientifically and practically in manifold ways.

Jacques Atali, who advocates the establishment of a global rule of law through the creation of a new global order as well as a reduction of the world population, has been a prominent advisor of French presidents including Emmanuel Macron. At the outset of the swine flu he expressed his thinking in the following words: “*History teaches us that humankind advances in great strides if it is really frightened. The pandemic setting in now might be one of these fears that cause structural changes. Then we will be able to lay the foundation for a world government that can be accomplished in this way much faster than it would have been possible due to economic reasons alone.*” That kind of understanding is not only promoted by him but also by those who have the same agenda of a global government.

Another practical step on the way to reach that goal was implemented through a scenario presented in 2010 in a study with the title: “*Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development.*” It was sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and presents as one of the possibilities the “*Lock step scenario*” in a situation where an influenza pandemic leads to global panic whereby China acts as an example of how to deal with the

crisis with the wearing of masks being mandatory. Even after the end of the pandemic authoritarian control imposed on citizens remains in place with their willingly giving up their sovereignty and liberties. Wider resistance is only expected to rise after around 10 years of top-down rule. In today's reality we see that resistance has been rising soon after the lockdown was implemented in the majority of countries and it is strengthened by the day especially in the face of the absence of a rise of mortality on the worldwide level, which confirms that we are not dealing with a real deadly pandemic but nothing else than a plandemic, planned and refined over the course of two decades.

In this respect it has been a shock for all the globalists when Donald Trump was elected a president of America in 2016 because he would not follow their agenda and they supported violent protests which have been going on for many months. At that time John McCain said, *"I refuse to accept the demise of our world order."* And Bill Gates warned at the Munich Security Conference in March 2017: *"We ignore the link between health security and international security at our own peril. We need to prepare for pandemics the way military prepares for war."* A couple of months later the first conference of the ministers of health of the G 20, the most powerful industrial nations took place in Berlin centred on a fictitious MARS (mountain associated respiratory syndrome) virus. At that occasion these leaders learned how to proceed at the next occasion which arrived 3 years later with the Covid-19 plandemic.

In the summer of 2017 an international advisory board for the German health ministry was established. Its purpose is to advise not only German politicians but to promote a global health policy. Its board members include Jeremy Farrar of the Wellcome Trust, a very influential British charitable organization in the field of health governance with a remarkable 25 billion dollars endowment, more influential than the Rockefeller Foundation and that of George Soros. Another important board member is Christopher Elias representing the Gates Foundation with 50 billion dollars on their side to be used to influence governments on the worldwide level.

In 2018 another bio-terror exercise was performed in the USA under the name *"Clade X"* with the participants representing the national Security Council in Washington, hosted by the Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security. This time the story was that a religious sect had created a virus in a biolab in Switzerland and spread it throughout the world with the goal of reducing the population of the world. As you may know it is common nature of self-centred people to accuse others of what a person himself is doing or planning to accomplish. In this case it is obvious that those like Bill Gates who actively pursue a reduction of the world population accuse others of having such intentions!

I hope that by now it is clear for every reader that viruses, which do not exist as a threat to people's health, are merely a means to achieve a goal, one of many methods used in order to gain more and more control over people. Another important aspect which must be considered when looking at the background behind the present plandemic is the financial complex where we saw in 2007/08 the fear of a financial crash which was real again in September of 2019 when the stock market was in panic due to a liquidity problem of US banks. A German newspaper reported at that time about the money market crisis with the headline *"Blackout in the financial system": "The crisis appeared overnight. The FED tries to prevent a breakdown of the cash market by injecting hundreds of billions of dollars into the financial system to prevent the worst. That sounds like the climax of the global financial crisis 11 years ago... An important part of the global financial complex stood at the verge of collapse and the general public noticed practically nothing."* The situation was saved for the moment but it is obvious that the collapse will definitely come – and then it can be blamed on the corona crisis as an excuse...

Already in 2015 Anthony Fauci, a member of the *Global Preparedness Monitoring Board* proclaimed confidently “*There will be a surprise outbreak*” because he knew the time would come when the next planned pandemic would be manifested. Actually, already in a film created in 1956 it speaks about the future: “*Perhaps worst of all will be a devastating and potentially deadly disease... Experts predict that by the year 2020 a new virus will rise, spreading from somewhere in Asia (showing China, Korea and Japan on the map) to the rest of the world and with international travel being available even to the most common citizen a sickness that would have been contained in years past will quickly spread to all corners of the world.*” (<https://www.facebook.com/exus.citati/videos/3788398717865077>) Now that it all has become a reality it is high time to look back to recognize clearly that it was planned and make sure that such a scenario will never appear again in the future.

To have a crystal-clear overview concerning how the evil side has been working on the various levels, pursuing their ultimate goal of establishing an atheistic regime on the worldwide level, is essential in order to stand firmly on God’s side. Only if we have the correct answers to all relevant questions is it possible for us to turn the tide and secure the victory for God. For this reason we must have a closer look at the work of those who pursue the opposite of God’s ideal, a world where all people are ruled by a tiny elite via a global government which represents the ultimate victory of materialism and self-centredness. They are using not only the fictive threat through viruses but also a non-existing danger of a climate catastrophe and many other means to frighten people, to harm their body through vaccines, etc. That significant man-made climate warming does not exist is also confirmed by John Coleman, the founder of the Weather Channel, in an CNN interview.

Who is standing on the frontline to expose all these realities, fighting for the full truth to come to daylight so that all evil can be thoroughly eradicated and substituted with the kind of goodness for which humankind has been longing for centuries? Please think about the obvious question: What is your contribution in this historic period of changes to make sure that the overall situation will not get even worse but the tide is turned towards the victory of goodness and ultimately of True Love?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The digital financial complex as the most influential power worldwide

Dear friends who are fighting for freedom,

Civil liberties had to be fought for and did not come without a price, because throughout history there have always been those who wanted to dominate and control others, making them slaves or servants in one way or another. This very bad characteristic of self-centred people has unfortunately not disappeared but is more strongly present today than ever before. The dimensions of forced control reached through the drastic corona measure which we have witnessed during the past one and a half year were never seen before in history, involving even billions of people.

I trust that you are aware of how unspeakably bad the situation has become when in countries like New Zealand recently 5 million people were sent into a 3-day lockdown because a single 58-year-old person was tested positive for Covid! The totally unreasonable decisions cannot be justified in any way, having cause a reality where today the health of people is worse than before the crisis began. That more vaccinations are requested shows that the measures taken by the government so far have not been successful, confirming their total failure to cope with the artificially created crisis.

The worldwide economic situation is increasingly made worse through the decisions of the politicians, leading to hundreds of millions having lost their job, a sharp rise in inflation, a scarcity in raw materials, etc. That reality leads to ever growing poverty whereby for example in the United States of America 4 million people are facing a situation of being forced to leave their homes because they cannot pay the rent or the credits for their house. Although America is the richest country in the world, 40 million people cannot feed themselves based on their own income but need support from the government! To cope with the terrible situation banks and governments around the world have created (printed) some 20 trillion dollars (number 2 plus 13 times a zero) during the past one and a half years, while during that period the more than 700 American billionaires increased their wealth by 2 trillion dollars. In 2020 Pfizer gained 10 billion dollars profit, plus 5 more during the first 3 months of this years. For Johnson & Johnson the numbers are 15 billion plus 7 billion dollars profit, and BioNTech reached during the quarter of 2021 some 7500% more income than in the previous year.

Politicians with the help of the media have created a division among people which was never seen before. Those who profit from the crisis the most the largest IT and asset management companies which represent the digital financial complex. Among them are Apple, Alphabet (Google), Amazon, Microsoft, and Facebook. These 5 corporations own nearly 10 trillion dollars. The gross domestic product of Germany, France and Italy together is less than that enormous amount of money (8,6 trillion dollars). These companies have not only a gigantic amount of money at their disposal, but they are also controlling hundreds of thousand companies because they are providing the IT knowhow (technology) for them. In this way they know also what is going on in businesses and are in a position to dominate them.

The largest asset management companies, BlackRock, Vanguard Group, Fidelity Investments and State Street Global Advisors, administer more than 20 trillion dollars. As a comparison of how huge that amount of money is, please consider that the gross domestic product of all 28 nations of the European Union together is merely 15 trillion dollars. The asset management companies have so much influence over the global markets that they can

push it in any direction they wish. BlackRock is advising the largest central banks in the world based on the enormous insight they have into the economic data and actual situation. Knowing this it should be clear for us who depends on whom in this respect.

All in all, we have a situation where incredible amounts of money are in the hands of a few people along with a gigantic wealth of IT power and information. This reality has enabled these enterprises to profit enormously like never before since the start of the present corona crisis, and this process is even accelerating as time passes. Merely in April, May and June 2021 these concerns have gained the largest income in all of their history. Considering all the here-outlined facts it is obvious that the digital financial complex is indeed the centre of power in the world. It stands far above any government and is capable at any time to bring any cabinet into submission to do what those at the top of these companies want.

When we look at reality we see that through the present destruction of the middle class and the push for inflation these companies are removing the foundation on which they are resting, forcing them into a situation where they are desperately fighting to secure their future. Actually, that financial complex would have collapsed already in 2007/08 had the governments at that time not given huge amounts of tax money to the banks and asked the central banks to print ever more money. In the course of 12 years that amount had to be raised steadily and interest rates had to be lowered so that by March 2020 a situation of close to a financial crash was reached, which could only be avoided by setting the interest rates to zero and printing enormous amounts of money. In this way the dead end is reached because the interest rates cannot be lowered any further. To print even more money leads to hyperinflation. In such a situation the solution pursued by the digital financial complex is a double strategy: on one hand, unknown to the public, a new system is being prepared. And on the other hand, the dying system is being exploited as much as possible, and that is what we see happening since March of last year: The world economy is destroyed on purpose for the sole purpose of enriching the richest people on our planet while at the same time a new system is being established in cooperation with the central banks.

The new system means the complete removal of hard currency and the introduction of digital central bank money with the end goal of every citizens having merely one bank account, not anymore at a business bank but only the central bank. Digital bank money can be programmed, and because central banks can create money without any limits from nothing, even negative interest rates can be implemented without destroying the system. In this way the state can control any transaction of money, decide on individual tax rates, and take freely money from accounts as punishment for whatever the government decides. It is even possible to force people to spend their money within a certain time frame by limiting its value to certain time periods, to buy only certain products, etc. Most of all, it will take merely one mouse click and any citizen can be cut off from his financial resources. Digital central bank money is the most effective way of controlling a society, resulting in total dictatorship established via the money.

Such a development will of course not be simply welcomed by the population but result in great social tensions and unrest. What we see happening now is the opposite process, guided by those in power, namely to first create chaos in society and then to present the digital money as solution! That is the clever strategy which we see unfolding in front of our eyes with the vast majority of humankind being blind to this fact. In the name of promoting health enormous economic and social destruction is being created, making the situation worse by the day. Once you know this fact it will be easily understandable for you

why e.g. in China, the third-biggest cargo port in the world was closed due to one single positive test among the harbour workers, causing shortage of products...

Social division is consciously supported by creating more and more division among people, leading to social unrest and ultimately civil war. Universal basic income is promoted as the one and only solution to go from great chaos to what will be nothing less than total control. Additionally, we are in the midst of the 4th industrial revolution where we will see in the near future the loss of an ever-increasing number of millions of jobs through the introduction of artificial intelligence. That means also the need of fewer consumer goods, etc.

Here https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u70FHw_3y1Q you can hear a powerful lecture by the expert Ernst Wolff about the here outlined theme as outlined in my reflection.

We see a clear plan being implemented with the goal of a reconstruction of society with the first step being the demolition of the established system by creating more and more chaos and then creating a new system under the pretext of wanting to provide social help. You can learn about this plan in the two books "*The 4th industrial Revolution*" and "*The Great Reset*" by Klaus Schwab, with the World Economic Forum being in a key position. During the past 50 years the WEF has risen to be one of the most important control centre for the digital financial complex by combining step by step ever more influential representatives from the field of finance, politics, media, etc.

From the 1990ies programs to educate global leaders of tomorrow, young global leaders, have been put in place, providing ever more intensive training for them in the new millennium. Such individuals are presently in power around the world, including Bill Gates and Jeff Bezos, the leaders of BlackRock, and many other very influential global organizations, who were trained by or are now in an important position within the World Economic Forum, closely connected with one another, which explains how it was so easily possible that nearly the whole world responded similarly to the corona crisis. Additionally, 10.000 global shakers have been appointed and educated in order to make sure that also in the long run the agenda of those in power today will be put into practice by destroying the present systems for the sake of building a new world order.

Please reflect on the here mentioned facts to realize what kind of enormously evil plan is behind the present tragic developments which are set in motion on purpose so that a tiny minority at the top can benefit from the exploitation of the vast majority of humankind. In the name of protecting people from a disease world economy is being destroyed on purpose. The freedom of travel, of speech, of assembly, of choice how to deal with health issues, etc. is taken away from people supposedly for their benefit with the result of hundreds of millions being pushed towards poverty and hunger!

The plan of the elite, the visions of people like Klaus Schwab are destined to fail because the narrative of a deadly virus cannot be kept alive in the long run, yet it is an open question how much damage will be created in the meantime. How much time will it still take until the majority realizes that something is fundamentally very wrong when healthy people are declared to be the number one health threat in society? What more has to happen than the here-outlined developments for people to realize what is actually going on?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The corona crisis manifests what was discussed in the event 201

Dear friends,

In the previous reflection I tried to give you an overview over 21 years of intensive preparation until the dress rehearsal for the pandemic 2020, the event 201 in October of 2019, organized by the John Hopkin University, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, and the World Health Organization. You can find out important details at this link <https://www.facebook.com/106742431260103/videos/850644839199958>.

Although this presentation was made for German speakers, most of the recorded material is in English so that you will surely get the core points if you use your brain and reasoning well, what is truly important at this time of ideological war on the worldwide level, whereby the outcome decides in what kind of world future generations will live. The side of evil is dedicated to pushing their agenda at any cost of innocent people, especially children, dying prematurely not only through the poisonous vaccines but also increasing starvation, etc. The decisive question is: Who does God have on His side to fight against the criminals who are behind the enslavement of billions under a so-called new world order of a tyrannic global government?

In the simulation presented on October 18, 2019 you learn about a coronavirus outbreak that happened in South America, yet for the meeting not a representative of that continent but of China was invited – where the final version of a planned pandemic was to unfold a few weeks later. This is one of many obvious contradictions, whereby the most unbelievable one is surely that the whole event was about how to deal with a pandemic and not a single doctor was invited, someone who is directly caring for sick people! Merely from this fact it is clear that the whole issue is not the protection of the wellbeing of people but the pursuit of an international agenda. After the director of the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention, George Gao had attended that meeting he published on January 20, 2020 a paper with the title *“A novel coronavirus from patients with pneumonia in China, 2019.”* Four days later he presented another document with the title *“A Novel Coronavirus Outbreak of Global Health Concern.”* In this way, what was prophesied to happen in another place suddenly appeared some weeks later in his own country! The only other non-Anglo American or European participant of that event centred on a virus from Latin America came from Singapore. How very strange! None from that part of the world where the outbreak in the simulation began!

On December 31, 2019, the Wuhan Municipal Health Commission reported 27 pneumonia cases, including 7 severe cases, with a common reported link to Wuhan’s South China City market. Why would they do that, making such a report to the WHO about a few patients which represent not more than 0,000002% of the population, declaring it a few days later to be a Global Health concern?! How very ridiculous that worry was from the standpoint of the number of affected people can be easily understood when you consider e.g. that in Germany every year about half a million people have pneumonia, that is 0,6%, which would be in comparison with the Chinese population 8 million, and particularly the inhabitants of the province Huwai where Wuhan is situated, 350.000 pneumonia patients. So why would there go an official report to the WHO due to the tiny number of 27 sick people, particularly from China as a country where numbers are usually secretive and not officially published, especially serious problems are censored and treated as state secret? Merely from that simple point alone it is already clear that we are talking here about a staged pandemic which was declared without any serious relevance in society.

That reality is confirmed by the fact that the WHO actually took that ever so ordinary situation of a few people being sick with pneumonia seriously, confirming that the World Health Organization and China have been cooperating to stage the present plandemic. It was a Chinese representative in that worldwide organization, its former leader Margaret Chan, who made sure at the time of the swine flu that the definition of what represents a pandemic was changed to much lower criteria of people being infected. Without that change the relatively harmless corona virus could have never been presented as the cause for a worldwide pandemic! From that time forward the number of sick people was not any more relevant, only that it spreads in 2 out of the 6 regions defined by the WHO. That this organization even defended the way how the authorities dealt with the corona outbreak could be read e.g. in the South China Morning Post on February 6, 2020.

Interestingly, it was the UN, WHO, and the Chinese CDC which stood at the center of the 201 simulation of a pandemic. Bill Gates as one of the central figures, had not only at that time correctly predicted the outbreak of a coronavirus pandemic, but already in 2015 he warned at a TED talk about a virus as the greatest danger for humanity, of global catastrophe: *“If something kills over than 10 million people in the next few decades it is a most highly infectious virus. Not missiles but microbes... We are not ready for the next epidemic.”* In 2018 the German newspaper *Münchner Merkur* printed the headline: *“Bill Gates warns of an influenza pandemic which will cost the lives of 33 million people worldwide.”* And on January 31, 2020 you could read in the British Daily Mail: *“In a 2019 Netflix documentary, billionaire Bill Gates predicted a killer virus could originate in China’s wet markets to rapidly infect the world.”* When it comes to the prediction having been put into practice we see the central role of the John Hopkins University for which Bill Gates is one of the main sponsors with altogether close to 1 billion dollars from his foundations.

Concerning CAPS, the serious respiratory disease used as an example in the event 201, I would like to mention that the fatality rate was predicted with 10%, and then a couple of months later the same John Hopkins University presented again a very high mortality rate for SARS-CoV-2, which was not realistic at all, ultimately aimed at fear-mongering in order to get the plandemic campaign going. *Focus online* reported on February 7, 2020 that corona is by no means more dangerous than influenza. So it should have been clear from the beginning that there is no real extra danger out there, yet that was not the agenda pursued by the planners who have a very different plan from what one would expect from those who claim to be concerned about people’s health. The WHO representative spoke in a video message to the participants of the exercise, emphasizing that a highly lethal virus affecting the respiratory system could become a shared reality one day – and not too long afterwards it was worrying the minds of millions of people.

When you review the participants of the event 201 it is surprising to see that one of the few who had gathered was a representative of the Hotel Marriot, which makes one wonder, why such a person is invited and not epidemiologists, etc. It is not too difficult to find the correct answer when you consider that we are talking here about a plandemic. This is relevant to understand why the UN was well represented. The same applies to Tim Evans, the president of the World Bank, and of course to the person who represented the CIA. We see the example of the CEPI chairwoman representing Australia, who had various positions in the government of that nation like minister of health and finance, and the reality of especially harsh measures in that country. It is no secret that CEPI, advocating new vaccines for a safer world, is closely connected with Bill Gates.

What really should make you wonder why to this elite gathering also Matthew Harrington was invited, representing Edelman, the largest PR agency in the world. Public relations serves the task of influencing a target group or a whole society in the interest of an contracting entity who wants to create a certain reaction, even to the extent of manipulating the general worldview of people, forming their opinions. PR is not about content but about how to package a message, it is not about conveying objective information but the objective is to manipulate the opinion of the masses. Merely that point alone should make you very seriously wonder why you would need a PR expert to cope with a pandemic. To invite such a person is only reasonable if you have a product which you want to promote, in this case a virus which does not even exist.

Other examples are the senior boss of the Lufthansa airways and its crisis manager Martin Knuche and Eduardo Martinez, the president of UPS, a company dealing with logistics, who are certainly not those kinds of people you choose when you have the task of dealing with a pandemic killing people. On the other hand, it is understandable that the American CDC was represented because that organization has a years-long close connection to the WHO. One may ask why the vice president of NBC Universal was invited, which brings us to the decisive question of the role of media in a pandemic. That the mainstream media fulfilled their role and task well in supporting the agenda of the pandemic is more than obvious; they have been well paid for the inglorious job they accomplished.

Concerning raising of money from public resources it is notable that merely a few days before the event 201 *The Global Fund* had gathered world leaders, civil society leaders, philanthropists and advocates of people affected by HIV, TB and malaria who gathered in Lyon, France, to make a decision in response to the question: Do we step up the fight against these diseases or do we allow ourselves to slip back? The result was the pledge of 14 billion US dollars to be provided for that cause. At the event 201 one of the leading participants spoke about CEPI, "*which was established 3 years ago to accelerate vaccine exactly in this setting where a coronavirus is one of the indications as the focus.*" That means CEPI, its chairwoman was at the table, had already in 2019 the full attention on vaccines against a corona virus along with the goal to get access to more taxpayers' money in order to finance their private businesses. That is lobbying and corruption at the highest level.

In the film presented at the event you learn that the outbreak was small in the beginning and seemed to be controllable, but then it started spreading in intensely crowded and overpopulated neighbourhoods of mega cities. From that point on the spread of the disease was explosive. That script was also put well into practice by many countries who first denied that there is some serious danger from a virus out there and then suddenly changed to fear-mongering, emphasizing the need for drastic measures. The actor narrator: "*The economy was in a free fall... Stock markets around the world plummeted around 20 to 40%... The economic turmoil could last for a decade.*" In this way the public was already warned about what would become a reality not too long afterwards as result of the unjustifiable lockdowns and not due to a so-called pandemic.

Thinking of the overall aim of vaccinating all people it is obvious that the vice president of Global Public Health at the pharma concern Johnson&Johnson was invited, but why also a representative of the central bank of Singapore? All in all, the participants come from the fields of politics, economics, and the media, instead of representing mainly the medical field. Merely the fact that not health experts but others who have nothing to do with a health issue confirms that the overall issue and concern was not at all a virus but something very different, namely the implementation of a pandemic.

If we have a closer look at the contents which were discussed in the event 201 we see that ultimately it was about expanding the power of governments and of international organizations as well as certain companies. At the center of attention is the challenge to come forward with enough drugs and vaccines to fight the virus, from which the pharmaceutical industry as well as certain politicians benefit the most. The only solution seems to be to provide more taxpayers' money to supranational organizations, a global planned economy under the pretext of a pandemic, whereby only those companies which are too big to fail should be especially supported, which means of course on the other hand that the middle class will not be saved, expressed e.g. in the words of the representative of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation: *"The companies that will be our best partners are those who have been thinking about this ahead of time, who are prepared, who have redundancies and plans for their supply chains. We all gonna have to work with public-private partnership companies, but not all of them."* Why not all companies? Because there is the agenda which stands above all other considerations, the implementation of the plan of centralization on all levels. What this comes down to is governments helping a few huge companies to gain mega profits in the pandemic and in the end the few remaining large companies are in a position to ask for higher prices and to pay lower salaries.

For the participants of that exercise it was made clear that the vaccination will be the final solution to the dangerous virus, an understanding which is not only advocated by Bill Gates but so many other central players of the pandemic. That is what leaders around the world have been emphasizing again and again in the present corona crisis which was artificially created at a very high price. In the video shown at the event the participants could hear one person criticize the extreme measures which harmed not only individuals and families but whole cities. You can hear the details after half an hour in the presentation at <https://www.facebook.com/106742431260103/videos/850644839199958>.

The question arises: How could the organizers know already in 2019 that there would be such drastic measures which harm society? The answer is once again obvious: Because we are actually dealing here with a pandemic and not some virus. Please consider that in the past epidemics or pandemics had hardly any influence on the world economy. Why would the organizers of the event 201 emphasize that aspect which was never present before but surely became real in the present situation? One of the participants emphasizes: *"What is essential travel and what is non-essential travel, we have to clarify this."* Today we see that corona will cause in the end many airplane companies to go bankrupt except they are being saved through nationalization, again with the taxpayers' money. A high representative of Lufthansa (air travel) was attending and later that company received lots of money from the government after the pandemic became manifested.

One of the participants emphasized in his speech that we are now more than ever in a situation of increased numbers of epidemics, presently 200 every year and rising: *"We are in a new era of epidemic risks."* That is what the organizers want everybody to believe and accordingly welcome the drastic measures planned by those who pursue their respective agenda. From the ideological side certain individuals are supporting the cause through their input like Margaret Klein Salamon who wrote the strategic paper for the climate movement with the title *"Leading the public into emergency mode."* Such content stands behind the efforts of the *"Fridays for Future"* activists who claim that our house is on fire and demand a total mobilization of society against an expected climate catastrophe, although no serious scientific basis exists for such a presumed scenario. The objective is to create an emergency mode in the population which was not really successful through the climate propaganda. Now it was surely achieved through the covid fearmongering.

You can hear the founder of *“Emergency mobilization”* emphasize that they demand world war scale climate mobilization. *“We call for a crash transition of the United States economy to eliminate emissions in 10 years.”* A representative at the event 201 speaks about governments having to get used to doing things like never before, similar to being in a war zone for which a massive mobilization is needed. For those who look deeper it is clear that the overall issue is not about health but clearly about a radical change of society. That is the true agenda and covid or the assumed danger through CO2 emission is in the end about nothing else than establishing a global government and enforcing a climate dictatorship or another form of tyrannical rule in the name of health and a reduction of the world population.

One representative speaks about a Marshall plan which can stimulate change very quickly. *“All stakeholders must be mobilized to protect lives and livelihood. An international mechanism needs to be established for coordinating what we are doing with the UN as the base of operations, to tell people what they are doing and what their decisions are, creating transparency... so that pressure can come to bear...”* Countries should be pressured to do what they are told by those at the very top, holding the strings and pursuing their common agenda of a restructuring of the world towards centralism on every level.

The main (leading) speaker emphasizes *“It is important that the UN and the WHO remain very clear but when they challenge governments directly they are getting into this issue of sovereignty... It is really important to think about soft power influence, to call up the heads of state or powerful constituencies in those countries.”* All methods from hard pressure to soft power, including the mobilization of religious leaders for the cause, should be used in order to reach the goal – that every nation complies with the directions coming from the UN and the WHO. From this viewpoint it is clear that the main concern of those who pull the strings, the power strategists who do not hesitate to use any means to reach their goal, is not the wellbeing of people and how to best care for them but the absolute obedience to the orders coming from above in the hierarchy!

Contributions by the participants include statements like: *“There needs to be a centralized approach... There should be a timebound plan with a very clear target of what we constitute a new level of global preparedness. And we should look at what it requires to get that financed which depends not only on getting occasionally together at Davos or New York, but that has some real accountability, agents that are advocating for a stronger global governance, but a practical one, not that the WHO does everything. It’s the various constituencies that have to be mobilized.”* Global governance refers to nothing else than a global government. This is the ultimate objective and not how to deal with a virus. In the light of this fact it can be easily understood why those who had gathered for the event 201 spoke about the topics they did instead of dealing with the task of how to best help the population to cope with health issues caused by some imaginary virus.

Please listen to these words of George Gao: *“We have discussed coordination and centralized effort. Think about the system in China. That is good for the public health, actually. When you centralize the fund from the government, as we are doing in China. Very quickly we got enough funds to develop a new kind of vaccine and made a new kind of vaccine within 89 days against the swine flu.”* That in a totalitarian system the medical provision is in good hands is of course not true at all because the opposite is the case as everybody knows who has been living or working in communist countries. In this case we have one more lie which is being spread in the circles connected with the event 201 and the overall goal of establishing a centralized system where all relevant decisions are made for the whole globe by a tiny minority at the very top.

“Governments will have to work together with media companies to research nimble approaches to countering misinformation. This will require to develop the ability to flood the media with fast, accurate and consistent information. For their part the media companies should commit to ensuring that messages from government authorities are prioritized and that false messages are suppressed including through the use of technologies.” The PR expert on the roundtable requests that social media platforms have to step forward and recognize that they are not a broadcaster. They should not provide any more a neutral platform to spread also critical views, enabling free discussion, but be only a participant in the flooding of the internet with so-called accurate information. Measures against fake news are called for to be implemented on the global level. Please do not miss to listen to the comments after 52 minutes concerning censorship being needed – what has by now been perfected on the worldwide level in the name of presenting fact-based information whereas in reality we see more misinformation than ever being presented in the mainstream media.

Even the idea of the virus having been intentionally released by the government is already addressed in the event 201. Because those who organized it know that it is all about a plandemic they already considered the possibility that this fact may come to daylight and needs to be dealt with. You can hear the representative of the media emphasize that trust in pharmaceutical industries and in the government is very important in such a situation. Along with the fact of a PR expert having been invited to the meeting it is clear that the real issue is nothing else than to promote the virus so that Big Pharma can then present the solution in the form of vaccines which they sell to the governments in the millions of doses. In the end it is all about big business and gaining ever more control over people so that the elite can freely dictate what the inhabitants of our planet are allowed to do and what is forbidden. The goal is a technocracy where a few experts decide over the destiny of the vast majority of people with hardly any civil liberties.

If you have a sober look at the participants of the event 201 who are preparing the decisions to be made on the worldwide level it will be obvious for you that none of them was democratically elected. And they are deciding what the so-called “new normal” which they are propagating is all about! A few months later the “new normal” could be heard from the mouth of political leaders around the world. Another term emphasized in that meeting is “social distancing”, which by now every citizen in the English-speaking world knows.

When looking at the background of the participants we see e.g. a representative of the World Bank and of the WHO. These two organizations together initiated in September 2018 the *Global Preparedness Monitoring Board* to check on the international preparedness of states in the face of epidemics. Mrs Brundtland, one of its co-chairs and leader in the WHO was once a leader of the Socialist International and has a leading role in the *World Commission on Environment and Development*. It published the narrative that later became manifested in the Agenda 21, containing the *Communist International* as its basis. The well-established pattern of international planning in economics is now expanded to include not only the climate issue but also pandemics.

The fundamental question remains: Do we want to live in a free or a totalitarian society? Do we allow globalists to control our lives or are we dedicated to true liberty?

Let us use our knowledge to stop all wrong developments and to reverse them into good ones by being the pioneers of building a world of loving care for one another instead of the one self-centered people are pursuing.

Where is the science behind the so-called corona pandemic?

Dear friends,

Dr Stefan Lanka has shown scientifically that viruses are not microbes and have no infectious capacity. At the following links you can find the 3 parts of an extensive interview with him where he addresses core points which are decisive for all of us to know if we are serious about upholding true science: <https://ia801407.us.archive.org/33/items/stefan-lanka-interview-1-dsalud-numero-249-english-translation/Stefan%20Lanka%20DSalud%20Nu%CC%81mero%20249%20English%20%28I%20of%20III%29.pdf>, <https://ia801508.us.archive.org/19/items/stefan-lanka-viruses-are-not-microbes-and-have-no-infectious-capacity-dsalud-ii/Stefan%20Lanka%3A%20%22Viruses%20are%20not%20microbes%20and%20have%20no%20infectious%20capacity%22%20%28II%29.pdf>, <https://ia601401.us.archive.org/30/items/stefan-lanka-viruses-are-not-microbes-and-have-no-infectious-capacity-iii-of-iii-dsalud/Stefan%20Lanka%20%22Viruses%20are%20not%20microbes%20and%20have%20no%20infectious%20capacity%22%20%28III%20of%20III%29%20DSalud.pdf>

As a specialist in the field of biology and virology Dr Stefan Lanka exposes in detail that the virologists have disproved themselves. Unfortunately, what they do is anything but true science because they leave out the essentially required control experiments. He has been among the first to speak out against the corona pandemic from a scientific standpoint, appealing to those in responsible positions to discuss the actual facts scientifically.

When we look at the overall situation we see that the Chinese authorities were aware of what was happening. *“They knew there was no contagious virus and so they did a few local quarantines for a few weeks to calm things down, they sold themselves to the world as very efficient and responsible people and, above all, they hardly used PCR tests intentionally. On the other hand, in the West, we provoked our own pandemic with PCR tests whereby the epicentre of the pandemic was not really China but the Charité Hospital in Berlin where Dr. Drosten developed the first PCR test - which the Chinese refused to use - and which we in the West have been using millions of times a day for more than a year without questioning the validity of its results.”*

Upon having a closer look at what has been happening we see that the templates of the PCR screening tests contain about 300 nucleotides, but actually sequence only two fragments of about 150 nucleotides. As a matter of fact, there is nothing complete there, not even a supposedly complete gene belonging to the viral genome that the virologists claim to have "isolated". These detection tests have nothing to do with what they define as SARS-CoV-2 virus, since according to them the complete genome has almost 30,000 nucleotides.

We need to know that the way PCR tests are designed and programmed, they can give positive results without the sample analysed having any trace of nucleic acid. PCR is programmed with specific "quantification cycles" and any scientist familiar with the technique will tell you that with more than 20 cycles the results are prone to error. In fact from 30 cycles onwards the test is considered to be "dirty" and the results unusable because the detection of sequences is severely distorted. And from 40 cycles onwards the test can be positive without any of the programmed sequences being found in the sample to be analysed. The Drosten test has 45 cycles and is programmed in such a way that a certain percentage of tests are always positive. From this viewpoint we can say that the virus was indeed created in a laboratory, but not in a test tube but in a computer by means of sequence alignment using a

bat virus construct generated years ago as a reference template. And it could not be otherwise since there is no such thing, there are no viral genomes.

These are basis facts we need to be aware of in order to see clearly what has been going on during the past one and a half years. If we look at medicine as a whole it is obvious that depending on the worldview of the individual people's approach to it may differ greatly. While the majority feel that they fully depend on medical doctors when they are in a health crisis, there are also those who know for certain that the human body is capable of dealing with sicknesses without the help of any artificial drugs.

For example, if I believe that as a human being I am nothing more than an accident and by-chance result of random mutations and that I am nothing more than a collection of molecules, and I believe that nature is imperfect and cruel, then I believe that it can randomly "betray" my body and cause me to get a deadly cancer or to die due to a dangerous virus attacking me. But there is also the opposite standpoint of knowing that all creation functions in harmony both on the universal as well as the microscopic level and any disharmony in the human body can be overcome by first resolving internal issues which in turn result in negative bodily symptoms to disappear.

Concerning the wrong concept of antibodies it is essential to know that when we are injured, the body produces globulins and sends them to the affected area - which has lost energy and is becoming acidified - small globules that "flatten" and intertwine to create new tissue and repair the damage. These globulins are defined as "antibodies" and are assumed to perform a function that they do not actually have. The idea that there are specific antibodies that bind only to specific proteins, as if each antibody were a key designed to bind to a specific lock - to the protein of the pathogen - is a flawed assumption and any biochemist specialising in proteins knows this. In a fresh blood sample, no specific binding can be demonstrated. This only works in test tubes and under very specific conditions. Medicine claims that there are specific antibodies that fight supposed viruses whereas this is not what happens in the body. It is one more self-deception to add to the list that researchers have provoked with their laboratory work and sustain the erroneous theories that we have been assuming for years, decades, and centuries.

Stefan Lanka realized as soon as he left the university that nothing constructive could emerge within its walls. Its walls were built on dogmas. Ivan Illich already said that as soon as knowledge is institutionalized, it turns against people and against knowledge itself. May we all help each other to make the best use of what our Ultimate Origin gave us as potential to develop both on internal as well as external levels to gain true knowledge about the origin of life and to ensure the greatest possible health and wellbeing for all people.

Very sadly, the actual situation in connection with the medical industrial complex is already so very bad that book appeared with titles like "*Can Medicine Be Cured? The Corruption of a Profession*" by Seamus O'Mahony (<https://www.amazon.co.uk/Can-Medicine-Cured-Corruption-Profession/dp/1788544544>). It was published a few months before the present pandemic began to occupy the minds of the majority. That would surely not have been possible had more people been aware of the widespread corruption in the medical field. The ultimate cause of all these unfortunate developments lies in materialism, the view that there are poisons out there that cause you to get ill and anti-poison that cures. Applied to viruses, the conclusion is that the virus is the poison that makes you sick and therefore we need the antibody, the anti-venom to counteract it. The task at hand is to finally bring humanity to a new level of development at all levels, starting with the field of medicine by leaving behind the "good-bad" duality as a blueprint of what is going on in the human body.

You can observe two opposing concepts of Medicine: one system that represses symptoms with drugs and another that promotes harmony with oneself and one's environment as the only way to preserve health. The latter refers to the correct definition of health which is very helpful whereas the former wrong approach has led us into today's tragic situation of ever more people using pills on a daily basis to supposedly maintain their health.

Please consider: If medicine was not separated from economics, the logical consequence would be that the demands of the market would push the industry to exaggerate in order to sell more treatments for more and more diseases, real or imaginary. The cause is to be found in the nationalisation of medicine and science in general because science under state control is a "science of civil servants". If we ask for the pharmaceutical industry to be condemned because it has violated its duty of supervision, the pharma industry will say in reply: *"We only do what the state prescribes, what state institutions prescribe for medical products and the safety of vaccines"*. This is why it is not possible to hold the pharmaceutical industry responsible from a scientific and legal point of view. And who is the state? The state is us and we do not control our political representatives in parliament, something the German philosopher Immanuel Kant already warned about, saying that if the population does not understand the importance of laws and does not get involved, it will be the minorities who make them. And that is exactly what is happening.

In such a situation we must take to the streets and make this knowledge thematic, make the truth known by all possible means. All of us, together, we will be the needle that explodes the balloon of this crisis and everything that is behind it because it was made up apart from true science and is therefore bound to fail to begin with.

As things unfold we are in a situation where those who benefit from it push for people having to be vaccinated every year because of the mutations of the virus and that the use of the masks will be extended for another 10 years. But a) the vaccine cannot work because the virus does not exist and b) what the PCR test detects has nothing to do with his definition of a virus, which is nothing more than a mental construct. Moreover, the tests are calibrated in such a way that they always give a certain percentage of positives. They can get 100% positive results if they so wish. Stefan Lanka explains: *"According to the prevailing theory, the messenger RNA injected with the vaccine triggers an immune system response that produces antibodies, and immunity is achieved within 3-6 months. This is the theory, but the reality is that it is not the mRNA that triggers the body's so-called immune reaction - i.e. the generation of antibodies - but the nanoparticles. The body produces globulin to repair and rebuild tissues, nerves and blood vessels damaged by the nanoparticles and this is misinterpreted as the body's immune response. The tiny globules flatten and intertwine in the affected area and create new tissue to repair the damage; they are proteins that repair and rebuild tissue. The mRNA itself causes less of an inflammatory reaction compared to the latter. A small part of the mRNA can penetrate our chromosomes with as yet little studied long-term consequences, and can enter sperm cells, ovaries or placenta causing infertility, miscarriages or malformations. In the short term, nanoparticles are more dangerous and are responsible for thrombi. In fact, they are not even declared as active substances, but are defined as "adjuvants", i.e. auxiliary substances that help the real, active substance (mRNA) to penetrate into the nucleus of cells. Nanoparticles are extremely aggressive and cannot be broken down chemically, so the body gets rid of them very slowly - if at all - and they cause inflammation throughout the body if the muscle is unable to absorb the injection and its contents reach nerves or blood vessels directly.*

And all this only to have the same champions of vaccination conclude that their vaccine is no longer effective, claiming that new mutant strains are spreading in the

population and that is why people are still testing positive and getting sick. Scientists have been experimenting with mRNA vaccines in animals for years and have achieved nothing positive. On the contrary, they have concealed the adverse effects of nanoparticles on animals and the malformations they cause in fetuses. No vaccine study is done with a true placebo because the adjuvants are always in the injection; they call it a placebo because the supposedly active substance is not in it. They also carry out human trials, but they are cautious and go to poor countries to test their experimental vaccines. To Cuba, to the favelas of Brazil, to deep Africa... In short, wherever there is no control and there is collusion with corrupt authorities. The poor people they test the vaccines on are paid for it: a part in advance and the rest if after 6 weeks they stay healthy and can themselves go and claim the remaining payment. Those who die or get sick are replaced by other family members in order to get the money. Why are these experiments not carried out in front of us in developed countries? Why are they carried out where there is no control? They go to the poorest and most marginalised areas where it will never come out, either because they can hide it, or because people do not speak out for fear of reprisals or of losing the money. And on top of that, they are shameless enough to say that they have done "scientific studies" to prove the safety of vaccines, but they won't tell you where. They act brazenly and cruelly...

Looking at scientific studies, it is impossible to specify which symptoms constitute the Covid-19 disease allegedly caused by the SARS-CoV-2 virus. The list of symptoms is getting longer and longer. At the beginning, atypical pneumonia was mentioned as a characteristic symptom, but at this stage any symptom can be associated, at one's convenience, with Covid-19. The definition is constantly changing, and the claims that health authorities make about the effectiveness of vaccines cannot be concluded from the studies they present."

To the question: "What is the difference between "RNA vaccines" - e.g. the BioNTech vaccine - "DNA vaccines" - viral vector vaccines - and traditional vaccines such as, for example, live or attenuated vaccines used for measles or diphtheria?" Dr Stefan Lanka answers: "There are basically three types of vaccines. The first is the classical one, which can be the live attenuated vaccine or the killed or inactivated vaccine, which we have talked about before and which we don't hear much about lately because they cost very little to produce and are of little interest. The genetic vaccines that everyone is talking about are mRNA vaccines - such as Biontech's - and DNA or viral vector vaccines that integrate very quickly into the nucleus of cells, killing or damaging the tissue they are in, causing inflammatory reactions that are then interpreted as an immune reaction to the vaccine."

I would like to include here what Stefan Lanka explains in the first here-mentioned interview about bacterial phages which are mini-spores as postulated by Gunther Enderlein, one of the most important scientists of pleomorphism: "According to his view, more developed life forms are formed from simpler ones, but these more complex forms can regress and become simple again. For example, so-called 'giant viruses' are mini-spores of uncomplicated organisms such as seaweeds. I have said before that I isolated a "giant virus" from a seaweed. These mini-spores contain a nucleic acid fragment of a certain length and a certain genetic sequence that never changes. And with bacterial phages we are in the same case: they contain a genetic sequence that is always the same. Both structures exist, they can be easily isolated and biochemically characterised and photographed, and the length of their genetic material can be determined. Of course, such material can be sequenced.

However, this is not the case for suspected pathogenic viruses. Virology has not been able to carry out such a procedure with a virus, they just interpret that 'it must be so'. Look, phages and giant viruses are indisputably part of pleomorphism..."

Let us be clear in our mind to know the correct understanding of the fundamental aspects of life both on the internal as well as external level and share our insights with others so that more and more people may come to know the facts rather than merely theories.

Why do we need a freedom rally in this country?

Dear friends,

Starting with this letter I would like to share with you core contents which I shared at public rallies for freedom in Iceland. I hope they will be helpful for you to become more clear in respect to what the present plandemic is all about and what is necessary to bring it to an end once and for all:

Dear participants of this rally for freedom,

On June 17, 1944 Iceland became a free independent country through a plebiscite, the direct vote of the people who wanted freedom and independence. Today, 77 years later, we are holding a freedom rally in Reykjavik? Why? What happened so that a rally for freedom has been held every Saturday for several months already? The answer is obvious, the people of this country have lost the liberty which they gained nearly 8 decades ago. In such a situation I am reminded of the words of Thomas Jefferson, "*Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty*" and the fact that those who fall asleep in a democracy might wake up in a dictatorship. The latter has become a reality in 2020 for countless people when they found themselves locked up in their own homes, not only in communist China but also numerous countries around the world.

Here in Iceland the lockdown has not been so strict as in other countries, yet it is among the top of the most highly vaccinated nations with close to 70% of the population having received at least one shot, whereas there are dozens of nations where less than 1% of the population has received the vaccine. Now let me ask you: Do the people in these places not care about their health so that they are not interested in the vaccine? No, the opposite is the case. Especially in the African countries they have already made so many bad experiences with vaccines that they are not interested in them. That means on the other hand the people of this country belong to the most unwise ones who are so careless as to let themselves be harmed by a vaccine although only one out of 10.000 people was registered as Covid death. From the standpoint of freedom it is clear that the people allow themselves to be dominated by those who pursue the agenda of using vaccines in order to earn billions of dollars. The obvious question for me is: Why do the people have so little concern for their own body's wellbeing that so many volunteer to participate in a gene experimental therapy for a sickness that does not really affect the vast majority of the people?

Let us look at the facts in the statistics. In Germany less people have been in hospital with lung problems in 2020 than in previous years and not more of the intensive care bed were occupied than usual, yet they had a hard lockdown for many months while at the same time 20 hospitals were closed down and more than 7000 employees in 77 hospitals were put on short-time work because of too few patients. In other words, there were zero reasons for any drastic measures, yet they have been implemented. How is that possible? Only if the people in responsible positions are so very corrupt that they allow this to happen at the cost of the majority of the inhabitants of a country.

Our demonstrations have been taken place since October, yet we could not change things because our efforts are more or less ignored. What is the way forward? More people protesting? Imagine, that this place is overcrowded with people, the corruption of politicians is exposed and a new government is formed. Is that the solution? Surely not, unless people change and become aware of the core problem: Behind the present plandemic stands the agenda of those who pursue the Great Reset towards a global government and a new monetary system with only digital money which allows a few at the top to control all the

people of the world. That goal has been pursued by communists for more than one century with ever refined methods, whereby they are using today cultural Marxism to destroy society via gender ideology, etc.

All of this has only been possible due to the ignorance and selfishness of people, their not really taking responsibility for their own health nor for the wellbeing of society. They live with the illusion of evidence-based medicine and are blind to recognize distorted science in the age of Big Pharma which goes back to John D. Rockefeller who gave more than \$100 million to colleges and hospitals. In a very short time, medical colleges were all streamlined and homogenized, students were learning the same thing, and medicine was all about using patented drugs and all medical institutions working with centralizing our medical institutions. Homeopathy and natural medicines were mocked and demonized; and doctors were even jailed. Concerning how bad the overall situation has become I would like to mention that Horst Seehofer, a former minister of health in Germany, admitted that the pressure from the pharma lobby is so strong that political decisions are made according to their desire and not what the politicians actually would want to see realized. The one and only way out of the present worldwide crisis lies in people standing up against being dominated by corrupt people in powerful positions. It all starts with recognizing the problem and speaking out to expose facts.

People are being deceived to believe in something which is not true at all. They just believe what others are saying without checking the claims which are being made. The first liberation which must happen is to move out of ignorance and to know absolutely for certain where the full truth lies. The scientific facts are there but hidden from the public eye, and therefore evil individuals can use the ignorance of people to dominate them, to rule over them without any mercy in a totally selfish way. So the whole battle comes down to the fight between those promoting the truth and scientifically confirmed facts and those who pursue their self-centred cause, whatever that may be in concrete terms.

In the past wars were fought with physical weapons whereas today the real battlefield is based on the fact that the pen is mightier than the sword. Those who go against the natural laws will destroy themselves earlier or later. Nothing can be hidden in the long run, everything is bound to come to daylight. The decisive question is where Iceland stands in this respect. Many people come here to experience the beauty of pristine nature and now also to visit the active volcano because they like to see something very original. But where this country should shine the most is in the beauty of the hearts of the people, to give hope to humankind that it is possible to live a long happy life in good health by respecting the laws of nature and taking full responsibility for the individual as well as the public purpose.

We live in a world where on one hand the truth is censored and on the other hand we see the propaganda of the mainstream media, supported by those who misuse public property like Wikipedia. According to the founder Larry Sanger it has become a propaganda instrument for people who advocate leftist view of the world.

Johannes wrote: *“The silence of the Icelandic media over ongoing atrocity is unbearable. Ignoring the truth will not make the facts go away.”* That is certainly true. Because those who are supposed to speak out are not doing it, we are called to do so as the ones who are prepared to take responsibility to bring the present tragedy to an end and to open the way for a wonderful future which will certainly arrive if we are serious about making it a reality. Thank you very much for everybody who is ready to contribute to it!

To know who your real enemy represents the first step to win the victory

Dear participants of this rally,

We have gathered here to demonstrate for freedom. In order to regain our liberty, we need to know first of all, how we lost it and who our enemy is. What is your answer to these two basic questions? Unless we can answer them correctly we will always be in danger of losing our fundamental human rights again which have been severely violated during the past one and a half years in the majority of countries of the world.

I would like to start with a personal experience. One week ago I received a message from Facebook that my account is now restricted. When I checked to find out the reason I saw a message telling me that on May 25, 2020 I had posted a link with a presentation by Dr Andrew Kaufman. What does that mean? For more than one year it was no problem that I included this link in my letter which I posted on Facebook, but now after a campaign to silence that doctor had started, I am punished for what I did in the past when it was allowed. Please reflect about that situation because it is representative of what is happening already and what is being expanded further and further. There are close to 3 billion users of Facebook worldwide, around one third of the human population. Within this community rules have been set up which enable those at the top to dictate what the members are allowed to see and which content is banned from sharing, like any critique of vaccines. I have been experiencing this on a daily basis as I am posting a lot and whenever my message includes a link to content which the Facebook bosses do not want others to know about, then I am blocked to do so with the warning that if I do then my account will be further restricted.

Lenka Lipkova made the experience that she was banned for 30 days from sharing on Facebook, which includes that she could not even like what others published there. Then when that period finished, she was happy to post, but as soon as she did she was out again. Her freedom lasted only for a few hours and now she is blocked for another month because she posted a link addressing the question: *“Do you believe in God or in Big Pharma?”* In such a situation you are already an outcast of that community as soon as you express something which those at the very top do not like. That kind of censorship has been expanding especially in recent months. There is no more freedom of speech on Facebook or on YouTube. If you want share something which is not in line with the so-called community standard then you are hindered, blocked, to do so. Censorship reigns in the name of political correctness and the public good, whereas in reality only the interests of those who pursue a certain worldview is being served, in most cases a leftist view of society. The so-called “community standard” is not decided by the community but by those in power who like to rule over others.

Lenka grew up under communism, she experienced how her family tried to flee via Yugoslavia from that tyrannical system, and she stood up against that oppressive regime before it finally collapsed in 1989. She knows first-hand what it means to live under dictatorship. I have been giving lectures in West Berlin why communism is wrong at a time when the Iron Curtain was still firmly in place. After the fall of the Berlin Wall in 1989 I went to Hungary and then Russia to introduce educational programs for middle schools. Since my childhood I have been aware of what communism means as I grew up in a small village in the north of Austria with one part of the village border being a barbed wire fence with the police patrolling to make sure that nobody would cross that border.

What most people are not aware of is that the spirit of communism which we see fully manifested in North Korea is not only alive there but also in many other countries, especially China where surveillance is firmly established through modern technology. The end result is the same: the whole population of a country being dominated by a few authoritarian rulers, whereby there are also those who want to control the world because they have so much money which enables them to actively work for such a goal, as for example Klaus Schwab has been doing by organizing the World Economic forum every year to bring together the most rich, powerful and influential people in the world for his ultimate goal of the great reset, which he explained in the book published last year, a world, where nobody owns anything and everybody is happy, as he writes. In reality the final goal is total control over people. For this purpose the economy of all countries has to be ruined so that it can be taken over by the international financial complex, including the World Bank. I am no expert in financial issues, but I have been studying people in dozens of countries on four continents where I have invested my heart during the past half a century, and know therefore first-hand, that people have the same fundamental nature irrespective in which cultural sphere they are living. In essence, we all decide day by day what we do for ourselves and how much we invest into others. You and I make our personal decision how sincerely we care about our fellow human being.

The ultimate purpose is of course to silence and to eliminate those who criticize those at the top. In order to enforce the vaccination the Austrian government paid 1 million Euro for a 25-seconds video spot to advertise the vaccine, promising freedom and a dreamlike life if the shot is taken. The citizens rejected that propaganda to the extent that this video received a few hundred likes but 50.000 dislikes (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kr6aipcmjwA>).

In Germany, scientists of the university of Ulm checked the content of Astra Zeneca vaccines and found that two thirds of the ingredients were human proteins which should not be there, taken from aborted babies! Is it a wonder that so many people have adverse side effects when the vaccines are so highly contaminated? In Germany a special app was created to report the adverse reactions but it does not work anymore after half a million reports came in. How could it come so far that the present genocide is unfolding? Because people did not care to make sure to put check and balances on those in positions of power. Who is controlling those at the very top? They seem to be above the law because they have put their like-minded people into the relevant positions in the judicial system, politics and the mainstream media who keep silent and make sure that the truth does not come to daylight.

The strategy is always the same: spreading lies and disinformation to confuse people and then to indoctrinate them with the content those at the top want people to believe in, which includes also the fearmongering concerning a climate catastrophe although it is impossible that such a thing happens. If you know a little about physics you will understand that no object can heat itself up through the energy existing in it. Additionally, the earth is emitting energy which is not blocked in the atmosphere, a fact which can be easily seen with an infrared or thermal camera directed to our planet. Protecting the climate or stopping the climate change is nonsense because it is out of question that man can influence the large weather phenomena. Climate is merely a theoretical concept based on measures of temperature, etc. We see politicians listening to physicists who are working outside of the natural laws and ignore them when they do not fit into their concept. What counts for them is adhering to a certain ideology that they are supporting. We witness that not anymore about scientific facts are the focus but indoctrinating people with some worldview, exploiting them in various ways including the demand to pay extra CO2 taxes, with advertisements even asking: "*Children – our future or killers of our climate?!*" In this respect it is important to know

that the oceans contain 50 times more carbon than the atmosphere and not CO2 causes the temperatures to rise but to the contrary, a warmer weather leads to more CO2 being released from the oceans. All the climate hysteria and *Fridays For Future* demonstrations serve merely a political agenda and have no scientific basis whatsoever. Zero science and 100% propaganda, climate totalitarianism. A new study claims that every two years a climate lockdown is necessary in order to reach the goals of the Paris Agreement. The agenda is supported by the World Economic Forum.

In a situation where we are confronted with deception on so many levels, we must first of all be clear where the truth lies and defend it under any circumstances, never allowing ourselves to make false compromises. Because the present tragic reality is rooted in an agenda of people who pursue a certain worldview, we can only win and get back our freedom in the long run if we expose everything that is wrong in the various areas of society.

Ultimately, our decisions will be determined by our view on life. If we believe in goodness then we will fight for it to win over evil. That is what we are doing, but we can only succeed if we have the correct answers from beginning to end. We need to know for certain what is going on behind the scenes and also how we can bring an end to the present tragedy. We can only use love and truth in order to reach our goal and not anger and resentments, as people have been doing throughout history. The first step to liberty is therefore to become ourselves free from negative emotions towards others and care for one another properly. That is the one and only path which will lead us to reach the goal for which we are longing deep in our heart.

The theme of my sharing is *“To know who your real enemy is represents the first step to win the victory.”* What we see today on the worldwide level is the full bloom of evil being manifested in all areas of life with seemingly endless examples of corruption going on. The root cause lies in people not being able to love themselves and being therefore also not capable of treating others properly. Accordingly we need to know for certain that the real enemy is self-centredness which some people have perfected to the level that they do not even want others to exist, supporting eugenics. If we want to succeed we need to face this and so many other tragic facts how very corrupt not only politicians and the mainstream media have become but also scientists, doctors and administrators so that we have for example in Germany the reality that false numbers were presented to the government about the beds available in hospitals for intensive care patients. Based on these wrong numbers the various lockdowns have been implemented, which are nothing less than robbing people's freedom. The statistics show clearly that even less people than usual have been in hospital last year, yet a crisis on the national level was declared in order to justify the lockdowns which in turn have the purpose of ruining the economy so that a new financial system can be implemented and in the end a world government established.

In these few minutes of my speech I wanted to give you an overview over the situation we are in. We cannot solve the problems here in Iceland unless the root of the negative developments is eradicated on the worldwide level. For this reason it is inevitable that we have a sober look at what is happening in the various countries in the light of the agenda pursued by those who wish to control the inhabitants of our planet to do what they want to see realized, which is none other than a world where they are the center. They use any method, however cruel, to reach their egoistic goals, no matter how many people have to suffer immensely, as it is unfolding in the present crisis on the worldwide level.

Let us work together and invest to stop this unprecedented negative development.

Parallels between the communist propaganda and the covid-19 brainwashing

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

As I have mentioned, more than 30 years ago I was giving lectures in West Berlin about why communism will never work and what a much better alternative would look like. I helped to organize rallies against the Berlin Wall which finally came down in 1989. I have been working for years in formerly communist countries and I am well familiar with how it looks like when the materialist world view of Marxism Leninism is put into practice.

Those who are old enough will remember that there have been demonstrations in East Germany for more freedom every Monday which grew in size until the Wall came down. At that time I have been fighting for the same goal from the western side of the Wall. The ministry for state security (Stasi) kept at that time a file with me carrying a banner and documenting my activities in West Berlin because I was considered an enemy of the DDR. Those who participated in the Monday demonstration used the slogan "*We are the people*" because the ones at the top made the main decisions about their lives. That spirit of the elite in positions of power deciding how other people should live has reached a new climax in the corona measures where hundreds of millions have been hindered to go to work to feed their families. Such inhuman rules and regulations have enormously harmed not only individuals but the economic situation of many nations, which is surely also the case here in Iceland.

In communist countries, those who spoke out against the wrong measure by the government were declared to be the enemy, a spy or a conspiracy theorist. They were accused of hate speech and it was claimed that they hated the nation and its people. Similarly, we see today that those who stand up against the unreasonable behaviour of governments are ostracized, they are accused of denying that corona exists, that they are not respecting others by not wanting to wear masks or refusing to let themselves be injected with a so-called experimental gene therapeutical vaccine.

Just as the brainwashing has been ever present in communist countries we have witnessed how the mainstream media has been bombarding the population with covid news day in and day out, not only for weeks and months but by now already for more than one and a half years, especially in countries like Germany and my fatherland. The authorities came up with ever new lies in the past as well as in the present, frightening people with scenarios of what could happen, especially at this time although their predictions turned out in all cases to be ever so far away from the actual situation. Content which seems to be furthering the cause and agenda which those at the top are pursuing is simply invented, no matter how unscientific it may be. Along with that reality critics are silenced. That has been the case in the past just as it is a reality today.

No evidence exists which would confirm the drastic measures, yet they are enforced. If the correct decisions were made then things would work out well, but the opposite took place decades ago, leading not only to the end of the German Democratic Republic but also the whole Soviet Union with all its satellite states. Once you are aware of the historic developments you can see also more clearly what is happening today: Nothing less than the takeover of society by the communist spirit under another name but with the same ultimate goal of a few at the top ruling over nations and ultimately the whole world.

As it could be witnessed in the present crisis, investigations concerning the dangers of covid-19 have not been done. No objective debate pro and contra took place, no scientific

committee was installed to study the benefits and disadvantages of the measures which have been enforced by the authorities. And when studies were available, e.g. concerning the harmfulness of masks, then they have been suppressed so that the public would not know about them. The use of masks has been emphasized, representing a visible sign of people submitting to the authoritarian rule by the government. In such a situation it has been useless that many scientists, doctors and people with healthy common sense affirmed that wearing masks is harmful. The overall spirit of fear and a certain emergency situation has been upheld by communist leaders in the past and is of course ever present today in North Korea even after nearly 7 decades of armistice. In the present day it is the spirit of being afraid of an invisible enemy in the form of a tiny virus which is not even alive but a dead material, whereby no scientific evidence of contagion exists to begin with. It is merely an unproven theory! Such is the extremely unreasonable situation we are faced with today.

The "Virus Mania", described in the book by Claus Köhnlein and Thorsten Engelbrecht, is only one way of fear-mongering. The other is the fear of a climate catastrophe which lacks equally any scientific basis but rather aims at climate dictatorship. Then there is the lie that more than two genders exist, advocated by the Marxist gender ideology. In all these areas it is propaganda rather than evidence-based science which is pursued. That applies just as well for the masks which harm not only the body but are especially detrimental for the relationships among people and the development of children. Fearful people accuse others of not wearing masks or not being vaccinated, whereby it is obvious, that masks and vaccines do not work. It is said that the virus spreads like an aerosol whereas it turns out that no virus has ever been seen or photographed in saliva!

If you have a closer look you can see for example that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States of American received 45% of its annual budget from the pharmaceutical industry. The World Health Organization gets roughly 50% of its budget from private sources, including Bill Gates and Big Pharma who have obviously their own agenda. The American Center for Disease Control may be also defined as a vaccine company as it owns 56 vaccine patents and buys and distributes 4 and a half billion dollars in vaccines annually through the *vaccines for children* program. Once you have a sober look at such facts you will surely recognize where the problem lies. Another fundamental issue is the reality that health authorities never showed an evidence that the sequence SARS-CoV-2 causes the disease COVID-19. It is because on one hand the PCR test shows only part of the virus sequence so it isn't evidence for an infection or even that there is a virus. On the other side the symptoms are same of multiple common diseases. There is no difference in the lungs of people with positive PCR test and people who test negative. On top of that it was finally admitted by the American CDC merely 6% of the covid cases were real whereas 94% of the official numbers died of other causes, that is 9.000 out of the alleged 160.000!

At this link <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tCQrx8TCBYw> you hear a nurse speak about the situation that the REAL Communist Revolution is Healthcare, advocating the task to encourage patients to educate themselves so that they do not need the healthcare system so much because over the past decades, the healthcare industry has undergone a fundamental and troubling transformation in the quality and core characteristics of healthcare workers. This shift has brought Marxist ideology into the healthcare system.

Just as in the past in communist countries, a psychological war is going on with those at the top on one side and the common citizens on the other. Any means that is suitable is used by those in positions of power and authority in order to control the subordinates, those whose basic human rights are severely restricted. It is not democratic laws which are the

determining factor because even the fundamental rights are freely violated if it serves the agenda of those at the very top who have their own special privileges. We know of those who criticized communist leaders having been thrown into prisons, but the very same has become also a reality in Western Europe for medical doctors who exposed evil practices in medicine.

One of the core methods used by those advocating the great reset to establish a new world order is to push for a change of laws. That has certainly been very successful in Germany where now even the basic human rights are restricted by law for one more year after a pandemic ends, which enables the politicians to use further forced measures to pursue their agenda. What it all comes down to is nothing else than a new form of dictatorship being implemented in the free world in the name of protecting the health of the people, an area in which most governments have been doing rather poorly, confirming their inability to resolve health issues! On the other side are those who gladly want to take responsibility for their own wellbeing in every respect and to not wish to be controlled by some individuals who are so arrogant as to decide what is best for the population, ignoring the personal rights and freedoms of the citizens.

One billionaire in Australia is distributing *Anti-COVID Vaccine Flyers* across the nation. This is an example of one person using his money for a good cause and he is fiercely attacked by the left. Merely by this simple example among countless others you can see what kind of goals the left is pursuing. It is important to study the psychological warfare because that is what is used by those in positions of power and influence over others. If their deception is exposed in one area then they immediately divert the attention of the people from that issue and focus fully on another, never to come back to what is going wrong or where deception is being practiced.

Concerning the method of vaccination I wanted to mention that on average 2 out of 100 vaccines reached the level of being officially accredited, yet in the present situation several vaccines received a permission to be used within a few months of preparation, even lying that these new vaccines are safe! Additionally, regulations are freely change to hide facts, e.g. in the way of reporting adverse side effects of vaccines for children. From the standpoint of those at the top who are pushing for a digital vaccination document it is clear that in this way they can easily see who does not want to get vaccinated – who does not agree with the measure enforced from above, rejecting the centralized system.

A renewal of society is necessary, but not towards the so-called workers' paradise which Karl Marx promoted and definitely also not the world which Klaus Schwab is propagating where nobody owns anything and everybody is happy. In such a situation it is truly decisive that we think seriously about what kind of world we wish to leave for our descendants. The decisive question in this respect is clearly: Who presents an alternative to the corrupt system which is already established and which seems to get worse by the day? I am convinced that we are the ones called to tackle this task because we care wholeheartedly for the future of this country. We can see clearly the danger of a new form of dictatorship being implemented on ever wider grounds with more and more often unreasonable regulations and less and less personal freedom. If we want to stop the present fatal development and reverse it, then we need to face the fact that this is only possible on the foundation of our acting in the right way while being able to distinguish clearly what makes people truly free and in which way they are enslaving themselves.

I am grateful for every one of you who is reflecting about these essential questions. Thank you very much for your attention!

The task of presenting an alternative to the present situation

Dear participants of this demonstration,

The official name for our gathering is *“rally for freedom”* which is very fitting because to rally refers to bringing something into order again; to gather and organize or inspire anew. This term is further associated with drawing or calling persons together for a common action or effort. That is what is one purpose of our meeting, to support one another, to concentrate and unite our spirits and to revive our strength. From this viewpoint it is clear that we are here to restore the proper order and liberty in this country. For the purpose of achieving that goal of restoring freedom for all people we must first of all know what makes us truly free. Some people think that if they have lots of money and power then they will be fine, but upon having a closer look it is obvious that money does not make people happy.

Why are we here then at this place? Because we feel some responsibility for the unfortunate situation of corruption being in full bloom in many areas to the extent that innocent people are faced with grave harm through an experimental gene therapy. If we want to change the present situation we have no other choice than to offer an alternative to what is taking place. For this reason we must be able to provide the correct answers as to how things should be. We are faced with a criminal pharma mafia which is very sadly supported not only by corrupt politicians and a mainstream media which can easily be bought to spread propaganda instead of truth, but also a deceitful medical industrial complex, and therefore we must expose the existing fraud in all those areas. Do you belong to those who are right awake, dedicated to fight for the truth and liberty to prevail over dictatorship and death?

When we speak about freedom it is important to consider that there are two aspects to it: to be free in your heart with few inner problems and the external freedom. As human beings we need both, to be free in our heart and mind as well as enjoying liberty in society, on the national and worldwide level in order to be able to enjoy our life to the fullest extent. First of all, we must know what we stand for. What is the opposite of being corrupt? To be honest and act in a responsible manner. What is the opposite of deceiving others? To be true to ourselves and to one another. What is the opposite of misusing a position? Being ready to be held accountable for all of our public actions. The list is long in regards to which kind of incorrect attitudes must be replaced by a mindset that is primarily concerned about the wellbeing of all people rather than putting one's own advantage and personal benefit in the first place.

On which foundation should then the inhabitants of Iceland unite? This may sound like a difficult question but the answer is actually rather simple. We all have an intellect and want to know what is true, and should therefore unite centred on the universal truth and confirmed scientific facts rather than some theories and concepts which separate us. Our second basic desire is to experience beauty, most of all uplifting relationships which fill our hearts. And the third fundamental human characteristic is our will which is designed to do something good because only by doing so can we find real fulfilment in life.

Please take a moment and reflect on these 3 core human aspects of striving for Truth to know reality correctly, pursuing Beauty which is enriching our heart, and wanting to see Goodness manifested in wonderful things being realized. Once you have internalized them you will know that these precious qualities are the ones which make our life worth living. They are the foundation for true joy in uplifting relationships which are in turn the prerequisite for finding lasting fulfilment.

The way out of a situation where “*Medical Martial Law*” is implemented lies only in returning to the Truth which is underlying our human existence: We were created out of unconditional love for the sake of experiencing True Love, which is only possible if we take full responsibility for ourselves and for one another. The decisive question is therefore: Are we doing that or allow ourselves to end up in peril in one way or another due to not making sure that we live fully in line with the True Love Principle and help others to do the same?

In order to be able to bring an end to the present crisis and to make sure that not other similar issues will come up in the near future we need to know exactly what is wrong with the fake pandemic which we witnessed during the past one and a half years and how things should be to begin with. As one human family we are meant to care for one another. From this viewpoint it is clear that those who practice this not only in their immediate surroundings but include the overall situation in their considerations are the true pioneers who are building a better future which is today more urgent than ever because things are changing so fast. Only if we make the correct decisions will we arrive where we wish to be deep in our heart while living in a world where people show loving care for one another.

The first task at hand is none other than bringing everything that is wrong to the daylight so that everybody can see what is actually going on. This has been done very well especially by Johannes and Anna. Since October of last year they have been coming here every Saturday to speak out against the unreasonable corona measures and to take a stand against the experimental vaccine which turned out to be of such poor quality that it is not only ineffective against covid but even in many cases gravely polluted, as scientists of the German university of Ulm have shown. They found out that e.g. two thirds of the ingredients of the Astra Zeneca vaccine are things like human proteins which should not be in there at all! Such is the extent of the betrayal that is happening with the result of tens of thousands of innocent people dying prematurely or having to endure lifelong harm. The real danger through adjuvants is being ignored while people are afraid of genetic engineering which rests on an unconfirmed theory and cannot manifest what most people fear it is capable of. Not the supposed genetic manipulation is to be worried about but what hardly anybody addresses, the harmful adjuvants which are causing people to suffer and even to die within a short period of time after receiving the shot. It is decisive to know that critique which does not hit the main point is actually stabilizing the wrong construct rooted in a completely erroneous virology which has disproven itself long ago just as silence in front of evil means nothing less than indirectly supporting it.

In respect to deaths after having received some infection the number was in Germany 200 during the 20 years from 2000 to 2020, on average 10 persons per year, with the maximum of 60 death during the swine flu vaccination in 2009/10. Now after the covid vaccines 400 died in the first quarter of this year and more than 1600 since the start of the experimental therapy against covid-19! Only 15% of those defined as covid cases have shown some symptoms whereas more than 80% of those who received the “vaccine” against covid-19 have developed adverse side effects. Nevertheless, people welcome the present injection! Such an incredible reality is the result of the ongoing propaganda.

On top of this unspeakably irresponsible behaviour the majority of people are already so strongly brainwashed into fearing a pandemic which actually does not exist at all, with less people having been treated in hospitals in 2020 in Germany and other countries than in previous years that they welcome the covid shot in hopes that they will receive the lost freedoms back, whereas it turns out that this is also not the case. The German minister of health ordered already more than 200 million doses of vaccines for 2022 for every citizen to

be vaccinated up to three times against a new illness which exists only in theory as merely the name for the common influenza which disappeared from the statistics was changed into covid-19.

It is common knowledge that times of crisis are also periods in our life which open up doors for renewal. To do so is surely the task of the hour as the ongoing noise of the corona virus gets a little bit more silent while even the mainstream media is reporting that the PCR-test does not show anything concerning whether a person is contagious or not, confirming that it is actually useless to determine whether a person has covid-19 or not. In reality the field of medicine is dominated by a certain automatism that diseases must be treated with antibiotics, radiation, chemotherapy, vaccination, etc. which cause people and animals, plants and the soil, air and water to become more and more polluted and poisoned. To be able to stop this tragic development, we must know what enabled it to come that far and make the right conditions which will ensure its end by fundamentally resolving issues with the right expertise and correct attitude. Instead of falling into the spirit of "coronoia" we must have a clear heart and mind to know where the full truth lies.

We live in a world which is largely dominated by the attitude of self-centredness where people generally put their own ego first. The decisive question is therefore: "*How much am I concerned about others?*" We are here at this rally because we care about what is going on in this country and we want to stop the evil which we see right in front of our eyes where people are injected with a harmful gene therapy which has cost already the lives of tens of thousands of people. The first task is to liberate ourselves from fear, aggression, despair or feeling paralyzed. This is surely possible if we go deeper, ask the relevant questions, listen to our hearts and use all of our intellect to understand things clearly, not allowing contradictions to remain in our reasoning and conclusions.

Last Saturday I spoke about the potential for this nation to be the place from where the light of truth shines out to the world. For that day the daily mail online news reported in the headlines: "*Iceland becomes first country in Europe to lift ALL coronavirus restrictions.*" That is surely good news, but there is also the detail in this article that in this country 87% of the population welcomed already the covid vaccine, whereas some 70 countries, one third of all nations, have less than 5% of the people vaccinated. One can say that the Icelanders are very obedient. If there is a direction from above then they gladly follow and do what they are being told. From this viewpoint it is clear that if they were told the truth then they would act according to it. When we look at the overall situation in this way then we can have much hope that Iceland will be one of the first country to do everything correctly – if only they are educated about how to do things properly. (Recently geologists realized that Islandia as continent may very well exist with Iceland being the top of a vast sunken continent.)

It is our common task to inform the people of the truth which the mainstream media does not speak about, especially those facts that we need to be aware of for the sake of building a better future. I would like to wholeheartedly thank each one of you who is ready to offer your voluntary contribution to the overall goal of making sure that Iceland develops into a country where everybody wishes to live because of the respect and mutual understanding among people which is greatly lacking in our world today. In other words, such an objective requires that we go deeper and ask the relevant questions as to what makes life truly worth living. I wish that each one of you can find inspiring answers for yourself as well as society as a whole because in the end it is true that if we stand alone we will fall but if we work together we can benefit so much from one another.

The change from the present situation to a wonderful future

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

This week the American White House press secretary warned the unvaccinated to expect government agents to show up at their homes. Such a decision by the Biden administration to knock on the doors of households whose members have so far refused the COVID-19 vaccines shows what the whole issue is all about. Why does the government not send experts to people's homes to help them resolve their problems? For which reason should taking the corona shot be more important than all the other serious issues the citizens may be faced with? Obviously, it is about helping Big Pharma to sell their vaccines in the name of supporting the corona religion which everybody must accept and therefore those who do not believe in the vaccine as salvation must be converted! It is obvious that it is not at all about the health of the people but about an agenda which is pursued by those at the top.

In the past, people were free to make an individual decision whether they wanted to receive the seasonal flu shot or not. Society assumed we could look at our health and circumstances and make our choice. Today we face tremendous pressure to take a COVID-19 vaccine. So why the change? Why does the government intend to send public health officials door-to-door to try to convince people in their homes? What happens to those who still refuse the vaccine? Will they be put on some government watch list, or quarantined? It has been known since decades that corona viruses cause the common cold. Experts have been researching but could not come up with a vaccine. Suddenly, an experimental therapy is available and about to be made mandatory in more and more countries.

We have gathered to demonstrate, to expose what is wrong and how things can be changed in order to build a healthy society in which liberty for all is secured. The challenge is to clarify how the given issues can be resolved. We are the ones who take responsibility for the overall situation and therefore we must know well what has to be changed in which way so that we can arrive at our common destination, a land where all people can live in peace and enjoy prosperity. To reach this precious goal we need to define first of all to which values we can agree. We can do this successfully if we look at what we all have fundamentally in common as human beings: It is a heart which wants to love and the intellect which we use to think so that we can know the truth and facts. Unless we have the correct understanding we will not be able to be successful in getting our needs properly fulfilled.

Let us consider: Very poor countries like Ethiopia give their budget for health to the WHO which multiplies it and as condition for this help they have to use the medicine which advisers of the WHO decide, e.g. in the case of cancer very expensive chemotherapy which costs tens of thousands of Euros which could be used to save people from starving but instead makes Big Pharma even richer! This is only one example of how very bad the WHO has already become. Because corruption is practiced by those at the top in positions of power our possibilities are limited, but history shows that in the end all crimes come to daylight and criminals are punished. Now we have more possibilities to expose evil than ever before. So we can be confident that justice will reign after all, but it is up to us collectively how long that process will take.

What has been happening in 2020 is nothing less than a coup d'état through covid, the execution of a plandemic whereby unscientific concepts in the field of virology turned out to be an effective weapon in coercing global systems change towards a new digital monetary system and a Great Reset in many areas of life with new rules and regulations being implemented which limit people's freedom and make them more and more dependent on those who run the financial industrial complex, namely those at the top who pursue their

respective ideology to be forced on people, be it fascism, communism or other variants of totalitarian systems. What is truly alarming to see is that e.g. the German government initiated a study of how the Chinese system of points according to social behaviour can be implemented in this country. The end result is a pharma and climate dictatorship with lesser and lesser freedoms of speech, of travel, etc.

You may be aware that the core content of George Orwell's book 1984 is well on the way to be manifested step by step. The author emphasizes: *"The further a society drifts from truth the more it will hate those who speak it."* That is what surely applies also to us as the ones who stand up against the many man-made evils. We are faced with opposition and therefore it is all the more important that we are well-equipped with the full truth and not satisfied with merely knowing some part of it. Only if we are familiar with the correct overall picture can we succeed in eliminating everything that is false and wrong to be substituted with the true way of life which enables us to build a healthy society where joy and happiness reigns rather than misery, which spreads among populations both on external as well as internal levels.

The main demonstrations in Germany against the unreasonable corona measures have been held under the overall theme of freedom, truth, love and peace because the organizers understand that these basic values are essential to be able to resolve the present crisis without violence. We need to know that this is certainly true and ask ourselves, what it means to live in liberty centred on True Love as the foundation for a peaceful world where all people can enjoy a happy life. Unless we are well familiar with this content and are able to put it into practice we will always remain in danger of falling into some kind of tyranny.

You and I decide our future together. If we do not stand up against the ever-growing tyranny we will definitely have to live under it earlier or later. We are in the middle of a spiritual battle of facts versus fake news where we find so many contradictions. For example, there is not a single study worldwide that shows masks are useful against viruses and also no study that they are not harmful! Yet people have been forced to wear them and they widely obeyed. When one court in Germany ruled against children wearing masks another court simply declared that verdict as invalid although it had been the only one decision in the country in connection with covid which was made based on the opinion of experts in respect to masks! In all other cases for 16 months already the judge rejected the common rule to include specialists to provide their expertise so that the correct decision can be made.

Only if we leave the realm of ignorance behind and know for certain how to act in accordance with the principles of creation can we secure for ourselves and our descendants a hopeful future.

In gratitude for your contribution to this overall task I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Clearly recognizing reality is essential to find the correct solutions

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

We have gathered to demonstrate, to show what is wrong and how things can be changed in order to build a healthy society in which liberty for all is secured. The challenge at hand is to clarify what is wrong and how to resolve the given issues. We are the ones who take full responsibility for the overall situation and therefore we must know very clearly what has to be changed in which way so that we can arrive there where we all wish to be, a land where all people can enjoy prosperity.

For this purpose we must first of all clarify to which values we can agree. To answer this question we need to look at what we have fundamentally in common as human beings. I suppose you all know the answer: We have a brain and the intellect which we use to think so that we can know the truth and facts which is the necessary prerequisite to get things done. Obviously, unless we have the correct understanding we will not be able to be successful in getting our needs properly fulfilled.

What is it that we are longing for? We all wish to have positive and uplifting experiences not only sometimes but day by day, ideally from morning to evening. To do so is not an unreachable goal but something which we all can achieve once we have learned to do things in the right way. We only need to look at innocent children who play together with friends, ideally surrounded by nature. They keep themselves in good mood all day long when the external and internal conditions are prepared.

In other words, beyond the desire to know how nature functions we also wish to live in a harmonious surrounding where people lift each other up rather than pursuing some self-centred goals. We are longing for our emotional desires to be fulfilled to the extent that we can dwell in happiness rather than struggling along day by day. We need to become well familiar how relationships can function well. To be capable of putting the wellbeing of all people above individual satisfaction is an absolute precondition for a society to function in such a way that everybody's needs are properly addressed.

As human beings we have the 3 basic abilities of thinking, feeling, and wanting to do things, to see manifested what we are imagining or dreaming about. To bring an end to all the confusion we see in this world we need to have a clear understanding of the original human nature which longs to see goodness being realized. Only sick people want something bad to happen. Therefore it is important to reflect thoroughly about the ideal, how we want to live as individuals and as a society with the overall purpose of manifesting not only a global village but a worldwide family, with brotherhood and sisterhood being realized beyond any kinds of national and cultural barriers.

In this world of confusion, the first step towards clarity is therefore to really check every area of life to see how reality actually looks like. Only in this way can we end the situation of finding ourselves being deceived in one way or another. To do so is especially important in the field of health and medicine because here is where the greatest misuse of power and position is being manifested, as you all have hopefully become aware of during the present pandemic.

The extent of corruption is so huge that it seems to be unimaginable. Most people find it hard to believe, yet it is a reality. For example, the American Center for Disease Control

admitted that merely 6% of the official covid deaths died due to covid-19. An US court confirmed that the department of Health and Human Services (HHS) failed to fulfil their task to protect the health of all Americans by not checking the safety of vaccines, yet harmful vaccines continue to be promoted.

For Portugal the court confirmed that the actual number of covid deaths is less than 1% of those who officially died due to SARS-CoV-2 which means of course that more than 99% of actually died because of other reasons. Additionally, merely 15% of the covid cases had symptoms whereas more than 80% of those who took the vaccine experienced adverse side effects. Whereas for two decades in Germany on average 5 people were reported as having died after receiving some vaccination, it is already well over 1600 death for this year after receiving a covid shot. That means 300 times more deaths, yet the authorities do not stop the vaccination campaign! Moreover, about half of the corona deaths are people who have received already the covid shot. That means there is only a 50-50 chance that the vaccination will be helpful, yet the majority wants to receive it.

On top of this unspeakably irresponsible behaviour, the majority of people are already so strongly brainwashed into fearing a pandemic which actually does not exist at all, with less patients having been treated in hospitals in 2020 in Germany and other countries than in previous years, that people welcome the covid shot in hopes that they will receive the lost freedoms back, whereas it turns out that this is also not the case. The German minister of health ordered already more than 200 million doses of vaccines for 2022 for every citizen to be vaccinated up to three times against a new illness which exists only in theory as only the name for the common influenza which disappeared from the statistics was changed into covid-19.

The numbers are so shocking that people think that it is impossible that they are getting deceived to such an extent and therefore simply continue to blindly believe the authorities. In this way many societies are bound for ever greater harm unless people wake up to face reality as it is and not as they imagine it to be.

As the ones who know such facts it is our first task to expose them, what has been done in an exemplary way through the demonstrations at this place during the past months. Now it the time to present the blueprint how we can move from the present situation to a new future where truth, beauty and goodness reigns instead of all kinds of corruption and confusion which is rampant in today's world.

To be able to be successful in our endeavour we need to know for certain where the problem lies, namely, in corrupted hearts and minds of people who are so sick emotionally and spiritually that they do not mind other people to suffer and even to die, if only it serves their own benefit. Unfortunately, we have allowed such mentally-ill individuals to come into positions of power and influence over others to the extent of what we see realized today, dominating not only politics but also the mainstream media and even the field of medicine where one would expect the least that people are working who do not have the best interest of all people in their mind. Collectively we have failed miserably to stop the advancement of evil in nearly all areas of life with the overall situation becoming worse and worse if we do not combine our efforts to stop this fatal development where even the youth is greatly harmed, especially on the mental level of being addicted to their mobile phones or stuck in playing games rather than preparing well for their future.

In so many areas a thorough purification and re-orientation has to take place. The decisive question is obvious: Who recognizes the extent of the damage which has already been caused and who is prepared to invest for this enormous job which is surely beyond the reaches of merely individual efforts? Very sadly, only few people are ready to invest into that huge task which makes the burden on those individuals ever more heavy so that even less are prepared to take personal responsibility for the miserable reality which they did not cause themselves but which certainly affects everybody.

If we look at the overall situation, we see that there is a clear hierarchy at work with an elite at the very top who is connected through various secret or official organizations that determine to a great extent, which decisions are made by national and central banks. Lobbyism promoted by large enterprises influences government entities who in turn rule over the population, deciding what people are allowed to do and what not.

What is happening is nothing less than a reversal on more and more levels. Facts are ignored and truth is declared to be a lie, e.g. through the gender ideology, climate change, etc. When you look at the LGBT flag you see that the colours are upside down. On the top is red, the colour of the root chakra. Next comes orange which is associated with the sacred chakra, followed by yellow which represents the solar plexus chakra. The colour green symbolizes the heart chakra, then we have the two variants of blue, referring to the third eye and the throat chakra, and at the bottom of the flag violet representing spirituality. The change of one's gender is biologically impossible. Among those who try to do it the suicide rate is 20 times higher than usual.

Concerning bringing facts to daylight I would like to mention that in Germany the Corona Ausschuss (committee) has organized 4 to 5 hours weekly sessions with experts from many kinds of areas for more than one year. There is so much opposition for the truth to come to daylight that e.g. it took 3 months of removing obstacles until a high-class study about the harmfulness of masks was finally published in the American Journal of Pediatrics.

Meanwhile we have reached a point where it is important to show how things should be done properly, in every respect. It is not enough to criticize what others are failing to do correctly but equally necessary to show the correct way by pointing out how things should be done. I hope that each one of you will think about this challenge and share your insights with others. It is indeed important that we widen our understanding of what is needed in order to secure our own spiritual and bodily health as well as the healing of the world.

I would like to wholeheartedly thank each one of you who is ready to make their voluntary contribution to the overall goal of making sure that Iceland develops into a country where everybody wishes to live because of the respect and mutual understanding among people which is greatly lacking in our world today. Such an objective requires that we go deeper and ask the relevant questions as to what makes life truly worth living.

I wish that each one of you can find inspiring answers for yourself as well as society as a whole because in the end it is true that if we stand alone, we will fall, but if we work together, we can benefit so much from one another.

Thank you very much for your attention!

Are we aware of the seriousness of the situation we are in?

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

You and I have experienced that we try to wake people up to realize what is actually going on but many are fast asleep and prefer to remain that way, closing their eyes to reality. Instead of being frustrated it is important that we refine our method and find ways to reach the heart and mind of those who blindly believe what they are told by the mainstream media.

Imagine, that you are searching for something in the middle of a dark night without any light. Are you likely to find it? Surely not. But in the bright sunshine you can see clearly and distinguish what is what. That is the situation we are in concerning the present corona crisis. All relevant questions are fully answered. The decisive issue is: *“Did we do our homework to use the intellect well and research to be aware of the scientific facts so that we know the truth for certain without any doubt?”* The next question is also relevant for each one of us: *“What am I doing with the knowledge which I gained concerning the overall situation we are in? Am I taking responsibility for what I know and make sure that also others have the opportunity to know the facts?”*

I suppose you have been at times frustrated with others because they are blindly believing what they are told by the mainstream media, not recognizing the danger of the experimental gene therapy through vaccines which contain of for the human body poisonous content. We are surprised how brainwashed their minds are to be afraid of something for which no scientific evidence exists, like the SARS-CoV-2 virus which was like all other viruses that supposedly cause diseases never isolated but exists merely as a theoretical construct which was created with the help of computer programs. Yet, we also need to look at ourselves to check if there is not also one or the other point where we are blocked from seeing the whole picture, especially how very far today’s medicine is from being science-based and how very corrupt not only politicians but also scientists and some medical doctors have become, allowing themselves to be controlled by the money offered by Big Pharma...

Unless we solve the problem of deception in our own life by making sure that we know the facts as they are we will not be able to help others effectively to get liberated from their respective prison they may be in concerning how they see the world. It all starts with having a thorough look at ourselves to see clearly where we stand, which attitude we have towards our own body and the personal responsibility to keep it in good shape our whole life long. We need to ask ourselves: *“Am I dedicated to find the cause for any sickness which may come up in my body or am I running to a doctor to do that for me by looking at the symptoms without checking their ultimate origin which always lies in our heart and mind, in our psyche, in the way we are dealing with difficult experiences, etc.?”*

A few days ago the official statistics of the causes for the deaths in Germany was published. If you look at the comparison between 2019 and the numbers to be expected in 2020 according to the yearly average you can see that the total number of the fewer deaths in the various categories adds up exactly to the number of corona deaths. That means nothing else than a huge deception on a national level by changing the actual cause of death to covid-19. In this way it is undeniably proven through the statistics that no pandemic exists including the fact that there are no extra deaths at all. A pandemic was artificially created by falsely recording the cause of people dying! Now this fraud is fully exposed as the 40.000 so-called corona death are exactly the number of deaths missing in other categories, especially cancer, where 10.000 deaths less than usual were recorded for 2020 in Germany although

the cancer treatment was widely restricted due to the lockdowns. Additionally, we have the situation that there were 8% less patients in hospitals while an extra 1,5 billion Euro was invested into the clinical system which was never overloaded in 2020. So there is no foundation whatsoever in facts to claim a corona pandemic!

Concerning the danger of too many patients in hospitals Dr Konstantina Rösch speaks about how the actual situation looked like in my homeland during the “worst pandemic of all times” where the second largest hospital in Austria was more or less empty with hospitals in one of the main regions having merely in one quarter of the available beds some patients, whereby in the intensive care units merely 16% of the beds were occupied, which means of course that 84% of the hospital beds remained empty! These are the official numbers for April and May 2020, yet unprecedented measures have been implemented in order to supposedly prevent the medical institutions from collapsing! If you speak German you can learn at <https://www.facebook.com/OVALmediagroup/videos/263494702206976> the details and at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yT7_Qo4o1Ew Dr Michael Brunner’s notes about constitutional court decisions concerning illegal orders by the Austrian government.

In order to hide their evil planned fraud, autopsy of covid deaths was not allowed from the beginning because doing so would definitely reveal the great deception. The public is deceived in manifold ways, including in Germany intensive care beds having intentionally been reduced to fake a lack of hospital beds to be able to justify lockdowns. People who are healthy without symptoms of being sick were quarantined because they could supposedly infect others, what is proven to be a lie. The fear of a pandemic is based on the Drosten PCR-test which cannot recognize infection, because it cannot distinguish between live and dead material. It is actually only approved for scientific research and not for diagnose, yet it is being used as the gold standard to determine whether a person is infected or not.

We need to be aware of the seriousness of the situation we are in where a pandemic was artificially created by stirring hysteria about a supposed danger until the majority is afraid of the invisible enemy, prepared to follow any direction from the government, even readily welcoming the experimental gene therapeutical method of the Covid vaccine, although it is useless to the extent that 80% of the severe corona cases in Israel are already vaccinated! We are in the midst of an ideological war with for many people deadly consequences.

I mentioned that the American government is launching a new door-to-door outreach program aimed at coercing more Americans into getting vaccinated if they do not respond to the agents educating them on the supposed safety of the covid shot. *“We need to go community-by-community, neighborhood-by-neighborhood, and oft times door-to-door, literally knocking on doors” to get people vaccinated,*” Biden rambled during a *“We Can Do This”* press conference. It all comes down to: *“First they ask - then they push - then they shove - then they make it law - then they come by force.”* In Turkmenistan compulsory vaccination for all adults is already reality and other nations are also pursuing it.

Psychological methods are being used in order to humiliate people and to limit their freedom. Breathing is even more essential basic desire than eating. Through the mask people are hindered to breathe freely. Not being able to see the face makes people feel more insecure. In a de-individualized state people become more aggressive. Social distancing leads to more separation, considering other people as potential enemy. People who are separated from one another can easily be terrorized. Please reflect seriously about the overall situation we are in at this time.

What is going on is nothing less than organized crime using medical marshal law to take citizens' liberties away. The goal is to ruin the economy, whereby medicine is merely a cover story, a means to achieve an end. In New Zealand after long lockdowns many children are seriously sick. The minister of education of that country stated: *"Early next year we will be in the phase of chasing up people who haven't come forward to get the vaccination. Human behaviour suggests that there will be some people that we actually have to look for... There will be some hesitant people that we have to go out and find next year."* Once that pattern is established it will be copied in more and more countries and reach also Iceland.

Where do we draw the line in front of organized crime? We are faced with a mafioso and gangster-like criminal behaviour on a worldwide level in a situation where both the WHO official leader Mr. Tedros and main influencer behind the scenes Bill Gates have no medical education whatsoever, yet they are making important decisions concerning health issues for the inhabitants of most countries! Merely that simple fact should wake anyone up to think twice what the directions by the World Health Organization and their representatives is all about. An important conclusion is to never delegate questions of health to politicians or those who pursue their own agenda and are in many cases puppets of Big Pharma and of those at the top of the financial complex!

Let us consider: Very poor countries like Ethiopia give their budget for health to the WHO which multiplies it and as condition for this help they have to use the medicine which advisers of the WHO decide, e.g. in the case of cancer very expensive chemotherapy which costs tens of thousands of Euros which could be used to save people from starving but instead makes Big Pharma even richer! This is only one example of how very bad the WHO has already become. Because corruption is practiced by those at the top in positions of power our possibilities are limited, but history shows that in the end all crimes come to daylight and criminals are punished. Now we have more possibilities to expose evil than ever before. So we can be confident that justice will reign after all, but it is up to us collectively how long that process will take according to how much we invest for that goal.

You will know about Klaus Schwab organizing every year the Davos meeting of the World Economic Forum, but probably not much about the former CEO of Google Eric Schmidt gathering every summer influential people in a secretive meeting in Montana which includes this year the elite of the Silicon-Valley like Bill Gates, Tim Cook (Apple CEO), Mark Zuckerberg (Facebook-CEO), and the richest man on earth, Jeff Bezos (Founder of Amazon). These people are the number one profiteers of the corona crisis with a clear agenda on their side to stir the world in a certain direction which gives them ever more influence over all nations and people's lives. From this viewpoint the meeting is referred to as "Google ideas summit".

Those who are pursuing their self-centred agenda are moving forward to implement their strategies, but where are those on the side of goodness who meet to discuss not only how to stop the advancement of evil but also present the plan and content of how the world needs to move in order to resolve the countless issues in the right way? Where are those gathering who care for the world more than anything else? Such meetings do not exist, and this is the tragedy of tragedies in the world today just as it has been in the past when unfortunately the famous saying became again and again reality: *"The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing."*

Last Saturday I asked for those to raise their hands who are prepared to take responsibility for the situation of Iceland on the national level and 16 participants of this

freedom rally raised their hands. Today I would like to ask an even much more challenging question: Who feels personally responsible for the world to change in the right direction?

The people whom I just mentioned have together hundreds of billions of dollars at their disposal which they could use to resolve not only hunger on earth but so many other problems. Unfortunately, they have no interest in doing so. Why? Because they are centred on themselves and their own interests. We all can easily understand this. What about our situation? We do not have enormous amounts of money at our disposal, maybe even the opposite, debts at the bank. Therefore we can do nothing, is that true?

Why is the world in such a miserable state? The answer is actually simple: Because there are so few people who are rich in their heart. How many people are there on this earth who have the wellbeing of all humanity as their first priority? Do you know someone? I have searched for such people in more than 50 countries in the course of decades but did not find them. Finally, I ended up here in Iceland in hopes to be able to meet such individuals on this island who have the heart to take personal responsibility on the worldwide level. Is such a person by any chance here in this gathering of the freedom rally who cares wholeheartedly not only for civil liberties in this nation but in every corner of our globe?

This is a very serious issue which determines the future of our planet. 20 million people who have more than 1 million dollars at their disposal, yet who is using their extra money and resources to gather those who are prepared to work together for the future of all humankind? Not a single one exists who has that agenda to unite the most loving men and women to work in harmony for the happiness of every soul. More than enough money is available to solve all the problems on earth but there nobody who has the heart to do the job with the right attitude. We can see countless people doing wonderful things, but who has the attitude to put the wellbeing of all people as his or her first priority?

Please take this issue to heart because it is a fact that we cannot solve the present crisis merely on a national level because the world is already so interconnected with those who push their agenda of a world government where they are out to subdue one country after another in indirect ways. Not with firearms but through deception and propaganda, limiting peoples' liberties step by step to enslave them in a system where everybody can be dominated and ruled as obedient citizens under a global government, whereby the climate fear-mongering is merely one of the tools like the artificially created corona crisis to push people in poverty, taking even their cars and houses away in the name of protecting nature!

Those who have meticulously planned the great reset towards a digital technocratic society have made much progress in the realization of their goals. We really need to hurry up in order to present a counter plan and work together to manifest it, which starts in our hearts, in the decision to put the prosperity of all humankind above my personal benefit. This is one of the most difficult decisions to make, yet if you manage to do so you will see that it is a truly liberating one where you leave your own little world and make our planet your home and its inhabitants your people for whom you care wholeheartedly.

When the lies become obvious then the truth will win. Therefore our first effort must be to expose as many lies as possible and to present the correct facts. Thank you very much for everything you are investing for this purpose! I am indeed very grateful to each one who invests to make sure that the full truth is revealed, both in respect to what is wrong as well as what needs to be done to secure a wonderful future.

Will we end up in tyranny or in complete freedom?

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

You are concerned about freedom and therefore you have come here – or you will be watching the video recording of this meeting sometime in the future because you cannot be here in person today due to some other commitments. The topic I am addressing today is a very serious one which relates to each one of us, whether we are aware of it or not.

In October 2019 an article was published in *Business Insider* about the possibility of China manifesting in 2020 a system of control which is worse than the grimmest predictions. One year later it was already a reality – thanks to covid. It is obvious that China is arising as the by far greatest victor in the whole corona crisis, benefitting from it in manifold ways. Those who have been looking closely know that we are indeed dealing with a plandemic, which involves key players with China in a prominent position. All of this has become possible because behind the scenes are those who pursue a certain agenda, be it the Great Reset a la Klaus Schwab or to spread communism throughout the world. You may think that what is going on in China has little to do with us here in Iceland, but the opposite is the case: it has a direct impact on Europe and ultimately also on this country. Before external changes appear there is always a plan, which is very concrete in the case of the Chinese social score system which ranks citizens and punishes them with throttled internet speeds and flight bans if the Communist Party deems them untrustworthy. China has been rolling out a system that ranks its citizens based on their "social credit."

What it all comes down to is a few people at the top deciding what is good behaviour and which kind of actions need to be punished. That kind of domineering attitude has been practiced by tyrants of all kinds throughout history, yet today this system is being perfected beyond the worst-case scenarios predicted in the past, surpassing even George Orwell's vision of "1984". Not only more and more limited freedom of speech and travel but also no real freedom of information with internet censorship on ever increasing levels. This sad development is not unique to China and North Korea. It is also spreading in countries like Germany and Austria special laws have been established which allow restrictions under the pretence of protecting people from hate speech. But what is even much worse, the German government has initiated a project to study how the Chinese social score system can be implemented in that country. And from there it will surely spread further and reach Iceland where the people will be able to implement it too in an exemplary way just as they have been doing in respect to the covid vaccination, being number two on the worldwide level behind Gibraltar. If the Icelanders will be so very obedient also in this respect it will soon be the third most tightly controlled society after North Korea and China. That would be the worst-case scenario which is possible.

In reality, the *Social Credit System* is a national blacklist being developed by the government of the People's Republic of China under the General Secretary of the Communist Party. The social credit initiative calls for the establishment of a unified record system for individuals, businesses and the government to be tracked and evaluated for trustworthiness. Again, it is those at the top who decide which kind of behaviour is allowed and who is to be considered a not trustworthy individual. Those who are classified in that way lose one right after another whereas those who are very obedient get some privileges. The nationwide regulatory method is based primarily on blacklisting and whitelisting and closely related to China's mass surveillance systems such as Skynet which incorporates facial recognition system, big data analysis technology, etc.

It is not only dishonest and fraudulent financial activities that are punished in this way but also other behaviour is officially listed as negative factors of credit ratings which include playing loud music or eating in rapid transits, public transport trains, failing to correctly sort personal waste, etc. Behaviour listed as positive factors of credit ratings include donating blood, giving money to charity, volunteering for community services, praising government efforts on social media, and so on. Once such a system is established, it is too late to protest. You will have no more chance to escape the iron fist of the state.

As of June 2019, according to the National Development and Reform Commission of China, 27 million air tickets had been denied to people who were deemed "untrustworthy". Certain personal information of the blacklisted people is deliberately made accessible to the society and is displayed online as well as at various public venues such as movie theatres and buses, while some cities have also banned children of "untrustworthy" residents from attending private schools and even universities. On the other hand, people with high credit ratings may receive rewards such as less waiting time in hospitals and governmental agencies, discounts at hotels, greater likelihood of receiving employment offers and so on. The question is obviously: How many people like to live in such a society? Once they are brain-washed enough to believe in such a new normality the majority will surely welcome it.

I suppose none of you will be happy about such a system of total control of all citizens but it will definitely arrive also at our doorsteps if we do not stand up against it now because those at the top are pushing strongly to activate such a for them very convenient system, and the Icelanders seem to be a willing object to be in the first row of those who are fine with that kind of new system from which they cannot escape once they are denied permission to travel abroad. Please consider that what I am talking about here is not something utopian which will never become a reality but it may be our situation sooner than we think just as it happened with the unprecedented drastic corona measures.

In this way the right to privacy as well as personal dignity will be minimized with the obvious danger of the system being misused as a tool for comprehensive government surveillance and for suppression of dissent from the party line, from what a tiny minority decided to be the standard for all people to follow. In case you are still doubting that the implementation of such a social score system is a realistic possibility I would like to ask you to consider that vaccines are obviously harmful, yet people have been eagerly queuing to receive the shot.

Along with the digital money we will see in the end an IT-dictatorship being realized with no more freedom of speech, no more personal possession, etc. You and I decide now whether we will live in such a world or not. Those who are pushing for it are working eagerly to achieve their aims. They have more than enough money on their side and many years of preparation where they have set the stage for their plans to be successful, as we have seen in the case of the artificially created corona crisis which has led to a doubling of the number of poor people in the world!

It depends on the quality or size of our heart and the extent of our compassion whether we care for the future of our nation and the world as a whole or merely about our personal situation centred on the family and friends. Each one of us decides where the borders of our sympathy for others are situated, how much we are prepared to sacrifice to secure the wellbeing of all people rather than being focused merely on our own. I hope that every one of you is ready to make your personal offering in this respect so that collectively we can secure a positive development with society as a whole moving in the right direction. It

is a fact that if good people do nothing the way is free for evil to get its way, ultimately to the detriment of all people and especially at the cost of future generations which will be born into a world where people are not really free but rather in a prison of the mind and body.

At the end of the day we will see that the issue is indeed essential because either a heavenly ideal of love prevailing on all levels is being realized or one which is already being established in China where people can reach up to 1.300 points being classified as AAA citizens whereas those at the other end with merely 600 points may easily lose their job and be restricted in manifold ways. If we go to the core of the overall situation we see many fundamental questions: In which kind of world do we want to live? What are the values which are important for us individually and collectively? Such questions need to be answered now before it is too late because others decided them for us.

You and I create the future together. If we do not stand up against the ever-growing tyranny we will definitely have to live under it earlier or later. We are in the middle of a spiritual battle of facts versus fake news where we find so many contradictions. For example, there is not a single study worldwide that shows masks are useful against viruses and also no study that they are not harmful! Yet people have been forced to wear them and they widely obeyed. When one court in Germany ruled against children wearing masks another court simply declared that decision as invalid although it had been the only one decision in the country in connection with covid which was made based on the opinion of experts in respect to masks! In all other cases for 16 months already the judge rejected the common rule to include specialists to provide their expertise so that the correct decision can be made.

Please take the thoughts I shared with you today to heart because in the end we all will benefit from positive developments or be stuck together in a situation where we do not want to be. The future is determined by those who build it. In today's world it is not anymore possible to save your own little heaven somewhere because those who have bad intentions are already too powerful for anyone to escape from them. Only collectively can we bring an end to all these negative trends and turn history in the right direction of a bright future based on freedom along with responsibility, an attitude which every human being needs to consider lest he or she ends up in tyranny in one way or another.

On the frontpage of the June 2011 edition of the *Sovereign Independent* newspaper you can read in the following headline: "*Depopulation through forced vaccination – the zero carbon solution.*" A picture of Bill Gates sits alongside, with his quote: "*The world today has 6.8 billion people. That's headed up to about nine billion. Now, if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by, perhaps, 10 or 15 percent.*" (<https://www.docdroid.net/aoZfG1E/the-sovereign-independent-june-2011-4th-edition-pdf#page=14>) In other words, if we do a great job in vaccination, we can lower the world population by 10% to 15% and in this way also reduce the CO2 in the atmosphere!

Today the separation line is not anymore between capitalism and communism but between the totalitarian globalism of the financial fascists against the civil liberty of the people in their nations. The Antifa and many other organizations are the paid henchmen of the left-green globalists. The film "*The planet of the humans*" may help you to see the whole picture: <https://www.bitchute.com/video/AbK8VZaLH720/>

Thank you very much for reflecting seriously about such grave issues. May we find together the best possible solutions to turn the tide, to stop the downward spiral and wisely build a wonderful future for all.

One of our tasks is to expose the present pseudo epidemic

Dear friends,

In the *Collins Dictionary of Medicine* you find the following definition: *“Pseudo epidemic An outbreak, usually in a closed community or an institution, of a disorder with no demonstrable physical cause. Pseudo epidemics are probably a form of HYSTERIA induced by group suggestibility and the conviction that the condition is contagious. As a rule the symptoms are vague and minor.”* This is what we see manifested today. Politicians and so-called experts along with the media have created a hysteria about a dangerous virus although there is no proof of its existence. The one and a half million Euro are still waiting in vain for someone to come forward with a documented isolation of SARS-CoV-2 (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolat-truth-fund>). Also for the original SARS which was claimed in 2004 never an isolate was presented! So we are speaking about phantom viruses.

On page 36 of the specialized dictionary of the German *Robert Koch Institute* (Comparable to the American CDC) you find the following definition of a pseudo epidemic: *“When cases of sicknesses are more frequently recorded comparable to previous periods without an epidemic process happening (e.g. through heightened diagnostical activity or the more frequent manifestation of infections through less resistance in the population, so that an epidemic is simulated.)”* This is what has been happening. A pandemic was artificially created through extensive testing which always has false positive results so that automatically cases are created without anybody being sick.

The American Center for Disease Control admitted that merely 6% of the official covid deaths died due to covid-19. For Portugal the court confirmed that the actual number of covid deaths is less than 1% of those who were officially recorded. This means that 99% died because of other reasons! The official numbers are: 4 million corona victims, representing about 0,05% of the world population, whereas around 10 million cancer deaths besides 35 million due to malnutrition.

It is confirmed that we are in the middle of a pseudo pandemic according to the facts of what is actually taking place. Our tasks is to expose this reality and to present the background of what stands behind this situation so that the people can be well-informed to know in which way they are being deceived.

If you look at the details you can find all the evidence. For example, in the statistics showing the causes for deaths for Germany in 2020 you can see that when Covid cases rose the number of other causes like cancer sank. This direct correlation visible in the graphics which comes down to a “re-naming” or deciding to put another cause, namely Covid instead of cancer, etc. (<https://sciencefiles.org/2021/07/09/covid-19-heilt-krebs-und-kreislauferkrankungen-merkwurdigkeiten-der-todesursachenstatistik/>)

I am thanking each of you for your dedication to tackle this task and to motivate others to do the same so that it can be clear for everybody what is going on. Our second not less important task is to present the correct understanding concerning the cause of sicknesses and other problems in society so that effective long-term solutions can be found.

What is your attitude in the present crisis? Who takes responsibility?

Dear participants of this freedom rally,

Welcome to this world rally for freedom! In more than 200 places around the world people are demonstrating today against unreasonable government measures which restrict people's freedom in manifold ways. Under the theme "We will all be there" demonstrators are meeting to stand up for freedom of speech, freedom of choice, freedom of movement, freedom of assembly, freedom of health.

You are here because you are aware that things are going wrong. The decisive question is of course: What can we do in the given situation? I promised that I will speak today about event 201, the final dress rehearsal meeting before the implementation of what was planned in the form of the artificially created corona crisis. By doing so I could provide you with more details which confirm that we are in the midst of a plandemic which was well-prepared by those who pursue an agenda centred on themselves, for their own profit and gain of influence over others, etc. But instead of doing so, speaking about others, I would like to address the issue of our own behaviour. It is a rather unpleasant job to speak about what we are doing wrong, why our efforts are not more successful, because it means criticizing one or the other among you.

It is only meaningful for me to say what is on my heart if you are prepared to have a critical look at yourself and question your own attitude because we have a serious problem in our midst: The discrepancy between words and deeds. When people say one thing and do something else it is a huge problem, a behaviour which we know from one or the other person among our acquaintances, but what about us being such untrustworthy people who do not keep our word?

What am I talking about? Many of us have come here on Saturdays to speak out and to listen to others, whereby two weeks ago more than a dozen of us affirmed that they are prepared to take responsibility for the needed changes here in Iceland and also last Saturday 16 participants rose their hand when I asked if there are those present who know that we are in a plandemic, a situation which was created on purpose by people who pursue a certain goal. Accordingly, I wrote to more than 20 people a short message, asking them to please answer 3 simple questions: (1) Who did the planning? (2) What is their plan? (3) How can we make sure that they will definitely not succeed?

The result: Merely 2 persons responded to my mail to let me know the answers whereas more than 90% did not. What does this mean in reality? Many claim that they know we are in the midst of a plandemic and that they feel responsible, yet when someone inquires about it then they have no answers. That is a very tragic situation because people say they take responsibility but when asked, they do not respond, which means that they are not reliable. They do not want to be held accountable for their own words and promises.

I know, everybody is busy with doing something, but who is ready to cooperate beyond existing barriers? When I asked last Saturday two times for those who are prepared to work for solutions beyond the borders of Iceland, not a single participant of the rally came forward to express their readiness to do so. We have a very contradictory situation: On one hand some 16 people raised their hands that they know we are faced with a plandemic and that they are prepared to take responsibility for the needed changes, yet when it comes to doing what needs to be accomplished most of them do not respond.

We all have many things to do, but unless we are prepared to work together with the overall situation in mind, we will never succeed. Why do we have today millions of people around the world demonstrating at the same time? Because it is about worldwide freedom. Nowadays it is not anymore possible to secure your civil rights and liberties in your own nation without being connected with the overall situation on our globe. Those who pursue their goal of a worldwide government have already made so much inroad that their influence cannot be stopped by one or the other country alone.

Who feels personally responsible for the world to change in the right direction? If such an individual was here then he or she would surely try to find others to join the efforts. I am still looking to find such people who really understand what is at stake and are prepared to invest for true freedom which is only possible in connection with taking full responsibility.

It pains my heart that also in this beautiful country dictatorship will be established earlier or later because hardly anybody is prepared to do what is needed to stop it. Merely one or two individuals knowing the answer to the 3 fundamental questions I asked is surely not enough. The forces of evil are bound to be victorious also in this land because not standing up against them means nothing less than cooperating with those who pursue their egoistic agenda. Some of you will be familiar with the saying: *"All that is needed for evil to win is good people doing nothing."* I know you all are occupied with various tasks, but the decisive question is clearly: Are you doing what is required in the given situation?

I want to mention the flood catastrophe in Germany where you may think that this was simply a natural disaster but when you look more closely a very different picture appears. I do not have the time to speak about the details, but the main reaction of the politicians was that this tragedy is the result of climate change and therefore we must implement more drastic measures against it, like climate lockdowns. In reality weather manipulation is already practiced in many places. In Dubai for example rain is artificially made to pour down in a project in cooperation with the University of Reading in England but this also causes streets to be flooded so that cars cannot move there anymore. It is no problem to create huge rainfalls on purpose by using drones to spread electric currents - and then blame the catastrophes on climate warming. Here you can see the satellite view suggesting the likely man-made cause (<https://www.facebook.com/100015113203415/videos/584073469247343>) of the heavy rains. Just as plandemics are instigated for the purpose of selling vaccines other dangers can be created any time to enforce more and more control over people.

Here (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8b6l_C6vRxg) you can hear a first-hand testimony (in German) by Hartmut Bachmann, a former CEO of an American company specialized in climate questions, about the birth of the here mentioned business model, which had its external starting point on August 11, 1986 with *"Der Spiegel"* the most influential journal in Germany presenting on the cover page the great climate lie by showing the Cologne Cathedral in the North Sea water with the headline Climate catastrophe (due to the ozone hole and climate warming). Behind it stands the idea of one of the sons of the owner of the largest U.S. advertising company: *"Why don't we convert the climate catastrophe in a long-lasting big business?"* That agenda has led to the creation of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) which was initiated in order to provide policymakers with assessments on climate change, its implications and potential future risks, as well as to put forward adaptation and mitigation options.

This organization was founded in Geneva for two purposes: to inform politicians and to emphasize that climate change is man-made through CO₂. It is not at all a scientific but

political organization who has very clear roots going back to the Rockefeller and Rothschild families who understood this to be a very successful worldwide business model to let people pay for the CO2 they are creating. Unless you know such facts just as well as the true background of the corona crisis you can easily be manipulated to worry about things which are not relevant at all while those who pull the strings behind the scenes come closer and closer to their goal of restricting people's liberties more and more to rule in the end over them on the worldwide level through a global government which comes down to nothing less than a perfect tyranny to which we are coming closer step by step.

As you may know, a couple of hundred people lost their lives in Germany a few days ago through the "*flood of the millennium*" because they were not warned. The extreme weather situation was known to meteorologists and they reported to the authorities, but those in danger were not informed by the governmental institutions responsible to prevent catastrophes. As an excuse they said that they did not want to frighten the population. People trusted the authorities and drowned in the floods. Worldwide we know of tens of thousands who trusted Big Pharma and lost their life through the vaccine. What is the problem? The victims had believed the wrong people. The tragedies became possible because collectively the population was not serious about checks and balances for those in responsible positions.

The main group of those who have been demonstrating in Germany against the unreasonable corona measures took immediately the initiative after the flood catastrophe to organize practical help and raised an amount of more than 100 million Icelandic Krona which they wanted to give to the mayor of one of the worst hit places to distribute to the inhabitants, but he refused to take the money because it was given by people who demonstrate against the government! Add to this that there are places where the people were left alone for 4 days without any water or food after the flood because the one in responsible positions did not make any efforts to reach them, and you will understand how very terrible the overall situation has become.

An ancient wisdom says: "*You must know yourself as well as the enemy.*" You do not belong to those who have a total belief in the corona vaccination, but you may well be overestimating medicine as a science. You do not trust Bill Gates as the one who saves us from covid-19, but how much do you know about his role in the preparations to bring about the present situation? You think that you are clever not to be deceived whereas you may very well be a victim of all kinds of deceptions because you do not look closely at what is actually happening, which may even cost your life when you are vaccinated by force. This is already becoming for more and more people a reality.

In the face of such dimensions of the evil forces we can only succeed if we know very well what is going on and inform others properly now because tomorrow it may be too late. Unless we honestly check our own attitude and make sure that we are indeed trustworthy people who take full responsibility for the overall situation it is not possible to succeed in our efforts to secure freedom and civil liberties.

My final question to you: Are there really no people in this country who understand the facts I am talking about and are wise enough to draw the correct conclusions rather than being stuck in their own little world where they can easily be manipulated by others who use censorship and propaganda to pursue their self-centred goals?

10 basic points in connection with the corona crisis

Dear friends concerned about unity in the nation,

When people are united things go well, expressed e.g. in the famous words: *“United we stand, divided we fall.”* This basic insight applies in every situation because only based on harmonious relationships can we see true prosperity. In this letter I would like to give you an overview concerning some fundamental points related to the corona crisis:

(1) At the outset of the present worldwide plandemic stands the big lie of the existence of SARS-CoV-2 as a dangerous virus killing millions of people. This untruth is confirmed e.g. by the fact that one and a half million Euro are waiting in vain to be picked up by someone who can show that this virus was isolated (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolat-truth-fund/>). There are many other evidences that we are in the midst of a plandemic, like the obvious preparation meetings which include the famous event 201 which took place a few months before the orchestrated outbreak.

(2) On the foundation of fear rooted in a lie, the claim of a new deadly virus, drastic measures have been implemented around the world, gravely restricting civil liberties and fundamental human rights.

(3) Those who planned the artificially created so-called pandemic are hiding the facts and work through propaganda and censorship to achieve their aims.

(4) The government claims to be in the possession of the full truth and refuses to listen to experts who present an understanding that is different from the official party line propagated by the mainstream media.

(5) The government has taken fundamental human rights away from the people, like the freedom of choice as to how to deal with the situation of becoming sick, in this case by pushing an experimental gene therapy as the only solution for people who are defined as covid cases.

(6) To the dress rehearsal for the plandemic, the event 201, no medical experts were invited but representatives from many other fields which have nothing to do with handling a health crisis. You can read the details in my reflection *“The corona crisis manifests what was discussed in the event 201.”*

(7) From the detailed explanations concerning the present plandemic which comprise some 400 pages which I have shared since March 2020 with people around the world it is absolutely clear that we are not faced with a health crisis but with certain people who pursue their self-centred agenda at the cost of innocent people’s wellbeing.

(8) Among the population of most countries there is a certain percentage of people who do not agree with the unreasonable measures by their respective governments, demonstrating against lockdowns, masks, forced vaccines, etc.

(9) At the root of the Covid crisis stands the attitude of not taking full responsibility for one’s health but asking doctors to solve the health issues which the patients themselves created. If people take better care of their own bodies and are more attentive to correctly interpret symptoms, then they would know that it is impossible for epidemics or pandemics to

come about because there are no viruses which make people sick just as the theory of contagion was never scientifically proven to be valid.

(10) The majority of the population simply trusts those at the top to make the right decisions for them without checking what is being said and done. Blind trust in the wrong people has led to the present crisis which could easily have been avoided 100% if one were ready to think twice and to make sure that checks and balances are installed and well-functioning for those who do the decision making for the whole nation.

I wanted to mention these 10 points because it is important to check whether we as the ones who support the cause of freedom are indeed better than the ones against whom we are speaking out, opposing any form of censorship in their midst. History has shown that the truth was never on the side of those who censor others.

Any organization or government which ignore fundamental principles are bound to fail in the long run. Whoever acts against the truth which is valid beyond time and ignores facts that are confirmed by scientific evidence will have to bear the consequences. My speaking out strongly is rooted in my desire of wanting to help to avoid unnecessary suffering based on a completely unfounded fear of some virus that was not even shown to actually exist.

We all know the Golden Rule: *“Do unto others as you would have them do unto you.”* Another translation of these words by Jesus Christ: *“Therefore whatever you desire for men to do to you, you shall also do to them.”* (Matthew 7:12) Merely from this viewpoint alone, most of the problems we see in society could be easily resolved because if everybody lives according to this rule of behaviour, we would all be fine: Everybody wants something good to happen to him or her and accordingly they would also do only positive things for others.

If I say that I believe in honesty then I cannot deceive others. If I protest against corruption in the government then I must make sure that I myself am fully trustworthy. If I am against the careless behaviour of certain people at the top, seeing that they misuse their position, then I must first make sure that I myself am always ready to be held accountable for my actions, ... Where do you stand in this respect? If you claim to believe in Christian values which are also upheld by other religions, then I would like to mention here for you another quote from the Bible, the New Testament, particularly Paul’s letter to the Philippians where he wrote in the 2nd chapter, verse 3 to 4: *“Do nothing out of selfish ambition or vain conceit. Rather, in humility value others above yourselves, not looking to your own interests but each of you to the interests of the others.”*

How many of us have grown in our heart and love to have such a mindset of putting the wellbeing of others above our own? Good parents are surely doing this towards their beloved children. Those who truly love each other are also practicing this as husband and wife, as best friends, etc. How about you, what kind of standard are you pursuing in this respect? I am asking you because I know for certain that if there are not enough truly good citizens in a country who make sure that things go well, any nation is doomed to go down earlier or later because no lasting prosperity can be secured in a selfish society where egoism rules. This is a very serious matter and for this reason I am addressing you.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

What are you ready to do for things to change to the better?

Dear friends of responsible actions and accountability for your behaviour,

In case you did not read my previous reflection with the title "*Are you prepared for an honest evaluation of your own internal situation?*" please do it before getting familiar with these lines because what I am sharing in them builds on the concern expressed in that letter to which merely 1 out of 30 recipients responded. What does this mean? Nobody is reflecting on this centrally important theme or people do not want to speak about it?

Surely, many are thinking about themselves, about what they are doing right and what is not so good because we all have a conscience which knocks on our heart so to speak, where all decisions are made. Each one of us is free to decide with what kind of attitude we go through life, yet it remains a fact that others are influenced or affected by our mindset, by the way we behave, how we treat them, etc. In other words, we are indeed responsible for our actions not only in front of ourselves but also our surroundings, ultimately the nation of which we are a citizen.

I understand well that it may not be pleasant at times to face your own internal reality, but unless we are ready to do so we are not behaving in a responsible manner. We remain rather self-centred and not prepared to be held accountable for our actions, which is also at the core of why I am addressing you as one of those who feels some concern for the future of this country. What are you ready to do for things to change to the better?

You may answer: "*Oh, I am already going for the Saturday events, I am posting on Facebook about the corona crisis, etc.*" In reality this has been done for many months now, yet the overall situation has not changed much for the better because we are leaving one very crucial point out, namely, to make sure that we have the solution to the given issues. That does not seem to be the case when we are acting in a similar way as the ones at the top against whom we are demonstrating, expressing our dissatisfaction with their decisions which are not really based on scientific facts but more on an agenda that is being pursued whereby the best interest of the population is not their core focus. If that were the case, then all relevant voices would be heard and considered in an effort to find the best possible solution.

This is exactly the point which is also gravely neglected in our midst when one or the other decide what is best for the community without any readiness to be held accountable for the decisions which are being made, affecting not only our group but ultimately the whole nation. We protest against important facts being pushed aside by those in power, whereas it is also happening in our midst with hardly anybody speaking out against it, accepting things as they are with me being banned although there does not exist any justifiable reason for doing so. Nothing was pointed out that I said wrong in my public speech. When I asked Johannes who complained about what I said he refused to tell me the name. That means we have already secrecy well established in our own ranks where decisions related to the public events are made without any transparency.

We protest against people having to prove that they are healthy, whereas in our midst we allow a double standard. I have already shown that I am giving speeches that are welcome and appreciated by the vast majority of the listeners, yet because someone felt something I am now banned. What about all other public speakers having to be tested if they are qualified to speak? Of course, such a test is not taking place, because it is not objective standards which count but the personal opinion of those who claim special rights and

privileges for themselves and refuse to be held accountable for the decisions they are making which affect the public, e.g., in the last Freedom Rally there were only 3 speakers. It was maybe the shortest event so far – because I was not allowed to speak as usual. In this way those responsible for such a situation prevent interested people including the couple of hundred viewers of the recordings to hear information which may be very helpful for them. Such a behaviour has nothing to do with granting freedom of speech and of choice...

In my reflections I pointed out various similarities between what is being done by corrupt politicians and others in positions of power over others and what has become a reality among us. The decisive question is clear: Who takes it seriously that we are no better than those against whom we are making rallies when we allow the same wrong practices in our community like the ones against which we are speaking out?

As of today, everybody accepts the totally unprincipled reality of innocent people being punished by one or the other in our own group, of a minority ruling over the majority without any readiness to be held accountable for their actions. Those who have reflected on what the present situation means know well that a double standard is being practiced: We protest against unjustifiable censorship while allowing it to be present in our midst! With such a mindset we are definitely not part of the solution but of the problem.

What stands at the core of the overall situation? That the truth is censored and lies are propagated by the government, leading to much damage for the citizens. Nobody can deny that I have researched the given issues in question for decades and that I have a wealth of experience to offer for the people of Iceland. Who is responsible for my voice having been banned from public outreach at the Freedom rallies? Not only Johannes and those who made the decision but also all those who know about it and keep their mouth shut, who do nothing against it, showing that they are not really serious about the task of taking responsibility for the future of Iceland.

And this is exactly the point where the whole tragic story began and it remains actual even today with the decisive question remaining: Who is prepared to take full personal responsibility for the situation this nation is in and to do what needs to be done beyond going to rallies and posting some articles or comments?

I trust that you will take these lines to heart if you are a patriot of your homeland and a true owner who takes responsibility for what is going on. If you do then you will certainly try to make sure that things will develop in the right direction.

I am looking forward to learn from your ideas and to go ahead united in the common desire to secure together the best possible future by taking personal responsibility in an atmosphere where we wholeheartedly care for one another.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Invitation to join the *True Freedom Initiative*

Dear friends of true liberty,

You will probably know that Rev. Dr Martin Luther King, Jr. famously said, "*No one is free until we are all free.*" This principle is rooted in the understanding that we need to love our neighbour as ourselves, and refrain from doing to others what we do not wish to be done to ourselves. The Judeo-Christian culture is based on this wisdom.

We are here in Iceland, a Christian nation, and therefore we should make sure that this insight is not merely a theoretical concept but our everyday reality. Unfortunately, this is not the case. People's civil liberties have been restricted and even essential human rights have been taken away from people not only in this land but also in other countries. Because we do not agree with such a situation, many of us have been speaking out during the past one and a half years.

Unfortunately, this fundamental principle of freedom for all is not really understood and put into practice by those who should be very clear about it. For this reason the *True Freedom Initiative* was established centred on the conviction: "*No one is free until we are all free.*" We must not allow that human rights which are a given reality from the time of birth are taken away by people. It is our collective duty to work for freedom to be secured for each and every human being.

In this respect it is decisive that we know for certain that freedom is always connected with responsibility. We see that this is not being practiced by those who support the restriction of civil liberties, they are not prepared to be held accountable for their deeds. To stop this tragic situation, we ourselves must be the first to gladly take full responsibility for everything we are doing, especially what is done in public for the public. Politicians and all those working in the government and its institutions are financed by the people who pay them for their job. It is an absolute necessity that they are fully held accountable for what every single one of them is doing publicly.

Very sadly, even among the those who have been meeting on Saturdays in the centre of Reykjavik there are those who are not living up to this absolute principle of freedom and responsibility so that I find myself banned from speaking at those occasions with nobody taking responsibility for this reality. In this way the failure of these demonstrations is already written in stone, just as well as the downfall of all those at the top who refuse to be held accountable for their behaviour in public concerns.

This tragic situation has made it necessary to initiate another level of activities where the fundamental rights of all without exception are protected and secured. In line with this task I would like those who are prepared to uphold true freedom for all to gather and to speak out for the cause of being truly free in your heart as well as in your deeds. Unless we know how to live in *True Freedom*, we are not part of the solution but of the problem, allowing injustice to prevail in our midst.

If you are interested in the cause, please prepare your own address to the community of freedom lovers. It is important that we all offer our insights concerning what *True Freedom* is all about to learn from one another and to lay the foundation for a society where liberty is secured on all levels.

If you do not work for the solution, you are part of the problem

Dear solution-orientated friends of freedom,

Please imagine the following situation. you are working in a team to solve difficult problems which require the input of every team member because each one is an expert in a particular field. Every specialist is working during the week to develop one more part of the solution and on weekends they meet to share about the insights they gained recently.

I hope you can vividly visualize such a team at work in the course of months trying to resolve complicated issues, requiring the participation of each and every member of the group because the situation of team members working together for a common goal applies also to those trying to find and present the correct solutions for the present crisis and to put them into practice in such a way that the issues are thoroughly resolved.

We have a situation where people are pushed to prove that they are healthy through a vaccination passport which is centred on Covid-19. There is no need to show that you do not have AIDS, Ebola or any other virus, but only one SARS-CoV-2, something that was not even isolated or shown to actually exist! Reality could not be more unreasonable and contradictory. A group of medical doctors brought it to the point: *"This is not science. This is tyranny with a needle."* In Iceland the authorities admitted that the vaccination does not provide the so-called herd immunity with recently more cases than ever before after the vast majority of the population has been vaccinated! Had those who make the decisions listened to the true experts then they could have avoided the whole campaign for people to get the shot. I happen to be one of them, having spoken out against the pandemic from the very beginning. I emphasized the importance of sticking to the scientific facts, an attitude which is gravely neglected not only by governments but very sadly by the majority of people. (article in German <https://uncutnews.ch/chef-epidemiologe-von-island-corona-impfung-fuehrt-nicht-zu-gruppenimmunitaet/>)

You may have heard of medical doctors losing their licence in America if they collect and share information about negative side effects of vaccines. Those who speak up against what is actually going on are more and more censored and attacked by the mainstream media. We must not allow such a mindset to prevail in our midst. The historian Ivan Kershaw wrote: *"The path to Auschwitz was paved with indifference."* I hope that each one of you as readers of these lines understands well what this means in the given situation: At the time of the persecution of Jews under the Nazi regime the majority of the people did not stand up against it, showing an attitude of indifference, which has led in the end to their own demise with Germany being greatly destroyed through the bombings during World War II.

Now we are in a similar situation, not merely in one nation but on the worldwide level. For this reason, we can only win this battle through concerted international efforts, yet few are prepared to take responsibility to thoroughly resolve the corona crisis which began with the big lie that there is a dangerous deadly virus which will kill countless people. That SARS-CoV-2 was never isolated should be absolutely clear for everybody after watching this presentation: The emperor has no Corona.

https://odysee.com/@ThoughtCrime7:2/EmperorHasNoCorona:9?fbclid=IwAR23tOah6FH86UHhOG6CQhmgP659IsKh1DYFWJ0nVLdqD9f6d9-y9_KKf1g. That this „virus“ has never been isolated was recently also confirmed by a Canadian court.

By now we have more than enough evidence what the whole corona crisis is all about. What remains is only to take the facts to heart and to act accordingly.

Are you looking for complete clarity or are you satisfied with ignorance?

Dear friends of true insights,

I trust that you are not satisfied with living in ignorance. The question is however: How seriously are you striving to gain complete clarity concerning fundamental questions?

I hope that by now you are at least clear about the fact that no proof whatsoever exists for the claimed virus SARS-CoV-2. If you are, then you also know that all the measures which are based on the assumption of a dangerous deadly virus do not have any foundation in science and objectively proven facts. Instead of following the path of true science, central scientific rules and methods are ignored and theories are presented as facts although they have never been shown to be correct by control experiments. This reality is now also confirmed by a Canadian court which admitted that there is no proof for the existence of SARS-CoV-2. That means of course that all the covid measures around the world do not have any scientific basis and are therefore invalid.

In such a situation the decisive issue is for every human being: Do I stick to reality as it is or am I fine with living in a world of make-believe? Unfortunately, the vast majority of the world population is ok with simply believing in what other people tell them without checking whether it is really true what they are being told by so-called experts. Very sadly, such an attitude is even still widely spread among those who protest against unreasonable corona measures. If that were not the case, then they all would know that SARS-CoV-2 was never isolated just as all the other claimed viruses in the past, and accordingly no basis whatsoever exists for the present corona crisis other than lies, and again lies along with half-truths. Deception from beginning to end, whereby the real end will only come when enough people ask for the scientific evidence behind the corona crisis.

What has become a reality is nothing less than a reversal of established facts, from logical thinking and reasoning to fear-based activism and illogical emotional reactions instead of a considerate approach rooted in deep reflection and thorough analysis, sticking to confirmed information rather than what might happen if, perhaps may take place, probably will be the case, etc.

Here are a few examples of how much the way of seeing things has changed in recent months and years so that we live today in a new normality which was artificially created by the continuous propaganda of the mainstream media where ignorance is presented as truth, advocating the total change of how to approach established knowledge: Influenza is now called corona, censorship is called fact-check, critique is called hate speech, intolerance is presented as tolerance, tyranny is declared as a measure that must be taken, to blackmail others is an expression of free will, following the directives by those in power is showing solidarity, totalitarianism is now called constitutional state, lobbyists are the experts, state propaganda is expressed in the mainstream media, culminating in the situation where a healthy person is someone who poses a threat to public health!

The list of reversals and contradictions is getting longer and longer as time passes, and naturally so, because those behind these changes have a clear agenda, the destruction of society as it is and the establishment of a new world order with a few variations between what is seen as the Great Reset, the Orwellian utopia of 1984 or the Brave New World, etc. Behind these developments stands the selfishness and immaturity of the those working for changes centred on themselves, their egoistic desires, which are all bound to end in ruin

because only what is rooted in cooperation and harmony in line with the principles of creation will result in lasting prosperity in people's lives.

By now everything is fully revealed and confirmed through the official statistics which show for example in the case of Thailand a direct parallel between vaccination and death rates. Both have increased greatly at the same time, showing that more covid shots lead to more people dying prematurely. Consider the comparison and difference between vaccinated and unvaccinated: Both can become sick with Covid, spread it, become seriously ill and even die. But there is one decisive difference: The vaccinated can die due to the vaccine – what has become a reality already for tens of thousands of people - whereas this can never happen to the unvaccinated.

In the course of the putting the plandemic into action the politicians together with the so-called experts and the media have been changing the narrative multiple times to fit their agenda to artificially prolong a crisis situation as long as possible. The cycle threshold was repeatedly changed to receive the desired results, which have obviously been manipulated in various ways. All of this can only be stopped by returning and sticking to the scientific facts rather than assumptions and theories.

The PCR does not measure any virus or infection. It measures genetic material. The stuff this one is testing for has never been proven to be viral, and has never been validated against any gold standard (isolating the virus from a patient). It is measuring some genome that many people have. When you turn up the cycle threshold, you get more "positives". They just assume and claim without proof that the test is testing for the virus. Here you find valuable explanations in this respect: <https://rightsfreedom.wordpress.com/2021/05/10/cdc-specifies-pcr-test-cycle-threshold-for-vaccinated-individuals-what-does-this-mean/?fbclid=IwAR0npR9YDaX6QyqRwGP4L8Lb0inYuxlOG3-WlfDR4wY0tmXo8bsVx4SVRew>

What more and more people realize now is the fact that the vaccine science is fraud in its entirety. "Modern medicine" (allopathic medicine) is actually a big disaster, with iatrogenesis (any injury or illness that occurs as a result of medical care) being a leading cause of death. The vast majority has been deceived by big pharma propaganda. Are you an exception who recognizes clearly this situation? For example, concerning influenza it is a well-proven fact that the yearly influenza vaccine is not effective at all, yet so many people are asking for it in hopes to be better protected. Here is a good explanation by Dr Sam Bailey https://odysee.com/@drsambailey:c/secrets-of-influenza-%F0%9F%98%B7:1?r=9xPqrBDPWMgvgLB1dmQ2JekZKyx6RMjy&fbclid=IwAR1n_LONS14y1RxCRv6hjG_QkJNwW_bhfzLQK7PaTfFwKkuEbO9aa9BFLyc.

How useless the covid measures are can be visually seen when comparing the confirmed covid cases in North and South Dakota, USA. There are nearly identical, no difference in the course of the last year although North Dakota has lockdown and mask requirements whereas South Dakota had none of it!

The covid cases are rising now sharply not only in Israel but also here in Iceland, the two most vaccinated nations in Europe, showing that the covid vaccine is not helpful at all. The main epidemiologist of Iceland, where 96% of females and 90% of males 16 years or older have received at least one dose of a Covid-19 vaccine, deplored therefore that no herd immunity was created through the vaccines, confirming the total failure of the experiment on human beings! So much money was wasted for nothing, plus all the possible and actual

damage which has been created through the unreasonable measure! Instead of being helpful we see a situation where by now more negative side effects than all previous vaccinations together have been reported after people having received the experimental gene therapy shot!

How very useless the vaccination is can be easily seen by looking at the statistics: Gibraltar, the most vaccinated country in the world with 100% of the population having received two shots, is also the place with the highest incidence rate, presently at 540 per 100.000, followed by Israel with 320 and Iceland with 212! That is how reality looks like after the majority of people having been vaccinated against covid. What more proof does anybody need that the vaccine does not do any good but only harm than these empirically confirmed objective facts?!

We are in the middle of a spiritual and ideological battle where e.g. Robert Malone who discovered the mRNA technology will soon testify in a Boston court about the harmfulness of this method in the covid vaccine. He will do this in support of parents who lose their rights over their daughter because they do not agree with her being vaccinated.

How the present plandemic is fully orchestrated is confirmed in manifold ways, even when you look at the headlines of newspaper articles in various countries whereby in Australia, America, Hawaii, Trindade & Tobago, Lithuania, Canada, and even Tajikistan, you find at the same time reports of exactly 233 new Covid cases. What a miracle that in all these countries the very same number of people got infected at a certain time! To me such realities look very much like a script behind what is being presented as the main news.

It is up to you to use your brain and to realize what is actually going on or to pretend that you do not know. The latter is out of question for me and therefore I am speaking up against what I see is definitely wrong.

I am the solution to the present and any future crises

Dear reader of these lines,

Are you surprised about the theme of my letter? If you are, then you will be all the more when I tell you that this is what I wish you can feel and know for certain about yourself, that you are the solution to issues of freedom and health because you have all that is needed in order to bring an end to the present and any future crises. Yes, I do mean what I am saying here. It is true for me, and why should it not be the same for you?

I know absolutely for certain that human beings are not meant to live in suffering but enjoy profound fulfilment, experiencing ever-growing happiness. That is what each and every person is longing for deep inside. We all can achieve this level if we are prepared to resolve the personal issues which are hindering us to be there where we should be internally as a harmonious being, and externally as someone who has learned to cope with health issues in a natural way without the need of any artificial drugs.

The media is talking about more and more social unrest in many parts of the world due to the drastic corona measures. The solution lies in people being aware of what really counts in life and know for certain that we need each other and only together can we bring lasting solutions for all. I am aware of this fact and therefore dedicated to gladly invest into helping others to realize this fundamental point and to act accordingly. We depend on each other not only in certain external matters, but most of all internally as all people are longing more than anything to be truly loved and to have those around them whom they like a lot.

Herein lies the most fundamental truth of humankind: We are meant to live in love, surrounded by loving people, who have learned to truly care for one another. To invest for the sake of allowing this eternal truth to become our reality is the ultimate solution to any kind of problems we may be faced with. The key lies in establishing bonds of heart with one another. This represents the timeless solution which will always work, because this kind of precious relationships allow True Love to flow freely among us – this is what we all want more than anything else.

In the famous book by Klaus Schwab *“The Great Reset”* you can read that the shock for world economy created by the lockdowns is the gravest ever in recorded history. However bad the overall situation may become, the long-term solution is already clear: It lies in people learning to respect each other based on the understanding that true happiness cannot be found in taking from others but only in giving, in sharing what you have with others. The joy of seeing our beloved happy is much greater than the satisfaction I gain by doing things for myself. This is a universal truth which all humankind needs to become deeply aware of.

Last Saturday I mentioned the death rates sharply rising in Thailand parallel to the number of people who received the corona vaccine. The same situation is becoming manifested in Germany with the death rates exploding this year after the covid vaccination program started, in comparison with the people who died in 2020. This and so many other facts show that we are not faced with a health crisis but a plandemic where public money is put into private hands which has created some 500 new billionaires. Those like you and I who know that you cannot by true happiness with money hold the solution to the inequality between rich and poor in our hands because we are prepared to share with one another what we have.

In Germany more than 23 thousand doctors stopped offering vaccination in their medical practice. More and more people realize that the covid vaccine is not the solution. Equally, the number of those is rising who recognize the many other problems in the medical establishment. The final goal will be reached when we become aware that nearly all drug-based treatments in today's allopathic medicine are not really helpful in the long run. Only by returning to the natural way of dealing with health issues will we be able to secure a long life along with our bodily wellbeing.

Knowing this is one of the doors to move out of the present chaos and never to return to it again on the foundation of being aware that today's medicine is not really science-based, just as people have left the path of true science also in other areas where the interests of certain superrich people and organizations stand in the centre and not the well-being of all people. What has become a reality is that Big pharma pays doctors, researchers, politicians, lawyers, lobbyists, media, celebrities, advertising managers, all kinds of people to act in the interest of the medical industrial complex. Once we recognize this connection, we have made an important step towards seeing the overall picture, namely, that the present crisis is nothing else than an artificially created plandemic in pursuit of the selfish goal of gaining more and more power.

The desire to influence over others centred on what I want and not on what is best for others, for the community and ultimately all humankind stands at the root of what we see manifested in the world today. This week we saw the Taliban taking over the rule in Afghanistan, forcing their worldview on the population of that country at gunpoint or with a knife in the hand. That kind of primitive and barbaric way of treating others is taking place in countless variations wherever selfish and dishonest people are together, pretending to want something good for others, whereas in reality they are pursuing very egoistic goals.

How deeply are you conscious of this ever so sad situation? The saying that money rules the world may be true, but underneath lies the reality of people going after power, wanting to control others while they are unable to develop proper relationships of respect for one another. This self-centred mindset is at the root of the loss of freedom. Therefore we need to thoroughly eradicate this mindset, starting with our own attitude. Yes, this is the true task at hand and one of the reasons why we are gathering here at the True Freedom Initiative meetings on Saturdays where we can share with one another on deeper levels as those who are not satisfied with superficial solutions.

The theme of my sharing today is "*I am the solution to the present and any future crises.*" This is what I would like you to feel more than anything in this situation: You have the solution in your own heart. By using your intellect well to understand what is actually going on behind the scenes, in people's heart and mind, you are fulfilling the first step towards leaving the present misery fully behind. The other equally important step is to have an honest look at your emotions and to get rid of any selfish desires which may be hindering you to be truly free to love others and to care for them wholeheartedly. Being able to do so represents the ultimate key to entering the realm we long to dwell in, where truly loving relationships abound.

This is what I wish for you, that you know the full truth behind the present plandemic. Once you do you will be free of any fear because the truth will set you free. Based on this inner freedom you will have the strength to do what needs to be done, to stand strong and firm, unchanging in your conviction that goodness will prevail in the long run. It starts with you and me by our embodying it, by living in line with the original desire of our soul which

wants nothing else than experiencing to be completely loved and to be able to love others with all of our heart and soul. Doing so is the timeless key to the ultimate fulfilment in life, enabling us to experience true freedom inside and full liberty in society.

Let us therefore not be distracted by any external issues but focus on what really counts, namely people's heart and their precious soul. It is up to each one of us to change our attitude towards one another and to start appreciating one another deeply, gladly wanting to know what is going on inside of our friends, listening to them attentively and showing compassion not only in words but in our wholehearted dedication to make sure that others can experience what we wish to be the case in our own life.

Once we make such a valuable attitude our own we are bound to experience ever more freedom and health, resulting in ever-growing happiness, a natural development which we are promoting through our weekly *True Freedom Initiative* meetings, and most of all in our daily life by doing what we know to be right, namely, to focus on other people's happiness rather than our own. I am absolutely certain that herein lies the key to the ultimate fulfilment in life, and I wish that this will be also true for you.

Thank you very much for attending this event, especially for your readiness to look deeper, to go to the core of the matter and to resolve it there where all problems originate, in the heart and mind of people. Let us do our best to help each other to get out of any kind of prison of self-centredness in order to become liberated to truly care for one another.

Looking forward to learn from your insights,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Liberation and freedom in complete oneness of mind and body

Dear friends who strive to achieve true liberty,

I have been sharing some of my thoughts with you concerning what I consider to be essential in order to live a life in deepest fulfilment which is only possible if the heart is taken care of in the right way. Only if our soul is liberated will all the other levels of true freedom naturally follow. Therefore we need to pay most attention to the human spirit, to cultivate it to the level where we are liberated from anything that is hindering us to relate to one another freely while sharing from the depths of our heart.

That ideal is of course not easy to achieve, yet it is decisive that we do our best to come closer to its realization day by day. I hope that you welcome this challenge and make it your own because only if issues are thoroughly resolved inside, will we have the profound experiences which truly make life worth living with much joy to be felt in the heart.

In my sharing I would like to offer you some of the insights and understanding which I have gained in the course of six decades and wish that you do the same, letting me and others know what you have learned and what kind of goals you are pursuing on the path of coming closer to our common goal of securing true health and liberation not only for ourselves individually but also for humanity as a worldwide family, where people care for one another in the spirit of brotherhood and sisterhood in the way we are meant to do without any unnecessary barriers blocking the way for bonds of heart to be established.

We can dream about a wonderful future as much as we want, but it will only become manifested if we ourselves become first of all an exemplary person who has learned to live in peace with oneself and with others. This is the first goal for which we need to head if we wish to go beyond superficial fulfilment to profound experiences which will fill our heart and soul completely so that ultimately we will feel that we could not be more happy. That is the kind of life we all were originally destined to live, without any contradictions hindering us to relate freely to nature and our fellow human beings.

What I wish for each one of you is to find a peaceful place in the beauty of creation where you like to be and experience the state of complete oneness with nature surrounding you, feeling unlimited peace in your mind and heart. I truly wish you will reach the point where nothing is missing in your soul as you have all the love you need in order to go forward and do what all human beings are meant to manifest, namely, a life lived for the sake of others, which allows my joy to arise from making other people happy. This represents the true way of life, resulting in the complete healing of our mind and body, the state of true liberation and oneness in ourselves and in the relationship with those around us. Such an attitude of gladly being there for others with the desire to see them being truly fine brings much inspiration to our spirit, which we never want to lose it again.

I am sharing here about my own experience and firm conviction, not some theory, but what I know absolutely for certain to be true and valid for every human being. In order to reach that level of feeling oneness it is necessary to go through a process of purification of our thoughts and emotions to get rid of anything that is hindering us to feel the timeless peace which is present if we do things right. We see it in nature, how everything has its purpose and is functioning in harmony, fulfilling what e.g. animals are meant to do. There is so much to be learned from creation, particularly the importance of being true to ourselves and to others. Every creature has certain characteristics and we can be certain they will be

the same also next year, whereas with human beings one may make countless experiences how changeable and unreliable they are.

The solution is very clear: I have to become a person who is fully trustworthy, who lives in harmony with myself and my surrounding, while maintaining a heart of putting the overall purpose of all people's wellbeing above my personal preferences and desires. To do so is first and most of all a challenge for the heart which may be stuck in one or the other emotion, of being unnecessarily centred on what I want rather than making other people's joy my first priority.

Once you reflect and meditate seriously about it you will know for certain that making others happy will bring deeper fulfilment to your life than what any amount of money or some kind of material possessions could ever do. We came into this world naked and will not be able to bring anything with us when we leave other than what we have developed and accumulated in the form of invisible treasures of the heart, because we are indeed spiritual beings who are destined to live beyond the realm of physical time and space.

What I am talking about here is not some unrealistic belief or ideal, but the great importance of being true to myself and to honestly listen to what my heart and soul may be trying to express to me. Learning to recognize the symptoms appearing in the body to know what to change to secure your bodily health is one thing, but equally we need to know what our conscience and inner mind are telling us. Only if we take the time to listen attentively to what is going on inside our mind can we come to the point of living in the realm of complete harmony of the mind and body in accordance with the principles of creation.

With this awareness and understanding I am reaching out to encourage you to also look deeper and to ask and answer the most important questions in life for yourselves because doing so is indeed the first step to enjoying true health and freedom which will naturally result in true happiness which is secured once we have learned to live in oneness with ourselves and our surroundings.

Wishing that you will make great progress on this path of embodying the timeless truth we all are meant to manifest as true human beings whose greatest possession is our heart, our ability to love in a completely selfless way,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

20 times more reports of people having died suddenly and unexpectedly in 2021

Dear friends of dealing with the cause behind facts,

At a demonstration against the corona measures in Leipzig one of the many medical doctors (a member of Parliament) reported about the results of his research on the internet, checking how often people wrote in German language about somebody having died unexpectedly. The result for the first 7 months of last year was 30.000 entries and for the same period of this year 220.000 hits, 7 times more! The number of results for the words “*suddenly died*” rose from 70.000 to 1 million 400.000, that is 20 times more entries! You can check for yourself how the situation looks like in your country, but that is the undeniable result of the Google research using the German words for people dying unexpectedly.

Why do people write in this year so many times more often about people having died suddenly than in previous years? What is different? We all know it: The experimental gene therapy, falsely defined as Corona vaccination (the definition of a vaccine was changed for that purpose), began at the outset of 2021. The result is clear: many more people died suddenly in this year than in previous years. When you look at the details it is obvious that people who received the shot are primarily those who died unexpectedly, confirming how very harmful the experimental covid jab is! This fact is also confirmed by the statistics in several countries where you can see how parallel to the increase of vaccinations the rate of deaths has been rising.

Please imagine this result visually about which I am sharing here: Every year you are checking how many people died “suddenly” in your town, which is a certain average number. And then you see that 20-times more people than usually died unexpectedly. It is not in the year 2020, when the “worst pandemic of the past century” broke out, but the year 2021 when the worldwide covid vaccination program started! The facts are crystal-clear concerning what is actually happening in respect to the so-called corona crisis if you are ready to look at the cause for this correlation. But who is prepared to do so? Are you?

More people are dying now who are vaccinated than unvaccinated. In England the death rate among vaccinated is twice the number of unvaccinated dying. Should this not make us think and ask further questions. The answers could easily be found if autopsy was done to find the true cause of why people died, but exactly that was “forbidden” in the case of covid deaths and is now also discouraged or not done when people die after having received the shot with the experimental gene therapy, containing all kinds of very harmful ingredients in the form of nanoparticles, etc.

The tragic reality can be seen in the official statistics of people who died in Germany which was in September 2021 10% more, and in November 2021 even 20% more deaths than usual! Officially, it is claimed that the unproportionally high death rate cannot be explained, whereas it is clear for everybody who deals with facts that this is one of the results of the experimental therapy through Covid-19 “vaccines”!

Speaking of finding the true cause behind external reality, I would like to address also the fact that here in Iceland the number of Covid cases rose sharply in the last two weeks of July like never before. If you look at the graphics you see a nearly vertical line where the cases shoot up from zero, which was the number nearly every day between July 11 and July 19 to more than 100 cases per day, a number which had never been reached before. Such a sudden drastic change does not come about by chance. There must be some concrete reason behind it. That the tourists brought so many cases is not a reasonable answer at all

because they have been coming steadily in the thousands for months with the covid cases remaining at a very low rate.

So what can be the cause for this drastic rise? Do you have any idea? For me the answer is obvious: Just as the physical health of a person depends on the internal situation, e.g. whether someone is hopeful or depressed, there is also a direct cause and effect relationship between the spiritual state of the people in a country and what is happening on the external level. From this viewpoint it is clear that during the period of 8 months from the middle of November 2020 to the middle of July 2021 the number of covid cases has been on average under 10 when the opposition against the unreasonable measures has been united, meeting every Saturday to speak out against what is wrong. But then the division started, about which I shared in detail in previous letters, correlating with a sharp rise in the covid cases, leading to more restrictions.

What is the main issue behind the division? That the majority of those who have been coming out to the street chose to be centred on people rather than objective facts, confirming in this way that they are not much different from those against whom they are demonstrating. They have been speaking out against those making the decisions for the country while not basing them on scientific facts, simply relying on what this or that person said because he or she has a certain position. Such a practice of refusing to deal with objective reality has been going on for centuries, but that certainly does not make it right.

That such an attitude prevails was unfortunately once again confirmed at the *True Freedom Initiative* meeting on August 21, 2021, when the participants of the Reykjavik Freedom Rally listened to the speakers organized by Johannes, but ignored those speaking directly afterwards, although they have been more than qualified to present a well-researched standpoint based on bachelor degrees as well as years-long research, especially in respect to vaccinations. The attitude of Icelandic anti-corona demonstrators refusing to listen to such precious voices who are appealing to them from the heart, is what is truly shocking for me personally. Development and prosperity only come when people make their decisions based on the truth, on what is confirmed by objective facts. How is it possible that such facts do not count for those participating in rallies when on the other hand they demand of those in power to consider the usefulness of certain natural medicine?

To honestly deal with one's own internal reality, to face what kind of attitude I actually have, is one of the main weak point of people, which is unfortunately also once again present in the overall attitude of those who speak out against the unjustifiable limitation of freedom in Iceland. The importance of a united force on the side of goodness must never be underestimated in a situation where people in power misuse their position and make decisions which are not rooted in facts confirmed by science. Sadly, it turned out that those demonstrating against what is wrong find it hard to face what is not right in their own attitude. With such a mindset they are in no position to bring about the urgently needed changes.

The question remains: Who is prepared to look deeper, to reflect on root causes, rather than being satisfied to post content in social media pointing out what other people are doing wrong? As a primarily Christian nation, Icelanders do well to remember what is recorded in the Bible as Jesus words to the Pharisees: "*Why do you look at the speck of sawdust in your brother's eye and pay no attention to the plank in your own eye?*" (Matthew 7:3) In this way Jesus Christ pointed to the timeless problem of people failing to recognize what they themselves are doing wrong. Should we not take this issue to heart and check seriously in which way I could improve my attitude in this respect?

True freedom is always based on honesty and integrity

Dear friends of being true and sincere,

If I ask you, “*Do you like people who are not honest in what they tell you?*” the answer will be most likely that you definitely do not like to be together with those who are not telling you the truth, who are lying or only conveying half-truths. We do not want to be deceived by others, yet we may find ourselves in a situation where we are not really honest towards others, and even in the way how we relate to ourselves. Such a behaviour is indeed a rather widely spread serious problem.

The decision to which extent someone pursues the path of being sincere and showing full integrity along with accountability is a very personal one. Unfortunately, the majority of people do not take this issue seriously, preferring to live with all kinds of compromises in this respect. They do not mind to tell here and there a so-called white lie where the truth is not being told to avoid hurting someone's feelings. It may be ok to use this method under certain circumstances, but what we see nowadays is the growing influence of an ideology called “*political correctness*”, demanding a language that seems intended to give the least amount of offense, especially when describing groups identified by external markers such as race or culture. This is one of the many examples where a good cause is pretended – not to hurt people’s feelings – whereas in reality “*political correctness*” is about controlling others, insisting how they should talk, etc.

As we go through the day, we make many decisions from morning to evening. On one side are those related to external situations, referring to how I react to the circumstances I find myself in. Imagine for example, you hear at the end of your working day that a car accident happened on the road which you usually take to drive home so that a traffic jam at this place will delay your journey. You have the possibility to go another way, which means you will arrive half an hour later, or to go the usual way with the hope that the street will be soon free again. Now, when you chose the latter and are stuck for one hour, you may be tempted to be upset about yourself, why you did not decide to use another road.

Every day, actually in many situations, we decide how we react in the manifold circumstances we find ourselves in. Whenever someone expresses something unpleasant to you there is the possibility to either ignore what is being said, or to feel personally attacked and to react with anger and negative emotions. What I would like to emphasize here is that it is usually me and not another person who is the problem if we feel bad in challenging situations, because you and I are always free to decide how I react in whatever circumstances I may find myself in.

One of the main themes addressed in meetings of the True Freedom Initiative is naturally to be truly free, which can only be experienced when a person learns to cope well with all kinds of circumstances. If I have not learned to do so I may at any time find myself in a situation where I am angry about this or that, which means of course on the other hand that I am not free anymore to be happy. This is a very important point to be aware of: It is not my surroundings which primarily decides how I feel, but none other than I myself decide what kind of emotions I am harbouring in me and what kind of thoughts I allow to dominate my thinking.

Why am I addressing this issue? Because herein lies one of the root causes behind the present crisis just as well as the solution. If a person has learned to control one’s own

thoughts and emotions then he will not unnecessarily be afraid of others and also not allow others to manipulate and control him. All the fear-mongering by the media could never have been successful if the majority of people had learned to think for themselves and to check the facts rather than relying on others that they decide what is supposedly good for them.

I hope you will realize the centrality of this point because the more people have learned to embody a sincere and integer attitude, the less they can be influenced by others. As someone who is listening to me now or when watching the recording you are already a person who is asking twice. Because not all of our perceptions are accurate and we generally know only part of the story unfolding in the present crisis, we are apt to be easily deceived. In such a situation it is all the more important to stop and think twice, to take the time to reflect thoroughly about where the core of the matter is to be found.

My I ask you a question: What is the name of the form of government where basic human rights are restricted, opinions are censored, fear and panic is being spread, threats are pronounced and people are frightened, where agitation and division is instigated, power is misused, demonstrations are forbidden, power is taken away from the parliament, freedoms are restricted, curfew is imposed, etc.? I suppose you know the answer: It is dictatorship. Yet, however much we may complain about being faced with unjustifiable measures, we need to first of all look at ourselves and ask: Why do we allow others to dominate us in such a way?

Had we been more serious about living in true freedom which can only be gained based on honesty and integrity, then we would have also been concerned about making sure that checks and balances are put on politicians and all those in positions of power who are likely to lack in their integrity, because power all too easily corrupts. Holding especially those in public positions accountable for their actions is a must in order to secure a stable society. It is our collective responsibility not to allow dishonesty to be practiced by those in positions of influence over others.

In this respect it is obvious that the more we make efforts to have ourselves a clear conscience the easier we will recognize when others are not truly sincere in their efforts. The tragedies we see unfolding in the world today could have never come about had we together put more emphasis on people's integrity, not allowing evil to be present in our midst. The solutions lies clearly in we ourselves being first of all incorruptible in every respect and in helping others to do the same by making sure that nothing can tempt them to be corrupted in any way.

I hope that you will do your best to live with a clear conscience and accordingly completely free of any fear. Once we have overcome the darkness of ignorance and inner contradiction we will definitely be filled with hope in our heart because we will not only know the right way forward but also be eager to walk it from morning to evening, knowing that we will harvest the fruits of our investment, because it will be rooted in true sincerity towards yourself and others, a precious quality which has unfortunately become rather rare in the present world.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The address given at the first *True Freedom Initiative* meeting

Hello, dear Icelanders,

Today we have the first meeting of the *True Freedom Initiative*. As you can see on the banner, our goal is “*True Freedom, True Health and Happiness, which originate in and arise from a heart of True Love.*” We know, people look for love, wherever they are. What motivates people is the desire to experience love. The question we need to ask: How much attention do we pay to living a life of loving each other, caring for one another, and taking responsibility for the existing problems and investing into resolving them?

Here at this place we had for eight months every Saturday a rally for Freedom because freedom was taken away from people, the freedom as to how to take care of their health. Somebody up there, unfortunately, arrogantly decided what you have to do for your health, how to protect your health. Those people who made these demands are not qualified to make these decisions. For example, there is no scientific study which confirms the effectiveness of masks. We have a situation where those who make the main decisions in this country have left the path of science, going into fear-mongering, making a big story without looking at the facts. Unless we return to dealing with facts, we cannot end this pandemic. It is hopefully for everyone who thinks about it clear what we have seen during the past one and a half years was planned. It was not by co-incidence that things happened. One step after another was exactly planned.

The more you dive into it the more details you will find. By now already several books have been published in German language – as you know the German thinkers are good in analysing. If you want to know exactly what has happened, including the many years of preparation centred on the World Economic Forum, you can read all the details on hundreds of pages. That means, all the relevant questions concerning this pandemic have been answered. How was it developed? Where...? All the details can be clearly seen. For example, most recently you could read in the newspapers about exactly 233 new covid cases in Australia, in America, ... Country by county it can be analysed how this “pandemic” was planned and put in place. The question is: Who is more clever? Those who planned and execute the things which we see happening or we?

From the very beginning, from the time I spoke out at this place, I have been emphasizing the need of logical thinking the return to the science-based approach in dealing with issues. That is the one way which works well. If there is a problem, we need to look at it, see what is the problem and find the best solutions. Iceland became famous not only as one of the top countries in the world to have the highest numbers of vaccinated population, but during the past couple of weeks also for another special effect: According to the reports in many countries of the world you learn that in Iceland 94% of women and 90% of men above the age of 16 years are all vaccinated at least one time. And what was the result? You only need to open google and look at the statistics in Iceland. There was the first peak of cases and a second in autumn, but then from the time our demonstrations started until the division in the freedom movement, until 3 weeks ago, the covid cases have been very low and suddenly they rose up to higher numbers than ever before although nearly everybody is vaccinated against the virus. The main responsible epidemiologist here in Iceland had to confess: We gave the vaccine in order to have herd immunity, we did it very well, and now we have no herd immunity, the situation is worse than ever before after the measure has been implemented. If you do such a poor job as a mechanic, you will lose all your customers, if you do such a job as a technician, everybody will say, “Good-bye, I don’t need your help...”

But here the government can continue the unreasonable measures because they and most people are not prepared to face facts.

That is the objective situation now. How could it come so far? It could come to that point because people have not been honest to themselves, to check seriously: What makes me healthy, what makes me sick? They generally say: If I am sick, the doctor will take care. If I have a problem, I go to this or that person. Putting the responsibility you have over your life into the hands of other people will never resolve issues. We will not have a beautiful future ahead of us if we do not take responsibility for our own situation.

This initiative, called the *True Freedom Initiative*, was started in order to gather those who look for true freedom, for true health and true happiness, which all originate in a true heart which is capable of loving yourself and loving others. This represents the Judeo-Christian tradition upon which the culture of Iceland is built as a predominantly Christian nation. Two thirds of the Icelandic people claim that they belong to some Christian Church. The problem lies in the fact that officially this land is a Christian country, but these values are not being practiced. Therefore, the only solution lies in Iceland being guided by people who honestly answer questions about themselves and others, by people who truly care.

Whoever excludes others, you know, is part of the problem and not the solution, because every person's problem, even the homeless people's problems, everything needs to be addressed and solved. The question is: Whose heart is big enough to look at all those problems and to search for solutions? That would be the task of politicians, but they are not doing it. So the question is: When the politicians are not doing it, who is doing it? I tell you, if there is nobody in the country who is investing for the correct solutions, the nation goes down and down as we have seen during the past one and a half years economically, but this will go to all levels, the field of education, every area of life will go down further and further. We have the comparison to other countries, e.g. with Thailand: If you look at the statistics in that country show that the death rates has been rising exactly parallel to the amount of vaccinations in the country. It is amazing, if you look at the graphics you see the exactly identical line: The more you vaccinate the more deaths records you have. This is one of the truths which people try to hide. But those who look they see the facts and know that there is something very wrong.

Such a situation where something is fundamentally wrong and everybody closes their eyes, it is like in a car, you are driving – but forget that you are steering a car, you will end up in a crash. Those who come here to demonstrate they understand that the overall situation is going down as Anna has mentioned in her speech today. The situation will become worse and worse. We will see more and more restrictions. Historically it is proven that no country under tyranny could be successful. Only those nations supporting the freedom of people to make their own business, etc. are the ones which have been prospering and those countries which suppressed its people they are the ones which went down. We have all the proofs historically to know what will happen to Iceland and any other country if people don't take responsibility.

The challenging situation is now to come here and to talk about what others are doing wrong is very easy, but it is very difficult to face what I am doing wrong, what could I do in order to better contribute to the solution? And this is what unfortunately only a small percentage of the people are ready to do. To honestly look themselves into the mirror and ask what am I doing wrong? What could I improve? And this is where true freedom starts, in yourself, in a pure conscience. Then you know: I did my best according to my conscience,

according to how I think and feel I acted. In what I am practicing there is no contradiction like, "Oh, because of this and because of that I cannot..." These are false excuses. If you want to be a truly reliable person then you must be a person of integrity, someone who is integer in your moral values and in your behaviour. This kind of people, they are the ones who can build a wonderful future because they are reliable. If they make a mistake then they take responsibility, they repair what went wrong, and in the end everything will go well. The issue is not to make mistakes, everybody makes mistakes. It is only a question of how honest are we in solving our problems.

We have manifold problems in the country. To solve them starts in people's hearts. Everyone needs to cope with his/her own difficulties. If people go to the doctor with the attitude that he should solve their health issue or they go to the psychiatrist and he should resolve their emotional problems it will not work. We can never work successfully unless people stop and think, meditate and reflect: What is wrong with me? That is something which is shown by the statistics. E.g., medical doctors are those who die the earliest. The majority of them does not reach the age of being a pensioner. This is a statistic fact. Why? Because they don't have the solution to health issues. Otherwise, they would be the most healthy and long living people. Look at the psychiatrists. Only 25% of their measures are successful. Why? Because they don't understand the nature of human beings deeply enough.

The future will be determined by those who understand deeply, who think twice and reflect seriously about what is wrong with me in the relationship with this or that person, how can I resolve this or that issue, etc. You know in the family children make many experiences in their relationships with brothers and sisters, they learn to deal with reality, to cope with relationships. Ideally, if they are grown-up, they should have learned how to resolve issues. Those who are ready to learn this, these are the true experts, the ones who will lead the country to a prosperous future.

Unfortunately, many people do not know well how to deal with human problems. Why are we coming here every Saturday to demonstrate? Because we see that certain people act irresponsibly. We ask them: Why is it like this? Why don't you change the measures? Why don't you give us freedom? But they do not answer, they pretend not to hear. They do not deal with the problems they have created. This is irresponsible behaviour which lets the country go down. Unless there is a counterpart of people who take responsibility, there is no future – like in a family with children running around with nobody in a parental position who takes care, no educators, no parents, no loving mother or father who cares about what is going on in the home. And here we have the island called Iceland where people are doing their own things...

You know the majority is already brainwashed into being afraid of others, practicing social distancing. Such a way of dealing with things will never be the solution. Who is the solution? I and you and you and whoever is prepared to take responsibility for the situation. This is the one and only way. Therefore, this meeting is there to give people a voice, to those who have some ideas, those who have been thinking about solutions. Anybody can come forward now who has some ideas concerning what can bring positive changes and how things can be different.

I would like to invite now Lenka Lipkova to share about her ideas what she would like to see changed. Thank you very much!

30 Questions that must be answered in the present crisis

(1) What causes the sickness defined as Covid-19? The answer is SARS-CoV-2. Yet no isolation of this virus is available as confirmed by the official health authorities of nearly 100 countries including the American "Center for Disease Control" (CDC) that were asked for such an isolation (<https://odysee.com/@notanotherbrick:f/Does-the-virus-exist-Has-SARS-CoV-2-been-isolated:e>). That these institutions don't have such an isolation, is also confirmed by the fact that one and a half million Euro are awarded for verifiable scientific evidence proving the existence of the novel coronavirus (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolate-truth-fund/>). So far not one virologist worldwide could present scientific proof of the existence of the novel corona virus, including documented control experiments of all steps taken in the proof. Do your national health authorities have such a sample of purified SARS-CoV-2 viruses?

(2) Decisions by the government must be based on science. No control experiments have been made to show that SARS-CoV-2 is actually the cause for Covid-19. In such a situation where no scientific confirmed evidence exists, how are the governmental measures against Covid-19 to be justified? Which inquiries to medical experts have been made to determine possible other reasons why people get sick with the symptoms associated with Covid-19? They are not new, but existed since thousands of years in human beings.

(3) Dozens of studies have shown that masks do not protect from viruses and are harmful when being worn for an extensive period. The WHO and American CDC stated that masks are not effective against the pandemic. Are in your country studies available which prove the opposite? If not, why is the wearing of masks encouraged as solution to stop the spreading of the pandemic?

(4) Why is the vaccine seen as the only solution for the pandemic? Throughout the past decades the symptoms described as Covid-19 have been dealt with successfully. Why is suddenly an experimental mRNA therapy needed which has merely an emergency permission for its use? What are the advantages when in countries like Israel the majority of Covid patients has already been vaccinated twice? In the light of such a situation, should the vaccination campaign not be immediately stopped because it is shown to be totally ineffective?

(5) What about the adverse side effects of the vaccines against SARS-CoV-2? They are much higher during the past 8 months than all vaccines combined during the past 3 decades. The American CDC Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS) database shows for the 30 years from January 1, 1991 to November 30, 2020 a total of 6,068 deaths recorded (mostly infant babies) following ALL vaccines, but as of August 27, 2021 there have been 13,911 deaths; 2,933,377 injury symptoms; 18,098 permanent disabilities, 76,160 ER visits, 56,912 hospitalizations, and 14,327 life threatening events recorded following the Covid-19 experimental therapy. How can the continuation of this method be justified in the light of such facts?

(6) The European director of the WHO warned that vaccinations cannot stop the pandemic. Why is it nevertheless pushed on adults and even children for which no real danger exists? To the contrary, Covid-19 shots given to our teenagers have caused 7-1/2 times more deaths, 15 times more disabilities, and 44 times more hospitalizations than all other FDA-approved vaccines COMBINED that these teenagers are receiving. Covid-19 shots seem to be killing and crippling teenagers in record numbers. For the age group 12 through age 19 following Covid-19 shots, 30 deaths, 173 permanent disabilities, 3575 emergency room visits, 1603 hospitalizations, and 316 life threatening events are recorded. How can the vaccination of children against Covid be justified in the light of such facts?

(7) The VAERS database for foetal deaths due to the flu shots reports 16 for 2020 and for 2021 so far zero. It shows 1,490 recorded foetal deaths following COVID-19

injections of pregnant women during the past 8 months. Can giving the Covid vaccine for pregnant women be justified in such a situation? (<https://healthimpactnews.com/2021/cdc-teens-injected-with-covid-shots-have-7-5-x-more-deaths-15-x-more-disabilities-44-x-more-hospitalizations-than-all-fda-approved-vaccines-in-2021/>)

(8) The most vaccines have only an emergency use approval/permit. Do we have an emergency situation which would justify an experimental therapy? Should we not wait to see the outcome of this experiment which lasts until 2023 before we include children, who are not in danger at all in the present situation? The risks for their getting damaged through the Covid vaccine is much higher than the risk of getting seriously sick through SARS-CoV-2.

(9) Many studies have shown, that unvaccinated children are much more healthy than the vaccinated ones. Why is vaccination seen as the best solution, although the statistics confirm the opposite?

(10) By now it is clear that the Covid vaccines are not effective. The majority of Covid patients have received two shots already. Where is the proof for the effectiveness of the Covid experimental treatment?

(11) Freedom of Choice is a fundamental human right. Do parents have the right to decide how they want to protect their children's health?

(12) 90% of adverse side effect originate from 3% of the vaccination batches. Who is checking the quality of the doses?

(13) How is an asymptomatic conveying of SARS-CoV-2 possible, namely to convey the cause for a sickness which you do not have? The existence of this virus is not proven through isolation, much less that healthy people can make other healthy people sick. The theory of contagious diseases has never been scientifically confirmed to be valid.

(14) Why is the immune status (T-cells and antibodies) not checked to know whether a person is already immune against the corona virus and thus not requiring a vaccination?

(15) The effectiveness of Covid vaccines is far lower than claimed and the adverse side effects much higher than widely admitted. Why are not transparent numbers officially presented? Informed decisions are only possible based on knowing the facts. Why are they not freely available in respect to the injuries through the experimental Covid therapy, called vaccine?

(16) The Council of Europe on human rights agreed on January 27, 2021 to the Resolution 2361 where it requests in point 7.3.1" *to ensure that citizens are informed that the vaccination is NOT mandatory and that NO ONE is under political, social or other pressure to be vaccinated if they do not wish to do so.*" Should this resolution not be followed and any pressure for vaccination be avoided?

(17) in Germany two and a half times more adverse side effects have been reported since the introduction of the Covid vaccines than during all previous 20 years together, which means nothing less than Covid injections show 20 times more harmful reactions than other vaccines (<https://www.bitchute.com/video/o5rfqsgpoirl>). Additionally, the death rate of Covid patients before vaccination has been 0,15%, and now it is for those who have already received one nearly 5%, which means that up to 30 times more patients are dying. Statistics reveal that not only multiple times more deaths but also the types of adverse side effects are much higher than with any other previous vaccination, affecting in reality all parts of the body. Why is the experiment not stopped immediately now in this situation as it was in the past after such bad results?

(18) Worldwide in not one country have children been shown to be spreading Covid-19. Why should they be vaccinated when they are not at all contributing to the pandemic?

(19) The recent report by the European Medicines Agency (EudraVigilance Data) shows that the adverse side effects of Covid vaccines are more than 900.000 (one third, 300.000 severe cases!) for 2021, with an increase of 80% during the past 3 months! That number represents already half of all the side effects of the 5.000 different drugs and vaccines reported for 2020. In relation with other vaccines, the Covid vaccines have led to 16 times more deaths in comparison to the Polio vaccine and 100 times more deaths per 1 million vaccines in comparison to the Tuberculosis vaccine. How can the continuation of Covid vaccines be justified in the face of such a terrible track record?

(20) Official statistics by the John Hopkin University show that in Israel the number of Covid-19 death has risen during the past month more than 10-times after the 3rd vaccination doses were introduced to the population. Are such facts pointing to the harmfulness of Covid vaccines taken into account by the government?

(21) A published study in the renowned New England Journal of Medicine shows that 82% of pregnant women in the first third of pregnancy lost their child after the Covid vaccination. Why is such a harmful experimental therapy given to children?

(22) Reports by the WHO and the American CDC confirm that 12 to 17 years young people have 3 times more risk getting heart inflammation after receiving a Covid vaccine, than by Covid-19 itself. Why are children put under this grave risk by vaccinating them with the experimental mRNA drug?

(23) A study of more than 70.000 Corona cases published in February 2020 in China has shown, that 80% of them did not show any or only very mild symptoms. In this way it is clear from the very beginning that Covid-19 is not a serious threat to the health of people. Why are such facts ignored? Many other studies which confirm that also the mutants of SARS-CoV-2 present no real danger for the population when looking at the overall health situation.

(24) Why is the PCR test used to determine whether a person is a Covid case or not although its inventor, the Nobel Prize winner Kerry Mullis has emphasized that the test must not be used for diagnostic purposes because it cannot show whether it has found harm to a person or not?

(25) Why are there hardly any influenza patients also in countries without any measures since the corona crisis has started?

(26) What is the reason and why even after 18 months of the corona crisis no official evaluation of the various measures was made concerning their effectiveness in stopping the pandemic? Is it not the first priority and number one duty of the government to find the best possible solutions based on evidence instead of theoretical considerations?

(27) In numerous countries the number of actual Covid cases turned out to be much lower than originally reported. Merely 4 to 10% of the Covid deaths have actually died due to the symptoms associated with SARS-CoV-2, showing a similar mortality as influenza. How can the drastic measures be justified in the light of such facts?

(28) According to the official statistics in Germany merely 31.000 of the 92.000 Covid deaths actually were treated in intensive care. How is it possible that more than 60.000 patients were not treated in ICUs before their death?

(29) Why is there the pressure from the side of the government and media to take a Covid-19 vaccine although the effectiveness is in no way guaranteed but the opposite is by now fully confirmed, that herd immunity is not reached through vaccines?

(30) Why can the producers of vaccines not be held accountable for the quality of their products and for grave adverse side effects which include meanwhile tens of thousands of deaths?

Why are ineffective vaccines used against a virus that was not shown to exist?

Dear friends of reasonable actions,

It is a fact that SARS-CoV-2 was not isolated and vaccines are not effective against covid-19. For this reason it is decisive that every concerned government answers the following 5 questions in line with the "Freedom of Information Act" (the right to information on governmental decisions).

(1) Does the government have proof of the existence of the SARS-CoV-2 virus in the form of an isolate gained directly from fluids of patients sick with covid-19? None of the relevant institutions worldwide, like the Robert Koch Institute in Germany and the CDC in America, have an isolate of SARS-CoV-2. The one and a half million Euro offered for it are still waiting in vain for a documented isolation of that virus (<https://www.samueleckert.net/isolate-truth-fund/>).

(2) Decisions by the government must be based on science. No control experiments have been made to show that SARS-CoV-2 is actually the cause for Covid-19. In the present situation where no scientific confirmed evidence for the cause of the pandemic exists, on which basis are the measures against Covid-19 to be justified?

(3) Symptoms of COVID-19 include: fever, dry cough, tiredness, loss of taste or smell, aches and pains, headache, sore throat, nasal congestion, red eyes, diarrhoea, or a skin rash, shortness of breath, pneumonia, etc. All of these symptoms have existed for thousands of years in human beings. In which way do doctors in Iceland prove that these manifold symptoms are actually caused by SARS-CoV-2?

(4) In numerous countries the number of vaccinated covid patients is higher than unvaccinated patients. Why is the use of covid vaccines that have already been shown not to be effective at all emphasized?

(5) Moreover, the adverse side effects of covid-19 vaccines are much more severe and extensive than of any other vaccines. How do the authorities in Iceland justify the vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 even for children who are not really affected by covid-19 as studies around the world have confirmed?

For example, the new report on the security of vaccines by the Paul Ehrlich Institute in Germany shows 131.000 adverse side effects from 74 million covid vaccinations. During the past 20 years 770 million vaccinations with 54.000 reported side effects. That means, the covid vaccines have 20 times more severe adverse side effects! This year already more than 1000 people died in connection with covid vaccinations whereas during the past 2 decades altogether 456 people died after receiving a vaccine.

Once these questions of national concern are answered, the end of the pandemic has arrived because it is clear that it is nothing else than a plandemic without a basis in a health issue. About the real interests behind what we see happening in connection with the corona crisis I have been sharing in detail in previous reflections. A Canadian professor Dr Pierre Gilbert warned already in 1995 of a coming mandatory vaccine containing liquid crystals that, when exposed to magnetic frequencies, turn vaccine recipients into "zombies." (<https://www.facebook.com/markus.zell.9/videos/10216142553235435>)

Those who have still not yet understood the importance of isolating viruses that are supposedly making people sick I would like to encourage to watch the explanations offered in this respect by Tom Cowan in a seminar on the contagion myth (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T_soWxxZtCw). For a deeper understanding of the special qualities of water and the blood circulation I would like to encourage you to listen to the interview with Tom Cowan which you find at (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bYaklzMf5TI>).

To have a good view of the overall picture it may be helpful to you to listen to the Summary of findings of the Corona Investigative Committee Status (https://newtube.app/user/PhilStone/KrinDKG?_cf_chl_jschl_tk_=pmd_9rl6szQfiUCKnEpp_u.niH3GoINxE2ILCF.HGSImh7J8-1632041186-0-ggNtZGzNArucnBszQkl&fbclid=IwAR0Pyy9FNdbI7fQQfa5n2Zhvd_LDcpBeg4Ln7v_vdNmBgdeN2-PO394R-8l)

I would like to encourage you to create leaflets or flyers addressing core points and distribute it to all people you know via the internet and as much as possible in person. Here is one example: *What has changed?*

There is one issue which everybody can understand: For thousands of years people got sick with fever, dry cough, tiredness, loss of taste or smell, aches and pains, headache, sore throat, nasal congestion, red eyes, diarrhoea, a skin rash, shortness of breath, pneumonia, etc. Suddenly, in 2020 all these symptoms were defined as covid-19 and within a few months an experimental gene therapy was developed to treat these symptoms in the form of repeated injections of mRNA substances although years of mRNA.

Why can all these symptoms not be treated as it was done for centuries until 2021 when the worldwide experiment with mRNA vaccines on human beings started? What changed? People got healed from these symptoms throughout the ages and now suddenly a gene therapy is necessary to deal with fever, dry cough, tiredness... Why?

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The next false pandemic is already decided

Dear friends,

The term “pandemic” originates from the Greek word meaning “prevalent” and refers to occurring over a wide geographic area (such as multiple countries or continents) and typically affecting a significant proportion of the population. Therefore this term applies not only to a disease that is spreading but also to other issues. From the standpoint of those in power the next pandemic is already decided, a fact which is confirmed by the words of the CNN technical director Charlie Chester: *“They have already announced in our office that once the public will be open to it we will focus on climate change, global warming. That is going to be our (CNN) focus, like, our focus was to get Trump out of office, right? Without saying it, that’s what it was, right?”*

So our next thing is going to be for climate change awareness. I have a feeling it’s just going to be like constantly showing videos of decline in ice and weather warming up, and like the effects it’s having on the economy.” When asked who is deciding such priorities Charlie Chester referred to a counsel, *“They’ve all discussed where they think the next pandemic like story - they we’ll beat to death, but that one’s got longevity. You know what I mean? It’s definitely ending with the pandemic, it’ll taper off to a point that it’s not a problem anymore. The climate thing is gonna take years. So, they’ll probably be able to milk that for quite a bit. Climate change overload - Be prepared, it’s coming. Climate change will be the next Covid thing for CNN. We’re going to hone on it... fear sells.”*

Just as the media, the politicians are using fear to push their agenda, whereas behind them all are those who have the real power, the digital financial complex, about which I reflected in the previous letter. It is decisive to have a clear overview of what is actually happening, because there are neither a real health issues in respect to covid-19 but only the trumped up corona crisis, nor is there any danger of climate warming due to human influence, what is clear for anybody who is prepared to deal with facts. The decisive question is of course: Who is ready to do so, to look behind the scenes instead of being satisfied with what is presented by the mainstream media, no matter how many lies it may contain.

The situation has become so deteriorated that e.g. the German minister for health, Jens Spahn, stated: *“We are not talking here about truth, we proclaim no truth – politics is not about truth.”* Accordingly statistical facts are being ignored and political decisions are made which are not rooted in science but merely in beliefs, be it in the corona religion or that of climate change, whereby it is clear that the amount of CO₂ in the air has risen 0,005%. Such a tiny increase can never be the cause for the climate to change!

When you open this link <https://tube.doctors4Covidethics.org/videos/watch/a288d316-9975-4673-a5bf-2f16ca5d7764> you can watch the first part of the “Doctors for Covid Ethics Symposium”, dealing with the False Pandemic. Unfortunately, most of these doctors do not have the correct understanding concerning viruses, but they are rightfully presenting their concerns, just as survivors of the Holocaust have been doing, as you can see here: <https://tube.doctors4Covidethics.org/videos/watch/95dbef18-3010-4c48-a7be-06e49ce0d8aa> with their letter being delivered to the EMA (European Medicines Agency), demanding an end to the Covid-19 vaccination program, citing Nuremberg Violations. The *Truth for Health Foundation* supports initiatives like “The Citizens Vaccine Safety Review Board” reaching out to the public to report vaccine adverse events (https://www.lifesitenews.com/conference-stop-the-shot/stop-the-shot-part-3/?utm_source=Freedom). Many organizations and

alternative media have been formed to make sure that the truth about the present pandemic will come to light, yet the relevant question remains: How many people are open to check the facts rather than blindly believing what they are being told.

Dr Melissa Sell, who is an expert in German New Medicine, expressed the situation with these words: *“The pandemic is to force you to get the vaccine. The vaccine is to force you to get the vaccine passport. The passport is to force you to get the social credit score. The social credit score is to force you to obey the government. The government can now deny you food, medicine, housing, travel...”* It is truly important that we have a clear overview concerning what the real agenda is behind what we see unfolding before our eyes. Equally, it is decisive to know simple facts like e.g. the U.S. Department of Health Services reporting about 120.000 accidental deaths per year caused by physicians and the CDC reporting about 800 accidental deaths by gun owners, so that one is 150 times more likely to die at the hands of a doctor than a gun owner.

The deception is so very evil and cunning that one can hardly believe what is actually being done, like people who die within 14 days after receiving the Covid shot not being counted as vaccinated – in order to artificially keep the number of vaccine deaths lower. In the case of the preeminent institution in Germany concerning health issues, the Robert Koch Institute, a new definition was created for vaccinated patients in intensive care: They are only counted as Covid cases if they have the respective symptoms whereas all others with positive tests but unvaccinated are referred to as Covid cases. All that deception of applying different rules and standards in order to hide reality as much as possible is of course coming to daylight earlier or later, whereby it is indeed an important question who has already now eyes to see what is actually going on and determined to stand up against the worldwide genocide – what it all comes down to?

In England, we see the death rate among vaccinated being twice the number of unvaccinated, dying. Country by country it can be observed how with intensified vaccination program also the death rate is increasing, whereby a huge difference remains in respect to how many people have received the Covid shot in a nation, with one quarter of the countries worldwide having less than 10% of the population with even one Covid injection whereas in many other nations the vast majority of inhabitants received already two shots. (<https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2021/world/Covid-vaccinations-tracker.html>). Meanwhile a study in an American hospital has shown that vaccinated people are 10-times more likely to die of Covid than unvaccinated.

Once you are ready to have a sober look at the scale of what is happening it is clear that nothing less than an organized crime is taking place on a worldwide level, enabling the digital financial complex, the most powerful and influential companies to make huge profits at the cost of the majority of people being pushed towards poverty. How successful that agenda will be depends on you and me, on our determination to speak out and to stop these evil forces. Medicine is only the cover story with health issues being put into the focus of attention, presenting a complicated picture that is intended to divert from the real issue of enormous amounts of money being shifted from poor to rich with the ultimate goal of establishing a totalitarian surveillance and control of the vast majority with a tiny minority at the top ruling on the global level.

I trust that you will do your utmost in the given situation with billions of people having to suffer unnecessarily because they do not know the truth about what is actually going on.

12 aspects pointing to the real issues behind the present crisis

Dear friends,

(1) The genetic material defined as SARS-CoV-2 virus was never isolated. I spoke about this reality in various reflections, whereby now even the Spanish Health authorities had to admit that they have no isolate of that virus and do not know where to get it. Also the in the meantime much more than two million Euro offered for an isolate of that supposed virus are waiting for one year already in vain to be picked up. Without a virus there cannot be any pandemic. So there must be another cause behind what we have seen unfolding during the past one and a half years.

(2) Sadly, the majority of people find it very hard to face such a simple fact because it is incomprehensible for them how it would be possible that they are so gravely deceived to believe in something that does not actually exist. Therefore I am adding here other points which show that there are no dangerous viruses that are threatening people's lives. Obvious but unknown to the vast majority of people, the highest court in Germany confirmed in the measles trial a few years ago that the paper used by virologists as the foundation for today's virology does not prove the existence of a virus. That decision on the highest level should have meant the end of virology because it is not rooted in true science. Yet it continued as before because the interest of the pharmaceutical industry to keep this pseudo-science – not confirmed by control experiments – alive has been unfortunately far too strong compared to the readiness to stick to true science in the realm of the tiny particles falsely defined as contagious viruses.

(3) In the previously introduced article (<https://truthunmuted.org/40-reasons-why-a-covid-19-pandemic-never-existed-part-1/>) it says: *“The whole world is under the power of an evil spell. The specters of the past like Naziism, Fascism, Communism, and Technocracy are rapidly converging across the globe and hurling us towards a true prison planet where authoritarian rule is commonplace.”* Yes, that is what the so-called corona crisis is all about. It is decisive that we have this overall picture in mind to understand that covid-19 is used as a means to pursue a totally different agenda than what is officially claimed.

(4) Further you can read in this paper: *“None of this would have been possible without State of Emergency declarations being implemented in countries worldwide to stop the so-called coronavirus “pandemic.” Authoritarian governments love emergency powers and executive orders because they provide cover to implement all manner of draconian dictates essentially destroying free speech, freedom of assembly, and freedom of the press all in the name of keeping people safe.”* In this respect it is essential to know that it is definitely true that those who give up liberty for security will end up having none of them.

(5) After close to 2 years of the artificially upheld state of emergency in numerous countries it should be clear for everybody that no facts remain to uphold the narrative. In the meantime, it turned out that the number of covid deaths have been greatly inflated besides the fact that the PCR test cannot show any infection to begin with. It was never intended to diagnose illness cause by “viruses” and current versions cannot distinguish between different genetic material having a variety of origins. Add to this that there is only an *In Silico* (meaning produced by a computer program) created virus and you will know for certain that the whole covid story was made up from beginning to end, with the final preparations being done in the event 201 about which you could read several pages from my side in the reflection *“The corona crisis manifests what was discussed in the event 201.”*

(6) To those who wish to understand the scientific aspect of the fraud better I suggest to review the precious materials published by Dr Stefan Lanka, particularly the content expressed in this video <https://www.projekt-immanuel.de/Startseite/English/index.php> presenting the “Project Immanuel” or in this interview to get an overview of the issues in question: <https://wissenschaftplus.de/uploads/article/wissenschaftplus-won-measles-virus-process.pdf>. Here you can find his detailed explanations on viruses and the PCR test: <https://odysee.com/@counterpropaganda2020:a/Dr-Stefan-Lanka---Virus-and-PCR---Part-One>, <https://odysee.com/@counterpropaganda2020:a/Dr.-Stefan-Lanka---Virus---PCR---Part-two>. This and so much more material points to the absence of true science when it comes to dealing with the germ theory and the theory of contagion - to what is commonly claimed by the medical establishment in respect to so-called viruses.

(7) Even if you do not have the time to look at the scientific facts it is already enough to use your intellect to answer the simple question which I introduced in the reflection “*Why are ineffective vaccines used against a virus that was not shown to exist?*” Ask yourself, why for thousands of years people got sick with fever, dry cough, tiredness, loss of taste or smell, aches and pains, headache, sore throat, etc. and then suddenly in 2020 all these very common symptoms were redefined as covid-19. Nothing changed other than a new name, covid-19, was introduced as justification for an experimental gene therapy, from which the producers are earning hundreds of billions of dollars with all the booster shots to come.

(8) Simple logical reasoning is enough to know absolutely for certain that we are not faced with a dangerous virus but with evil people who exploit the ignorance of the masses for their own personal agenda. Nothing more and nothing less than this is happening on the worldwide level: Human selfishness at its worst in full bloom with more and more people joining in by denouncing their neighbours, etc. We have seen the prevailing of lies over the truth and facts which needs to be urgently reversed. This is the real task we all are called to urgently tackle at this time with the victims of the experimental covid vaccines exploding in number including the children who represent our future which we are destroying at this time if we voluntarily submit to the evil plans of those in power.

(9) From the here-introduced considerations it is clear that the pretext for declaring a pandemic and locking down billions of people was all just a ruse that had nothing to do with a global health crisis. The deaths attributed to covid-19 stemmed from all kinds of other causes, what is obvious for those who have looked into true cause behind people getting sick with all diseases having their origin and root in people’s mind and psyche, ultimately in their heart and soul, the inability to cope with challenges in the proper way. Due to the widespread ignorance concerning fundamental questions of health and the inability to recognize deception the present tragedy could become a reality.

(10) I hope that by now it is undeniably clear for every reader that the reason for declaring a pandemic was to destroy the current world system and institute a “new normal” in the form of a New World Order where everything is centrally decided with a few people at the top in full control, whereas the general population is put into a position where they own nothing anymore because everything was taken from them step by step, culminating in an hyperinflation and the introduction of a new monetary system where all people depend on digital money. Any opposition is blocked by cutting those who do not agree with the dictated measures and rules off from access to financial resources.

(11) All relevant questions are answered and the evidence is on the table. The only issue is whether people are prepared to deal with reality or continue to blindly trust others

without checking for themselves whether it is really true what they are being told. The more than 400 pages of reflections I am offering on the task of finding the solution to health issues contain more than enough information to expose the deception behind the fake covid crisis and to present the correct view on health enabling us to bring an end to the present corrupt medical system dominated by the interests of Big Pharma. What remains is to take action by being fully responsible for your bodily situation and making sure to keep fit until old age. This is certainly possible without the need of any artificially created drugs once you learn to correctly interpret the symptoms appearing in your body.

(12) Once you take the time to look at the details you will find an abundance of evidence confirming that the coronavirus “pandemic” is nothing but a global social engineering project meant to get people used to obeying mandates and dictates from local, state, federal, and even international powers. It is already proven that there was never the danger of a deadly virus and that all instituted measures including lockdowns, masking, social distancing, contact tracing, vaccination, and vaccine passports are totally unnecessary, unethical and unlawful. The task at hand is to stop all of them immediately wherever they are still present!

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

COVID-19 and the blueprint of the global predators

Dear friends,

On September 30, 2021 *“COVID-19 and the Global Predators: We Are the Prey”* by Peter and Ginger Breggin was published. In the introduction to the close to 700 pages comprising book you can read: *“COVID-19 and the Global Predators is much more than an analysis of the current exploitation of humanity under cover of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. It discloses for the first time the actual blueprint and master plan that that was ten years in the making by global predators before the pandemic: a plan to reorganize the world in the name of public health. Billionaires, government agencies, giant funds, and major industries collaborated years ahead of time to lay the groundwork for what would become Operation Warp Speed and the Great Reset in 2020. All this is disclosed, individuals and groups are named, and their plans for the future are documented. The book concludes with chapters on what America and the world must do in the coming weeks and months to save humanity's freedoms.*

Many top medical and public health experts treating and examining COVID 19 agree this is the most comprehensive book about who and what is behind the draconian measures that are crushing individual freedoms and many of the societies and economies of the Western World including the United States, Canada, Great Britain, and Australia. Three of these medical doctors have confirmed this in their introductions to the book: physicians Peter McCullough MD MPH, Vladimir "Zev" Zelenko MD and Elizabeth Lee Vliet MD. They are echoed by endorsements from Robert F Kennedy Jr. and Paul Alexander PhD. This book thoroughly documents solid answers to these tragic questions about the global predators who are reaping enormous benefits from COVID-19 suffering including wealth, power and the destruction of America as an opposition to globalism.”

Peter and Ginger Breggin address relevant questions like: *“Who are the ‘they’ - these Global Predators? What are their motives and their plans for us? How can we defend against them? Why did they: Plan Warp Speed for a SARS-CoV pandemic years before it came? Distribute mRNA and DNA vaccines that killed lab animals and now humans?*

Why do they continue to: Prohibit cheap, available, safe and effective COVID-19 treatments? Impose draconian closures on our society and economy? Disproportionately harm or destroy small businesses and churches? Make us wear masks and distance ourselves from each other? Exaggerate the death rate from COVID-19 to frighten us? Hide the high and growing vaccine death rate from all of us? Make experimental ‘vaccines’ that turn our bodies against ourselves?”

It is relevant for all of us to be aware of facts like mRNA and DNA vaccines that have killed lab animals are now used on humans with tens of thousands having died soon after having received this very harmful experimental gene therapy which is leaving millions with severe adverse side effects. The end result is that the treatment against the supposed virus is much worse than what “SARSCoV-2” could ever cause.

Dr. Breggin is a physician with 70+ scientific articles and 20+ medical texts and popular books. He is among the world's most experienced medical experts in landmark legal cases in psychiatry and neurosurgery, and now in COVID-19. The Breggins' bestsellers include *Talking Back to Prozac and Toxic Psychiatry*. *“Breggin is an intrepid scholar and is assiduous and methodological as he assembles all the pieces to the puzzle. His research,*

carried out with his wife Ginger, is impeccable, and his incisive approach sears the neck of those whose aim it is to wield power, control, and instill fear among the world's wealthiest nations.”

Another book that was published not long ago is *“Plandemic: Exposing the Greed, Corruption, and Fraud Behind the COVID-19 Pandemic”* by Bruce Fife. About this publication you can read in the description: *“What we are told about the COVID-19 pandemic is insanely wrong This pandemic didn’t come about by chance. It was a carefully orchestrated and planned event-a plandemic. From the selection of the virus, to how it is managed and promoted in the media, down to the solution, was all designed to enrich a select group of billionaires and their minions at our expense. While most of the world is reeling in a financial crisis because of the mismanagement of the pandemic, the perpetrators are cashing in on billions in profits.*

In this book, you will discover how they did it, how they fooled government and health officials, how they persuaded us to follow insane measures to supposedly slow the spread of the disease, and how they plan to profit off of us. Their solution to the problem is motivated by profit, not by concern for your health and welfare. In fact, following their planned agenda will take away your freedom of choice and put your health at risk. There are much better, safer solutions that have proven effective. Don’t think this is the last global health crisis we will face; it is only the beginning. The information in this book will help you distinguish between a real health crisis and a fraudulent one and what to do about it.”

It is truly important that we know the answers which are presented in various publications including *“The book Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense”* by Torsten Engelbrecht and Robert Kennedy. Of course, not everything you read in the respective materials is fully correct due to widespread fundamentally wrong concepts like the belief in the germ theory, nevertheless, there is a lot to be learned to have a good overview over what is going on and how we can bring an end to the present tragedy.

By now the facts are crystal-clear concerning the claimed virus which was never isolated, a fact that was confirmed by court decisions in Spain, Portugal, and Ireland. More than 140 health institutions worldwide have officially confirmed that they do not have an isolate of the virus. The truth is clear concerning so-called “asymptomatic sick” who are definitely not contagious, whereby contagion is anyway merely a myth. It is a lie that a PCR-test can show an infection, just as it is not true that in Germany, Austria, and many other countries intensive care units have been overcrowded. Equally it turned out to be a fairy tale that “herd immunity” is created through vaccines. The COVID-19 vaccine has only received an emergency approval and does not protect people from death through “SARSCoV-2” ...

Collectively we need to make sure that a crisis like the present centred on a computer generated (in silico) virus will never return on the foundation of all the manifold fraud having been exposed, especially in the field of medicine.

Trusting that you contribute your share to this urgent task,

I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The Truth About Contagion: It is merely a myth

Dear friends,

How do you feel when you read the title of this reflection? If you have read the book *“Contagion Myth - Why Viruses (including 'Coronavirus') Are Not the Cause of Disease”* by Thomas S. Cowan and Sally F. Morell (<https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/54786062-the-contagion-myth>) you will know that it is very true that people cannot make each other sick. I have introduced this book in the letter with the subject question *“Are you interested in facts or are you satisfied with fake science?”*

On June 22, 2021 the authors published their insights under the theme *“The Truth About Contagion: Exploring Theories of How Disease.”* bestselling authors Thomas Cowan, MD, and Sally Fallon Morell ask the question: are there really such things as "viruses"? Or are electro smog, toxic living conditions, and 5G actually to blame for COVID-19? The official explanation for today's COVID-19 pandemic is a “dangerous, infectious virus.” This is the rationale for isolating a large portion of the world's population in their homes so as to curb its spread. From face masks to social distancing, from antivirals to vaccines, these measures are predicated on the assumption that tiny viruses can cause serious illness and that such illness is transmissible person-to-person. It was Louis Pasteur who convinced a sceptical medical community that contagious germs cause disease; his “germ theory” now serves as the official explanation for most illness. However, in his private diaries he states unequivocally that in his entire career he was not once able to transfer disease with a pure culture of bacteria (he obviously wasn't able to purify viruses at that time). He admitted that the whole effort to prove contagion was a failure, leading to his famous death bed confession that *“the germ is nothing, the terrain is everything.”*

In the description of this book you learn: *“While the incidence and death statistics for COVID-19 may not be reliable, there is no question that many people have taken sick with a strange new disease—with odd symptoms like gasping for air and “fizzing” feelings—and hundreds of thousands have died. Many suspect that the cause is not viral but a kind of pollution unique to the modern age—electromagnetic pollution. Today we are surrounded by a jangle of overlapping and jarring frequencies—from power lines to the fridge to the cell phone. It started with the telegraph and progressed to worldwide electricity, then radar, then satellites that disrupt the ionosphere, then ubiquitous Wi-Fi. The most recent addition to this disturbing racket is fifth generation wireless—5G. Since the dawn of the human race, medicine men and physicians have wondered about the cause of disease, especially what we call “contagions,” numerous people ill with similar symptoms, all at the same time. Does humankind suffer these outbreaks at the hands of an angry god or evil spirit? A disturbance in the atmosphere, a miasma? Do we catch the illness from others or from some outside influence? As the restriction of our freedoms continues, more and more people are wondering whether this is true. Could a packet of RNA fragments, which cannot even be defined as a living organism, cause such havoc? Perhaps something else is involved—something that has upset the balance of nature and made us more susceptible to disease?”*

In the commentaries you can read: *“Thomas is a modern day Galileo! As a leading health and wellness expert I rarely recommend content unless I know that it is extremely accurate and well vetted. I have been following Thomas and his work for over two decades. He is a deep and fiercely independent thinker who cares deeply about helping others to improve their health. He is one of the top five health experts that I recommend. In this exciting book he exposes the deceptions and dishonesty of foundational beliefs about viruses and other contagions. We assume that there is good science that these contagions exist and cause illness. He exposes the pseudo-science that they used and shows that there*

is little evidence to support the contagion theory. He does so in a way that is easy to understand for the ordinary non-academic reader, yet he backs it up with logic, reason and evidence that would convince an open-minded top level academic. In this ground-breaking book Thomas clearly exposes the contagion myth and shows what the other likely causes are. If you want to understand what is going on the world today and improve your health you will want to read this exciting new book.”

I agree with the following appeal: *“We need a nation of educated and informed citizens to be discussing these ideas. That is the only way we will make any progress. Unfortunately, our world is full of people that can’t read anything longer than a blog post. This book needs to be read by everyone and anyone. The subject matter is cited and free to be challenged. But we need everyone to read it before we can have an informed discussion about it. Please read this book. Read it as soon as possible. The fate of the world relies on all of us forming an informed and educated opinion about what is happening.”* Even if you do not have the time to read it, you can easily know for certain that it is impossible that we are the victims of viruses who may kill us any time, as I have explained in previous reflections.

At least you can take the time to read this excerpt from the content to get some more insight concerning the issues in question: *“Since the dawn of the human race, medicine men and physicians have wondered about the cause of disease, especially what we call “contagions.” Numerous people become ill with similar symptoms, all at the same time. Does humankind suffer these outbreaks at the hands of an angry god or evil spirit? A disturbance in the atmosphere? A miasma? Do we catch the illness from others or from some outside influence? With the invention of the microscope in 1670 and the discovery of bacteria, doctors had a new candidate to blame: tiny one-celled organisms that humans could pass from one to another through contact and exhalation. But the germ theory of disease did not take hold until two hundred years later with celebrity scientist Louis Pasteur and soon became the explanation for most illness. Recognition of nutritional deficiencies as a cause of diseases like scurvy, pellagra, and beriberi took decades because the germ theory became the explanation for everything that ails the human being. As Robert R. Williams, one of the discoverers of thiamine (vitamin B1) lamented, “all young physicians were so imbued with the idea of infection as the cause of disease that it presently came to be accepted as almost axiomatic that disease could have no other cause [other than microbes]. The preoccupation of physicians with infection as a cause of disease was doubtless responsible for many digressions from attention to food as the causal factor of beriberi.”*

During the Spanish flu pandemic of 1918, the deadliest example of a contagion in recent history, doctors struggled to explain the worldwide reach of the illness. It sickened an estimated five hundred million people—about one-third of the planet’s population—and killed between twenty to fifty million people. It seemed to appear spontaneously in different parts of the world, striking the young and healthy, including many American servicemen. Some communities shut down schools, businesses, and theaters; people were ordered to wear masks and refrain from shaking hands, to stop the contagion. But was it contagious? Health officials in those days believed that the cause of the Spanish flu was a microorganism called Pfeiffer’s bacillus, and they were interested in the question of how the organism could spread so quickly. To answer that question, doctors from the US Public Health Service tried to infect one hundred healthy volunteers between the ages of eighteen and twenty-five by collecting mucous secretions from the noses, throats, and upper respiratory tracts of those who were sick. They transferred these secretions to the noses, mouths, and lungs of the volunteers, but not one of them succumbed; blood of sick donors was injected into the blood of the volunteers, but they remained stubbornly healthy; finally they instructed those afflicted to

breathe and cough over the healthy volunteers, but the results were the same: the Spanish flu was not contagious, and physicians could attach no blame to the accused bacterium.

Pasteur believed that the healthy human body was sterile and became sick only when invaded by bacteria—a view that dominated the practice of medicine for over a century. In recent years we have witnessed a complete reversal of the reigning medical paradigm—that bacteria attack us and make us sick. We have learned that the digestive tract of a healthy person contains up to six pounds of bacteria, which play many beneficial roles—they protect us against toxins, support the immune system, help digest our food, create vitamins, and even produce “feel good” chemicals. Bacteria that coat the skin and line the vaginal tract play equally protective roles. These discoveries call into question many current medical practices—from antibiotics to hand washing. Indeed, researchers have become increasingly frustrated in their attempts to prove that bacteria make us sick, except as coactors in extremely unnatural conditions.

Enter viruses: Louis Pasteur did not find a bacterium that could cause rabies and speculated about a pathogen too small for detection by microscopes. The first images of these tiny particles—about one-thousandth the size of a cell—were obtained upon the invention of the electron microscope in 1931. These viruses—from the Latin virus for “toxin”—were immediately assumed to be dangerous “infectious agents.” A virus is not a living organism that can reproduce on its own, but a collection of proteins and snippets of DNA or RNA enclosed in a membrane. Since they are seen in and around living cells, researchers assumed that viruses replicate only inside the living cells of an organism. The belief is that these ubiquitous viruses “can infect all types of life forms, from animals and plants to microorganisms, including bacteria and archaea.” Difficult to separate and purify, viruses are a convenient scapegoat for diseases that don’t fit the bacterial model. Colds, flu, and pneumonia, once considered exclusively bacterial diseases, are now often blamed on a virus. Is it possible that scientists will one day discover that these particles, like the once-maligned bacteria, play a beneficial role? Indeed, scientists have already done just that, but old ideas, especially ideas that promise profits from drugs and vaccines—the “one bug, one drug” mentality—die hard.

Today, the premise that coronavirus is contagious and can cause disease has provided the justification for putting entire nations on lockdown, destroying the global economy and throwing hundreds of thousands out of work. But is it contagious? Can one person give coronavirus to others and make them sick? Or is something else, some outside influence, causing illness in the vulnerable? These questions are bound to make public health officials uncomfortable—even angry—because the whole thrust of modern medicine derives from the premise that microorganisms—transmittable microorganisms—cause disease. From antibiotics to vaccines, from face masks to social distancing, most people submit willingly to such measures in order to protect themselves and others. To question the underlying principle of contagion is to question the foundation of medical care.”

It remains a fact that contagion is a modern medical myth - that microorganisms cause disease and that these diseases can be spread from one person to another through coughs, sneezes, kisses, and hugs. The earlier we become fully aware of this reality and draw the consequences the sooner the present crisis will be ended to never return again.

Here <https://whatreallymakesyouill.com/contagion-infection-deceptive-appearances/> you find a very good explanation about “Contagion & Infection – Deceptive Appearances” by Dawn Lester. It is really worthwhile to become familiar with these valuable insights.

Are you aware of the corruption of the medical cartel?

Dear friends,

The complicated network of medical professionals, government officials and pharmaceutical companies, who exist solely for the profit off an unassuming, unsuspecting naïve and brainwashed public may be defined as medical cartel. They are claiming again and again, e.g. in World Health Organization sponsored advertisements on Facebook, that vaccines are safe even after the opposite has been proven not only in manifold ways but even in millions of times. Reality is fully ignored in favour of clinging to the self-proclaimed dogma of safe vaccines, which exists only in theory.

Two decades ago, Dr William Trebing wrote in his book *“Good-Bye Germ Theory: ending a century of medical fraud and how to protect your family”* an about people using common sense having become a commodity of American civilization which has become terribly wounded. This reality has become ever so clearly visible during the present so-called corona crisis which is 100% man-made, yet most people believe that there is actually a deadly virus out there from which they need to protect themselves by taking the shot once, twice, and if needed three and four times, however often it may be necessary.

He says: *“People have to wake up to the realization that private interest groups, such as the pharmaceutical companies, the American Medical Association, and the politicians writhing their hands to obtain pay backs, submit mile high piles of junk science to both the people and the government, creating political agendas through paranoia which generate huge profits. People need have to wake up to the realization that whenever private research groups complete investigations on the wares of the Medical cartel, primarily drugs and vaccines, the results are not as colourful. Often they are quite disastrous.”* Obviously, the question is for each one of us, whether we look at the facts or close our eyes to them, blindly trusting that those making the decisions will do so in the best interest of the people and not the profit of the companies they are working for and their own advantage.

What it all comes down to is people all too easily believing in the doctrine of the medical religion which has been firmly established not only decades but centuries ago. Either it is God who saves you from sickness or it is Big Pharma and the medical experts working in their interest. Unfortunately, the latter is given priority in the mind of most people.

Two decades have passed since Dr William Trebing put it in the following words: *“This book is about an oppressive system of medical government now out of control in America, and it is certainly about rethinking the germ theory into a more plausible, logical theory of true health care, not merely disease care. The unfortunate truth is that despite its credits, modern medicine has done far more damage to our society than it has good, and should always be procured with extreme caution. If you believe medical care has helped your child, this book will make you think twice about your particular story. Once again, medicine does have its place in this world. When allowed to expand outside the realm of crisis care however, in which medicine has more than exceeded its boundaries, the net result on our nation has been more than disastrous. It is an out right crime unlike any other of recorded history.”* That it is so very true what is expressed in these lines could be witnessed during the past close to two years of the so-called corona crisis which is definitely 100% man-made whereas the majority of people is still not ready to look twice and to check thoroughly what is actually going on.

Dr William Trebing appeals to the reader: *“Let me ask you a very serious question, parent to parent. What would you do to an individual or a group of individuals who purposely caused physical harm to your precious child, all for their own profit and gain? Would you call the police? Hire a lawyer and begin a serious lawsuit? Take matters into your own hands and go after them with a club? Now suppose you do any of these things and get chastised by the authorities, arrested, and have your child taken away from you. Only to have the same harmful process repeated on them forcefully by these same individuals. What would you do?”*

It is really high time to stop at this point and to seriously reflect on the overall situation, especially in the present reality of certain forces calling for regular yearly covid vaccination programs for all people including the youngest and most vulnerable, our children in their early development although they are in no danger whatsoever to be seriously harmed by covid. Germany with its more than 80 million inhabitants did not have even a single child in 2020 that died due to covid-19. Why then is the covid vaccine pushed on them? If you have not done so yet, I hope that from now on you will join the resistance and do whatever is in your might to contribute to bringing an end to the firmly established criminal medical cartel. Is there any reason why you should not do your very best to make sure that this worst kind of evil existing in the world today in terms of how many innocent people are getting killed year by year through medical malpractice?

Dr William Trebing asks the question: *“How can all this be happening? We still have God given, Creator endowed unalienable rights...”* May I ask you, how you feel about this point? Are you certain that as human beings we have unalienable rights which we must never give up into the hands of others who obviously do not really care but have a self-centred agenda behind what they are claiming to do supposedly for your benefit? Are you capable to have a sober look at what is actually going on with certain people arrogantly claiming that they know it all better than you without being able to answer the relevant questions which are presented in this publication, and which I have been asking in my reflections where I looked at reality from many different standpoints?

The author of the book *“Good-bye germ theory”* declares: *“I can no longer stand idly by as more and more defenceless children become victims of mindless and villainous vaccination policies. The compiled research which so obviously points to vaccinations being responsible for autism, childhood cancer, crib deaths (sudden infant death syndrome, or SIDS), allergies, asthma, ADHD, mental retardation, and other forms of childhood brain damage is staggering. Yet, the money powers that be in the American Medical Association (AMA) and the medical/pharmaceutical cartel relentlessly lies, cheat, and fraudulently present research which obfuscates the point, that they are responsible for mostly every disorder they are attempting to alleviate. They control how the media reports them, the MD’s who act as good floor soldiers underneath them, and the politicians who support their fraud. The AMA and its associated pharmaceutical companies (the entre of operations for the medical cartel) have been the number one political contributing group for decades. This should also raise a brow, since they spend billions on lobbying annually to make mega trillions in return. They have become so powerful that they feel no one, nor government, moral society or even God has authority over them...”*

Such are the undeniable facts we are collectively faced with. It is certainly a shocking reality once you take it to heart what is actually going on. Yet, there is no way around it. We have no other choice than dealing with the situation as it is and do what needs to be done by investing together all of our power into destroying this enormous evil which is in the meantime ever so deeply rooted, manifested for example in the American Medical

Association having taken over medicine and changed the landscape of health as it is outlined in this short video <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nK-9ttLPEfs>.

The medical cartel owns the Center for Disease Control and many other federal agencies. They have no problem whatsoever in creating diseases and disease panic, spread through the media and legislated by various puppet agencies. They have systematically created many a disease panic, using their powers in the media and the FDA to provide mass panic, followed by their own brand of “cure”, called vaccine. It is fully confirmed that they have falsified research, tricking the public and lawmakers into believing their vaccines and medicines have actually helped society. In this way the lies of the medical cartel are covered up and the evil agenda continues successfully as we are seeing once again during the present plandemic.

How very bad the situation is can be also understood when reading the article by the German online news for chemists and pharmacists published in 2015, pointing to the fact that the pharmaceutical industry is worse than the mafia. It kills many more people: <https://www.deutsche-apotheker-zeitung.de/news/artikel/2015/02/06/pharmaindustrie-schlimmer-als-die-mafia>

The Danish physician Peter Gøtzsche, leader of the Nordic Cochrane Center in Copenhagen, points to the fact that the present system of production and supervision of pharmaceutical products has failed. Legal processes against widespread corruption have been stopped again and again by paying huge amounts of money and the crimes continue. What is happening is nothing else than organized crime. Death as consequence of using medical drugs is condoned. Countless examples exist for drugs having been sold by Big Pharma that caused people to die. Worldwide the number of innocent people dying through poisonous drugs add up to hundreds of millions, yet the evil continues to blossom because the medical industrial complex has become so very powerful.

The natural consequence is that people are better off by taking none of the artificially produced medical products because there are many which cause more harm than help! Additionally, all too often than not drugs are being prescribed for the patients. Only very few people actually benefit from drugs. The here-mentioned expert speaks of 95% of the money used for drugs could be saved and, in this way, even a longer and more happy lifespan of the people could be ensured. But because Big Pharma is so powerful politicians do not act to stop the ongoing crimes!

Will you invest into bringing this evil to an end, a task that can certainly only be achieved when all forces of truth and goodness work together to expose and eradicate this evil thoroughly? Dr William Trebing encourages his reader in the following way: *“The time has come for serious action if you want to protect yourself and your family. You must now become a voice, and as loud a voice as you possibly can...”* We need to remove the power of the medical cartel who has become a form of government, more powerful than we may imagine, what has become once again obvious at this time of yet another plandemic.

Trusting that you will do your best to bring an end to the evils of the medical cartel, I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

12 reasons why a COVID-19 pandemic never existed

Dear friends,

In a previous reflection I shared about 12 aspects pointing to the real issues behind the present crisis, showing that it is merely an illusion that humanity was ever faced with a dire “pandemic.” This is explained in the article at this link <https://truthunmuted.org/40-reasons-why-a-covid-19-pandemic-never-existed-part-1/> which destroys the narrative about the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic. It was definitely made up, a fact that is confirmed in many ways. Here are a few examples of reasons why we are faced with an artificially created health issue:

(1) The most basic point: Without a PCR test there is no pandemic. The late Nobel Prize winning inventor Kary Mullis said that PCRs should not be used for medical diagnosis. The PCR test was never intended to diagnose illness from viruses and current versions cannot distinguish between different types of viruses. We have a situation where an invalid test is used to show a virus that was not proven to actually exist.

(2) Results from widespread PCR testing have led to an increase in false positive “cases”, giving the illusion of a pandemic. After death rates were proven to be minimal, the fearmongering campaign focused on the rise of “covid cases” resulting from fraudulent PCR tests. In this way millions of people tested positive for covid-19 although they had no symptoms. Officials and the media were complicit in creating a “casedemic” where healthy people were told they were sick because of a positive test using far too high cycle thresholds!

(3) Asymptomatic transmission is a myth. Before the current state of scientific lunacy, you had to actually have symptoms to be diagnosed as being sick from a disease or virus. The COVID-19 “pandemic” turned things around 180 degrees where you could test positive for the virus, but never show any symptoms. On top of that healthy people are claimed to make others sick by conveying a disease of which they themselves are not affected at all in a situation where also contagion remains merely a theory. You can learn more about this reality in the book *“Contagion Myth - Why Viruses Are Not the Cause of Disease.”*

(4) An easy-to-understand point is that nursing homes and long-term care facilities comprised a large portion of covid deaths worldwide. A May 2020 Guardian article revealed that *“90% of the 3,700 people who have died from coronavirus in Sweden were over 70, and half were living in care homes.”* Upon having a closer look at how nursing and care facility patients were treated in many countries the question arises: Were the elderly sacrificed to spark fear and create the illusion that death was imminent if one contracted covid-19?

(5) Another fact pointing to an artificially created pandemic can be seen in doctors and hospitals having been paid more to diagnose patients with COVID-19. The widespread corruption in the health care system in America became visible e.g. in hospitals being given \$13,000 for every COVID-19 diagnosis (up from \$5,000 for a typical lump sum payment) and \$39,000 for every COVID-19 patient using a ventilator by the National Institutes of Health. In this way hospitals have a monetary incentive to overcount coronavirus deaths and most doctors readily did so.

(6) The American Center for Disease Control dishonestly mixed in mortality data from pneumonia, influenza or COVID-19 to tally death rates. Similar practices have been going on in other countries so that in the worldwide influenza statistics that sickness disappeared in

2020 after having been present each and every year. What has been going on is nothing less than hiding the flu and relabelling it as COVID-19. This is just one more of countless other ways of deceiving the public to think we are faced with some dangerous virus although facts point in the opposite directions with even low death rates in the year of the so-called great pandemic due to SARS-CoV-2.

The WHO recently confirmed that Covid Is No More Dangerous than Flu. Covid has an infection fatality rate of roughly or 0.14%, right in line with seasonal flu. For decades and centuries people did not have to wear masks because of the seasonal flue, yet now all kinds of unreasonable measure are implemented. It may be helpful for you to look at this link: <https://www.globalresearch.ca/who-accidentally-confirms-covid-no-more-dangerous-flu/5726311>

(7) The death numbers supposedly caused by SARS-CoV-2 were inflated in manifold ways with one of them manifested in medical examiners having been advised to report COVID-19 fatalities for those who did not receive a positive test result as long as it was assumed it caused or contributed to the death. Both true COVID-19 cases and speculative guesses of COVID-19 were counted as the same, death by the novel virus, automatically overestimating the real death numbers through widespread falsely defined causes for people dying prematurely. For example, one report shows that up to 88% of alleged COVID-19 deaths in Italy may have been misattributed.

(8) The survival rate after a SARS-CoV-2 “infection” as published by the American Center for Disease Control is 99.98% in the September 10, 2021 data. As of this date, the current best estimate for death rates in all age groups was further defined as:

0-19 years: 0.00003
20-49 years: 0.0002
50-69 years: 0.005
70+ years: 0.054
Overall: 0.02

If you compare such tiny numbers with the reality of up to one third of deaths being caused by cardiovascular diseases and one quarter by cancer then you will know how very far astray the given measures are from dealing with the overall health situation of the people in a rational and reasonable way.

(9) Behind what became a reality through the present so-called corona crisis stand many years of preparation which include the corrupt World Health Organization having changed the definition of a pandemic by deleting “severity of illness” and focusing on the number of cases rather than the number of deaths. Some WHO scientists responsible for creating pandemic policies were being paid by the very pharmaceutical companies creating the vaccines and antivirals that would be used if a pandemic was declared. The 2009 pandemic definition says, “*An influenza pandemic occurs when a new influenza virus appears against which the human population has no immunity, resulting in several, simultaneous epidemics worldwide with enormous numbers of deaths and illness.*” Compare this to the few cases in China which have led to the WHO proclaiming a pandemic.

(10) Another relevant change in this respect lies in the World Health Organization having deleted the references to naturally acquired immunity from its website. Once known as a basic staple in virology, the definition of herd immunity, also called naturally acquired immunity, was completely redefined by the WHO in a matter of months. No longer did natural immunity mean that a person could be protected from a viral infection because of previous exposure or vaccination. The new definition only emphasized protection from vaccination and

serves to benefit vaccine makers and pushes humanity into seeking protection from viruses only through vaccines.

(11) How very deteriorated the overall situation has become can be seen in the situation that the WHO Director General Dr Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus, the person who declared a worldwide pandemic on March 11, 2020, is not even a medical doctor! He is the first WHO Director not to have this distinction. He is a Marxist communist who had a key role in leading the murderous communist organization known as the Tigray People's Liberation Front (TPLF). In addition, Ghebreyesus was accused of carrying out genocide through forced vaccination, chemical sterilization and abortion, when holding the post of Ethiopian Minister of Health between 2005 and 2012 by the Amhara Professional Union (APU), an Ethiopian civic organization. What does it show about the integrity of the WHO when the person responsible for declaring a global pandemic and creating mass hysteria and fear to stop an "invisible enemy" is not a medical doctor and is even accused of genocide?!

(12) Besides the here mentioned points you find many more in the article which I mentioned at the beginning of this reflection, including unfounded predictions based on false pandemic models which have led to lockdowns and harsh measures to "stop the spread" of the SARS-CoV-2 virus that has never been isolated, only sequenced by a computer. No confirmation of the virus' existence has been found even after close to 2 years after the start of the claimed pandemic!

To get deeper insights concerning what happened during the past 2 years in connection with the supposed "pandemic" it is very helpful to listen to this interview between Joan Shenton and Dr Stefan Lanka: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xYPdC9m7jWE> and to the video conference between Dr David E Martin and Reiner Fuellmich that debunks the official COVID narrative: https://www.bitchute.com/video/0iv3ayD0elrG/?fbclid=IwAR0Jga_7o5R7HCRtwVN8-jpkw6h--3XNjFHSSHXG1qVqHun3m_s0kzXn0yY

Please take the here-outlined facts to heart and do what needs to be done when faced with grave corruption on so many levels by reflecting on alternative ways of life rooted in taking full responsibility for your health rather than relying on others, so-called medical professionals, who in the end do not deserve to have the power and influence which they claim for themselves.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The importance of recognizing propaganda

Dear friends,

I suppose you all are aware of people pursuing their respective hidden agenda. The question is to which extent we are recognizing it when it is happening in a very professional way. The present crisis is a good example to learn many a lesson concerning how people are influenced on purpose to pursue distinctive interests.

Obviously, good propaganda cannot be easily uncovered when it is done according to the best knowledge of psychology gained in the course of many decades. Therefore it is surely worthwhile to have a closer look at what has been going on not only at this time of the artificially created corona pandemic, but also at other events that have been changing the course of world history.

One of the psychological methods to get the population to think and act in a certain way starts with “pre-teaching” by spreading unpopular opinions and pretending that one does not agree with them, and then “pre-framing” by telling people how they should interpret events when they happen. Those who do not agree with the prescribed version are categorized as conspiracy theorists. Special efforts are being made to separate those with a sceptical mindset from one another to prevent a united opposition to the narrative that is being created.

Manipulation is happening on many levels, beginning with the individual where one tries to convince someone else in daily life. Here people consider what is being said and are aware that others are trying to influence them. A new level is reached when one’s own belief system is challenged. The goal of the propaganda is to change the basic attitudes of a person, ideally for good, in favour of someone who knows what he is doing while pursuing a certain agenda through which he will benefit.

The problem is that effective propaganda is not easily noticed as such. To become aware of it one has to recognize that someone is trying to alter your basic attitude in subtle ways. Those who are alerted in their mind are of course more likely to see that behind the scenes are those who do not have the best interest of the public in mind. Truly open-minded thinkers are more likely to distinguish clearly who is doing what for which purpose, a task which may be at times challenging because those at the top use various mechanism to subtly infiltrate the minds of people so that they will reason and act in a specific way.

You may be aware of the term “salami-technique” where little by little a certain agenda is being introduced. The first step is to present the not so easily acceptable scenario which I want to see realized in the end while distancing myself from it. In this way it is already introduced in people’s mind and emotional world as a possible option so that it will not be perceived as something completely new once it is being implemented later.

As human beings we naturally react to language. Whenever a certain word is being said a particular picture and emotion is connected with it. Propaganda is centred on repetition. People are step by step re-educated to think and feel in certain ways whereby unpleasurable circumstances are presented as something desirable or acceptable for the greater common good, e.g. for the public health.

Reframing is happening all the time when the media is trying to present events in such a way that everybody perceives them in a specific manner and make the introduced viewpoint their own. A similar sounding term is “preframing”, used as an influence tool that allows you to shape someone's thought process about an event or topic before addressing it. Adopting this tactic puts you in control of the conversation which is essential when selling. In the case of propaganda a certain idea or even worldview is being sold by those who pursue their respective agenda.

In this respect it is worthwhile to note that how to think about a certain situation is what people want to know most of all when they are uncertain how to see things or what to make of them. Those in power are supposed to explain to them the correct standpoint, especially when the people find themselves in unexpected circumstances. Any other way than what is presented as the official narrative is rejected and attacked as a conspiracy.

One may speak in this process about an “immune system of opinion” so that anybody who comes forward with another than the prescribed standpoint is immediately rejected. Any arguments from the other side meet a wall where they bounce off. It seems that there is no way to reach such a person with indoctrinated views. The only option left lies in first of all investing a lot into thoroughly understanding a person, especially the fears that are harboured in the heart. On this foundation it is possible to move forward by asking questions based on the one stuck in certain concepts feeling secure to have a second look at their understanding of the world.

What we could see happening during the present plandemic is that those who express an understanding of the overall situation which differs from the prescribed narrative have been branded as conspiracists from the very beginning in line with the age-old principle of “divide and rule.” Negative emotions culminating even in hate have been agitated by the synchronized mainstream media in the minds of people towards those who see things in another light than what is commonly accepted as the correct view. The ones who pull the strings of power act like the “superego” which is above the ego of people, admonishing them to act in the prescribed correct way, pushing them to do so through restrictive measures and certain ways of punishment.

In the present situation of the concerted efforts by the politicians and media in the interest of those who actually hold the strings of control it is surely tough to stand up and to speak out, but there is no substitute for doing so if we are serious about being true to ourselves and to others rather than allowing ourselves to be dominated by the propaganda of those who pursue their self-centred interests.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

The World Health Organization is violating its own rules

Dear friends,

In the reflection presenting 12 reasons why a COVID-19 pandemic never existed I mentioned the interview (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xYPdC9m7jWE>) between Joan Shenton and Dr Stefan Lanka who concludes: *"The anti-corona measures are illegal because they are unscientific."* Yes, that is the bottom line, whereby the illegality of the lockdown was already confirmed e.g. by the High Court of Spain, Austria and of Bavaria, one major federal land in Germany. It is only a question of time when the non-scientific manner of dealing with the present crisis will be confirmed in every country.

The World Health Organization has been ignoring the absence of the necessary control experiments aimed at preventing self-deception and experimental errors. Why is the situation like this, and why is the WHO deceiving itself? If you click on the WHO website, you can see that this organization advocates respect for the basic principles of scientific work and requires high standards in this regard (<https://www.who.int/about/ethics/code-of-conduct-for-responsible-research>) affirming: *"Research in WHO is a fundamental instrument for the advancement and attainment of health, and the Organization is committed to the highest standards of scientific quality and ethical integrity. The Code of Conduct for responsible Research provides standards of good practice to guide individuals working on all research associated with WHO, including non-clinical research, in line with the principles of integrity, accountability, independence/impartiality, respect and professional commitment described in WHO's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Applicable to all staff members involved in research, as well as to WHO collaborators in spirit and principles, the Code of Conduct for responsible Research (the Code) articulates WHO's responsibility to adhere to its research standards, and to: Ensure that partner institutions have Codes of Conduct in place that uphold principles in line with the Code..."*

However, if we look at the specific recommendations and activities of the World Health Organization, we can very clearly conclude that the WHO makes recommendations and demands that are non-scientific (<https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240018440>) expressed e.g. in the statement: *"... Positive control samples with known genetic sequences can be useful to validate newly adopted or adapted bioinformatic pipelines for consensus calling, but do not need to be included in every sequencing run."* What the World Health Organization stated are ridiculous control experiments in relation to the situation in which the world finds itself in connection with an alleged vicious infectious disease. To avoid endangering human health, the WHO needed and had to recommend control experiments for sequencing and assembly of the sars-cov-2 "genome" if the material to be analysed originate from a person with a positive "covid" PCR test by using not only "covid" primers but also primers from other supposed viruses like "measles" or "Ebola" primers. Since the WHO does not recommend these logical control experiments, it is clear that the WHO is deceiving itself and violating the basic rules of scientific work. For more information, please read the letter sent to the German Minister of Health (https://truthseeker.se/wp-content/uploads/2021/10/5_10_2021_Stefan_Lanka_letter_to_German_Minister_of_health_english.pdf) where Stefan Lanka points out that the rules of scientific work are obviously violated by virology: **The mandatory control experiments to exclude errors and self-deception were never carried out and published!**

Here <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOoy-RWzika> you have a tutorial for scientists to see for themselves that the first alleged genome of SARS-CoV-2 states that 384

thousand contigs were assembled by Megahit whereas in reality it created only 30 thousand! This is evidence of falsification. See the link to the article in Nature with the title “A new coronavirus associated with human respiratory disease in China”. It says, “Megahit generated a total of **384,096 assembled contigs**” (<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-020-2008-3?fbclid=IwAR1VfqWqfRxS1Fi7Mh8yK4X03bcT8VUnnaymxMGIXYdwzWLPv4XhCluYmFY>), whereas the statistics data show that merely 30 446 contigs have been assembled. The scientific fraud is already exposed. It is only a question of time for the legal consequences to follow.

In other words, the first scientific publication on the alleged SARS-CoV-2 genome states that 384,096 contigs were assembled by Megahit, however, if we import the alleged raw data into the Megahit program, we will get 30,388 or 31,356 contigs depending on the Input Parameter. **THEY ARE NOT RAW DATA !!! THESE ARE FILTERED AND MANIPULATED DATA. THIS IS STRICTLY PUNISHABLE IN SCIENCE, AND IN GERMANY IT IS ILLEGAL.** The creators of the first genome of SARS-CoV-2 have listed more than 300,000 contigs in their scientific publication. However if we put their “raw reads” data into a bioinformatics tool we will get about 30,000 contigs. That is 10 times less than the number stated in the publication. This is evidence of data fabrication. You can get a 1 and a half minute overview at https://www.youtube.com/watch?app=desktop&v=SB_hoay83_g.

There is no substitute for your doing your own serious research to know for certain where the full truth lies in a world filled with deception. This update with Dr Stefan Lanka on the control experiments can be helpful for you to understand reality better: <https://odysee.com/@katie.su:7/kateinterviewsstefan3:a>

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Through listening attentively to virologists we see the obvious contradictions

Dear friends,

In the document with explanations by the Khan academy about the character of viruses (<https://www.khanacademy.org/test-prep/mcat/cells/viruses/v/virus-structure-and-classification>) you can watch various presentations to learn about viruses, e.g. as robot hackers which sneak into cells whereby every cell has receptors on its surface. *“These are regular receptors to communicate information to and from, but viruses take advantage of that. These receptors can’t really tell the difference between signals from a normal cell.”* And then the teacher says that *“this virus comes along and signals to these receptors and it will trick the receptors into forming this pit, and eventually it will bud off into an endosome and just kind of sits happily inside having sneaked in.”* What an amazing achievement! This dead material is so clever that it is capable of tricking the living cell that is a thousand times larger with so many complicated processes taking place harmoniously.

It is revealing when the lecturer says, *“So they made up this big fancy name for a very simple, it entered the cell with receptors...”* What she does not mention is that the whole story she presents was made up in the minds of people who interpret what they think is happening. They observe some simple changes and artificially create a complicated story which is full of contradictions, what anybody can confirm who has a sober look at what virologists teach.

It sounds rather like a good night story than a scientific explanation when you hear the expert explain: *“So the impatient virus goes ahead and takes over the cell’s machinery, their ATP, their ribosomes, nucleic acid, amino acids, to start making copies of the virus genetic material.”* First the virus *“sits happily inside”* and then he becomes impatient and takes over an entity that is one thousand times larger than itself. I wonder how it is doing it. It is a miracle. And that is what virology comes down to: A religious dogma in which nowadays nearly everybody believes as being something scientific due to the complicated explanations and fancy names that are being used. Yet upon having a closer look it is obvious that everything was made up!

Arbitrary explanations are created where suddenly no reason is required. Without a cause a result is being claimed, as it is e.g. expressed in the lecturer telling the viewers: *“These will self-assemble. That means they just come together on their own to form fully functioning viruses.”* How it is possible that some dead material assembles on its own imitative and then forms together some higher entity, functioning viruses? When no logical reasons exist then belief comes in. People believe in virology. That is what it all comes down to because the explanations, however complicated they may be, are definitely not based on logical reasoning.

The lecturer continues: *“Because it keeps making more and more of these it will eventually force the cell to break open...”* In other words, based on an input from a foreign DNA (that of the virus) the cell is giving itself up, stopping to function normally in favour of starting to self-destruct by creating copies of virus. The story continues: *“All of these viruses are released into the environment. Then this army can start marching out to infect, to hack into those nearby cells and create more armies.”* And the children (people) listening to the fairy tale get frightened: One tiny virus goes into a cell, becomes the commander in chief, and “voilà!”, out comes a whole army of viruses which moves on to the next cells and multiplies there again. Seemingly endless thousands of viruses are claimed to be in the

body, yet no virologist is capable of properly isolating them although isolation is a common procedure in biology! What a contradiction!

The lecturer: *“The goal is to create the biggest army in the fastest way possible. And so that is the impatient virus. So what is the other option? The virus decides it’s just going to sneak in and hitch a ride. It thinks that the bacteria seems to be doing fine on its own, maybe there aren’t other hosts nearby, so there is no reason to kill off the host because lysing (to cause dissolution or destruction of cells by lysins) would kill the host, so we don’t want that.”* Suddenly the dead virus has become fully alive. It has miraculously morphed into a clever being which is thinking about the best way how to behave! From this viewpoint the religion of virology has indeed an amazingly creative theology.

But it does not stop there, the miraculous story continuous further: *“And in order to sneak in and let the bacteria do its thing while it is waiting, it’s going to combine with the host’s genetic information so that the host can’t really tell it is there. It is basically quietly sitting there because it’s repressed. There are repressor genes on this virus. So it’s not expressed. It is not transcribed.”* In other words, that virus makes itself invisible. The cell does not notice it’s presence. This virus waiting outside has the supernatural ability to adjust to the host’s genetic information in the cell so that the host cannot recognize it. Due to its clairvoyance abilities it can read the genetic program which is hidden in the core of the cell without getting inside! What a miracle!

If you are still not convinced that virologists are making up one fairy tale story after another as they move along you may want to continue to listen to the lecturer who explains that the bacteria is replicating and of course the virus is already there and it will replicate when the bacteria does because it is part of its genome. Then you learn: *“But about one in 10,000 times that this happens or if something happens like the bacteria is exposed to UV light or something - well in any case there’s something that weakens that repressor gene that we talked about on that virus so it’s no longer quiet and the host’s genome like most other genomes will start wanting to repair itself. That means it will cut out to try to repair its genome. It will excise out part of its DNA that just happens to be the virus and now the virus is active. It’s ready to make copies of itself lyse the cell and get its army out into infecting other cells.”* Yes, this is the made-up explanation. It may sound fine to the ear, but if you use your logic reasoning and check what is actually being said you will recognize that it is full of unknowns and assumptions, creating a story based on ignorance which can easily be expose once you ask the relevant questions. This is not science based on confirmed facts.

The lecturer concludes: *“So the official terms for the impatient method is the lytic cycle and the hitch a ride method is called the lysogenic cycle so now you should have a good idea of what the lytic and lysogenic cycles are in viral replication.”* In reality you know after watching this and other video presentations by the so-called experts what they are thinking, how they are interpreting what they imagine is happening while having no first-hand insights at all because never was the replication of viruses directly observed and documented in living cells. What virologists are doing is experimenting in their labs with dead material which was chemically treated, etc.

The bottom line is expressed in the lecturer confessing: *“So to be completely honest. We don’t really know that much about prions...”* And not only that. Virologists do not really know much about what is actually going on in living cells because they are focused on dead materials at which they look in their electron microscope.

Exposing the errors of specialists on viruses by studying their teaching

Dear friends,

In the video produced in collaboration between the *Association of American Medical Colleges* and the *Khan Academy* on the questions whether viruses are dead or alive (<https://www.khanacademy.org/test-prep/mcat/cells/viruses/a/are-viruses-dead-or-alive>) 7 criteria are addressed which researchers have set up to determine if something is alive:

Concerning the first point that living things must maintain homeostasis (it is all about balance – can something control its internal temperature, or its internal contents?) the text says: *“Viruses do not have nuclei, organelles, or cytoplasm like cells do, and so they have no way to monitor or create change in their internal environment. This criterion asks whether an individual virion is capable maintaining a steady-state internal environment on its own...”* The conclusion: *“The general consensus is that viruses do not pass this first requirement for life.”*

Concerning point number two, *“Living things have different levels of organization,”* you can read: *“Life is a complicated idea, and live organisms reflect that complexity in their structure. Smaller building blocks come together to make a larger product. Viruses certainly do this. They have genes made from nucleic acids and a capsid made of smaller subunits called capsomeres.”* The definition of capsomeres says that they are protein subunits that assemble into a capsid, the protein shell of a virus particle surrounding its nucleic acid.

The verdict is presented as “Pass”. Viruses are supposedly alive because they consist out of proteins surrounding nucleic acids, although it is clearly stated in the lecture that some viruses have a shell and others don't, which means of course that some are alive and others not, merely depending on whether the DNA is surrounded by a shell or not!

Point number 3: *“Living things reproduce. One of the basic urges in nature is for a species to pass on its genetic information. Viruses definitely multiply. While our immune system could certainly handle a single virion, it's the hundreds of thousands of virions created in a short period of time that harm our cells. Viruses must use host cells to create more virions. Since viruses don't have organelles, nuclei, or even ribosomes, they don't have the tools they need to copy their genes, much less create whole new virions. Instead, viruses enter living cells and then **hijack the host's cellular equipment to copy viral genetic information, build new capsids, and assemble everything together.** We use the term *replicate*, instead of *reproduce*, to indicate viruses need a host cell to multiply. Verdict: *Maybe.*”* Imagine the incredible abilities of a virus which is capable of hijacking the host's cellular equipment to make a copy of viral genetic information, build new capsids, and assemble everything together!

Please consider that cells multiply by division: When cells divide, they make new cells. A single cell divides to make two cells. We all have learned this. Then a tiny virus comes along which has merely 0,001% of the size (substance) of a cell and reprograms the complicated process of cell division into a new type of cell function that is performing another task, namely multiplying one entity into an army of exactly the same entities until they fill up the cell so that it “explodes” and releases as many as 1,000 virus particles. That means a total change in the function of a cell. Suddenly it performs processes which it was unable to do before, like making many cells out of one! Merely by considering this one simple point every reasonable human being should be able to realize that there is something very wrong here. No scientific explanation exists why a cell should be able to perform totally different

processes upon being hijacked by an ever so clever dead virus particle that tells the cells exactly what to do!

The explanations in point number 4. *“Living things grow. They use energy and nutrients to become larger in size or more complex. Viruses manipulate host cells into building new viruses which means each virion is created in its fully-formed state, and will neither increase in size nor in complexity throughout its existence. Viruses do not grow. Verdict: Fail.”* Let us look at this from an objective and sober view: People are afraid that a virus comes along and manipulates their cells into building viruses, a task it has never done before. Although classified as a dead material, the virus has the power to re-program the activities of the cell so that they ultimately destroy themselves and kill a human being.

Can you grasp what is actually happening? All your life you tell your body what to do and it responds, it moves, it digests the food, it functions harmoniously for years and decades under your guidance and dominion as its owner without any problems if you live a healthy life. Then one day a tiny particle comes along which has merely one thousandth of the size of a single cell, of which some 40 trillion together comprise the human body. If such a tiny “dust” particle that is invisible for the eye enters a person he or she may be destined to die because it is so potent, capable of reprogramming the cells of which you consist!

Please stop and let this situation sink into your mind: Why do you believe this fairy tale for which no scientific foundation exists? It is all built on assumptions and not on evidence. Full stop. No proof whatsoever exists for the validity of the virologists’ claims, yet they are embraced by nearly all people. No rational justification for such a behaviour exists than ignorance and fear. Ignorance of the basic components of life, and accordingly the inability to know how it functions and what can harm my health – certainly not such microscopic tiny dead particles like viruses.

Point number 5. *“Living things use energy. This criterion is somewhat tricky. Creating new virion units is a major undertaking, from building nucleic acids to putting capsids together – that costs a lot of energy. However, all the energy that goes into this construction comes from, you guessed it, the host. While viruses will definitely benefit from the use of energy, they are latching onto the host’s metabolism to get to it (maybe they’re vampires?). Verdict: Maybe.”* In other words, the scientists do not know. Yes, that is the bottom line. Virologists are ignorant of the fundamentals of life and accordingly their assertions represent nothing more than assumptions.

Look at point number 6: *“Living things respond to stimuli. Whether viruses respond to their environment is one of the trickiest questions to answer. A response to a stimulus is defined by an almost immediate reaction to some change in the environment. While they don’t change behaviours in response to touch or sound or light the way that humans, bacteria, or sea sponges might, there has not been enough research done to definitively say that viruses do not respond to anything. Verdict: Unknown.”* Compare these statements to claims that a virus comes along and is able to *“trick the receptors into forming this pit”* or it is thinking, hijacking, etc. How can virologists insist on such amazing abilities of the virus while at the same time not even knowing whether it is able to respond to their environment?!

Finally point number 7: *“Living things adapt to their environment. Adaptation and evolution happen through unintentional changes (mutations) that are advantageous to an entire species. Viruses definitely adapt to their surroundings. Unlike the previous requirement, which required an immediate response, adaptation is a process that takes place*

over time.” Did you read these lines attentively? What did you notice? In order to avoid speaking of a purpose, of a Creator, it is claimed that adaptation happens through unintentional changes that are advantageous to an entire species. By chance countless beneficial mutations have been taking place, resulting in the ever so refined and complicated structures we find in this universe!

The text continues: *“A virus can live in two different phases – the lytic phase (where the virus actively replicates in a host cell) and the lysogenic phase (where the viral DNA incorporate itself into the cell’s DNA and multiplies whenever the cell multiplies). Sometimes a host does not have enough energy or supplies to support the virus to actively replicate, so it will switch to the lysogenic phase. The virus can eventually reenter the lytic phase when conditions are right. This ability to adapt is what makes human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) as hard to treat as it is. HIV mutates quickly because it makes frequent mistakes while replicating its genome. Because the virus is constantly changing, it makes it very hard to design drugs and vaccines against it. One drug might prevent a large number of virions from replicating, but just a few will be unaffected. Those surviving virions will continue to infect more cells, making copies of the resistant strains. Verdict: Pass.”* By now it is hopefully clear for you that this text represents nothing else than a fairy tale, because it is not based on direct observation but merely on hypotheses and theories created in the minds of people who are interpreting something without knowing what is actually happening.

Just look at the details. For example, the claimed HIV virus makes frequent mistakes while replicating its genome, yet it is supposedly so clever as to reconstruct the functions of a cell that is a thousand times larger than itself. On one hand it is incapable of performing its own genome replication properly – actually it is the cell that is doing it – and on the other it is so clever, able to reprogram the activities of a cell to do exactly what it wants! On top of that scientists claim to be even more clever because they are capable of producing drugs against these ever so potent viruses!

It gets even worse when the conclusions are drawn: *“Where does this leave us? Are viruses alive or dead? Well, we know they’re not dead. Death is what happens when a living organism stops performing biological functions, and for the moment we’re only interested in the active particles. So were they ever alive? Most biologists say no. Viruses are not made out of cells, they can’t keep themselves in a stable state, they don’t grow, and they can’t make their own energy. Even though they definitely replicate and adapt to their environment, viruses are more like androids than real living organisms. (Think Data from Star Trek, Arnold Schwarzenegger in Terminator, the Cylons in Battlestar Galactica or the robots in I, Robot). Just like crazy killer robots, viruses are created fully formed, and rely on host materials to build and power themselves.”* Is that science or are we listening to the fairy tale hour?

Can things get more contradictory? On one hand amazing qualities and abilities of viruses are proclaimed, comparing them to killer robots, and on the other it is declared that they *“can’t keep themselves in a stable state, they don’t grow, and they can’t make their own energy.”* On one side virologists insists that *“viruses are not made out of cells”* and on the other they explain how cells reproduce viruses! So from where to viruses stem? Do they come about by random mutation once in a while, whenever Big Pharma thirsts for more money through selling a new version of a vaccination?

I trust that by now you know once and for all that the claims of virology are not rooted in science but in make believe. However complicated they may present their ideas and theories, that does not make them true. Their claims were never ever proven scientifically.

Absolute clarity concerning the deception through “viruses” and PCR-tests

Dear friends,

The vast majority of people think that vaccines are good because they protect us from infectious diseases. I hope by now it is clear for you that neither the claimed dangerous viruses nor contagion exists as reality. Both represent merely unconfirmed theories. Here I would like to add a few examples and insights which are helpful to gain absolute clarity that behind the fearmongering in the present and other so-called pandemics stands indeed deception.

Here <https://truthseeker.se/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/Dr-Lanka-The-Irish-Light.pdf> you can read an article by Dr Stefan Lanka where he explains why all claims about ‘viruses’ as pathogens are false. That content was presented already years ago, and now it is fully confirmed that he is right: Virologists produce sequences that do not exist!

You may feel that you are not a virologist and therefore you can never know who has the correct understanding. But that is not true. You only need to be aware of what virologists are actually doing to be certain that we are not talking about true science but rather deception with scientist unfortunately deceiving themselves. For this purpose, please imagine one page of an unknown book representing the genome of a virus. This page is unique in the world and can only be found in one particular book. With the help of PCR various books („virus“ samples) are searched, not for a whole page, but merely for a few short sequences of letters. For example „E L E P H“. The longer I search (higher CT value), the more likely I find this sequence. If the PCR testing is positive, then it is claimed that the discovered sequence stems from that particular book.

It is obvious that in a book about animals you are more likely to find this sequence of letters (low CT value means high virus load, infectious) than in a book about mathematics (high CT value, low virus load, non infectious). The longer one searches, the more books with this very sequence will be found (more people positive when higher CT value is applied).

The looked-for page of a book (virus genome) does not exist in reality. It was created through alignment on a computer (in silico). Using the term alignment shows that no whole intact genetic strand, a complete genome associated with SARS-CoV-2, was found and isolated, but only very short sequences of nucleic acid have been compiled in a certain order to create something new! These short sequences comprise not even 1% of the whole genome of the claimed virus.

I hope that these short explanations and comparison are helpful for you to realize that virologists are indeed deceiving themselves when they make claims about viruses which they have never seen or isolated in their original form but are merely the product of artificially combined tiny sequences with the help of a computer program.

Jerneja Tomsic, who hold a PhD in molecular biology and has been using PCR technology in her work for 25 years is one of those who are shocked by the misuse of PCR technology to test for alleged "viruses" and also the sequencing of alleged "genomes" because the number of PCR cycles applied during the past two years has nothing to do with science. Cycles above 35 are in this case a violation of science, which is practiced by virologists around the world who use the dirty "ARTIC" protocol with 35 cycles before they start sequencing. If we look at the graph presented to the public by Jerneja Tomsic, Ph.D.,

we can conclude that covid virologists deal with dirty PCR with more than 35 cycles. This means that before performing sequencing, all virologists first make sequences that do not exist in the starting material. This means a total collapse of virology...

Jerneja Tomsic, Ph.D., informed the public about the anti-scientific Covid PCR "test". Virologists are abusing PCR technology. The complete alleged pandemic has no scientific basis because it is based on the misuse of PCR technology. All her students know that a positive PCR test can be obtained from water with an anti-scientific number of cycles. More than 33 cycles are scientifically unacceptable because sequences that are not present are obtained. With more than 40 cycles, even water will be positive... Here you can listen to an interview with Jerneja Tomsic: <https://rumble.com/vqlxfy-pcr-tests-cannot-prove-the-existence-of-a-virus.html?fbclid=IwAR0JI2XnoJWOU8UOQkYMPbKuZm1cHtaxbUpPzrsS4PduGw2g81uAAiXW--U>

Jerneja says about her attitude that if we are to build a better place then it does not matter if her life is going to collapse. She is ready to make sacrifices for a better future: "It really does not matter. I think that we need to consider everybody..." I wish that more and more people have such a mindset of readily setting their own comfort aside for the sake of the public good of truly caring for one another.

It is decisive that we are aware of the deception in connection with virology, including the fact that people making each other sick is still an unconfirmed theory. It was never scientifically proven to be correct. You may want to read the book "*Contagion Myth - Why Viruses (including 'Coronavirus') Are Not the Cause of Disease*" by Thomas S. Cowan and Sally F. Morell (<https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/54786062-the-contagion-myth>) to learn about the details.

Countless tragedies are happening in this world based on misconceptions of all kinds. What is truly tragic is the fact that especially in the medial field harmful treatments are being applied due to a wrong view of the human body in respect to its ability to heal itself without the need of any artificial drug. It is a huge project to get rid of the many incorrect theories for which the readiness is required not to be in denial. Such a sincere attitude is very sadly not widely present among scientists who would have to give up much of what they have worked for if they faced reality as it is, and are therefore hesitant to do so.

Let us do our best for the truth and scientifically confirmed facts to come to the awareness of the public so that we can leave any ignorance concerning the human body behind when it comes to the crucial questions as to what causes us to feel sick and how lifelong health can be secured.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Recognizing the deadly consequences of wrong concepts in medicine

Dear friends,

The medical environment has become a labyrinth of interlocking corporate, hospital, and governmental boards of directors, infiltrated by the drug companies whose representatives write glowing articles about pharmaceuticals, which are then signed by physicians paid handsomely for their cooperation, though they may not know the adverse side effects of the drugs they promote. The most toxic substances are often approved first, while milder and more natural alternatives are ignored for financial reasons. Gary Null writes about this tragic situation in his book "Death through Medicine". Other books addressing this for many patients lethal reality: "*Deadly Medicines and Organised Crime: How Big Pharma Has Corrupted Healthcare*" by Peter Gothsche, "*Bad Medicine: The Horrors of American Healthcare*" by Dr Stephen Soloway, and "*Death by Modern Medicine*" by Dr Carolyn Dean.

You may think that the PCR test sticks are harmless and also vaccines, yet there is no way around facing reality. You can see a short excerpt of Dr Robert Young explaining the damage Covid-19 vaccines can have on the blood when opening this link <https://www.facebook.com/100008036054301/videos/577515713698843>

Here <https://www.facebook.com/watch?v=985101948742882> you can observe the checking of the contents to be found on test sticks. The presentation is in German, but you can see yourself after 7 minutes in the recording various "creatures" swimming in the solvent into which the test stick was immersed. The pictures are made with a dark-field microscope. In this way it is confirmed that not only ethylene oxide and 2-chloroethanol are harmful elements in test sticks but also other particles which still need to be identified. At this link <https://www.facebook.com/102809608918782/videos/583042656331162> you can see the first part of this investigation, comparing the blood of vaccinated and unvaccinated people. At first you can view structures which were found in various covid-19 vaccines, showing even worms from which eggs were released besides other not-definable structures, inviting for further research on these strange contents. (German speakers find here <https://gloria.tv/post/JnivusmuxeEa3DFe3Gw2iRoYc> explanations by Dr Andreas Noack about graphene hydroxide in vaccines causing grave harm through their ever so sharp structure cutting blood vessels...) This article explains about graphene hydroxide that are like "Razor Blades" in the blood: https://tapnewswire.com/2021/12/graphene-hydroxide-like-razor-blades-in-the-blood/?amp=1&fbclid=IwAR3ddhMjsgZ_YzA7-IK6IMViyrnQWPG4oR-uNQOGQ-WeeZ7TPqV213QrG8

Tens of thousands of people have died after receiving a covid shot and more than two and half million people have reported partly serious side effects, yet the push for vaccinating as many people as possible continues, headed for forced vaccination in ever more countries. What is your attitude in the face of this terrible situation? Are you fighting for this tragedy to end or do you welcome the totally unfounded and unreasonable measures which are being implemented in many places on this earth? In the face of the extent of the catastrophic developments it is impossible for responsible people to remain on the side-lines and not stand on the forefront of making sure that the crimes not only in connection with the present corona crisis but also concerning the realities addressed in the afore-introduced books about the failure of healthcare to come to an end.

A book was published by Tom Lausen und Walter van Rossum "*Die Intensiv-Mafia: Von den Hirten der Pandemie und ihren Profiten*" to expose the mafia-like practices in the present orchestrated plandemic in Germany.

Let us offer our contribution for the victory of truth over all deception in the field of medicine to come to daylight. It is in our hands to stop centuries-old wrong practices.

Core contents of Stefan Lanka's letter to the Federal Minister of Health

Dear friends,

As an active scientist, a virologist with a PhD, and the discoverer of a useful structure now called "giant viruses" and "viro-plankton" Dr Stefan Lanka addressed the German Federal Minister of Health under the theme "*Urgent need for action on SARS-CoV-2 and mandatory measles vaccination.*" German law requires all parties involved with the review, planning, and implementation of corona/covid interventions and measles vaccination requirements to "*design and support those in accordance with the respective state of medical and epidemiological science and technology.*" Accordingly, the rules of scientific work, in order to be allowed to be called scientific, have been fixed in writing since 1998, and are international and valid for all disciplines.

Stefan Lanka writes: "*These rules of scientific work are obviously violated by virology. The mandatory control experiments to exclude errors and self-deception were never carried out and published. This easily verifiable fact proves that the statements of virologists are not scientific, but must be called anti-scientific. Since the basis of our democracy is science in the most essential areas, this anti-scientific behavior of virology must be called anti-democratic and unconstitutional... This means that all Corona/Covid measures and the measles vaccination obligation have no legal force, but are unlawful, i.e. illegal. Based on these easily identifiable and verifiable facts, I urge you to immediately withdraw all Corona/Covid measures and the measles vaccination requirement, hold the responsible national, international virologists, other 'scientists' involved accountable, and take responsibility for what happened. Due to the fact of the lack of control experiments in virology since 1954 and the fact of a purely mathematical construction of the so-called gene sequence of the alleged SARS-CoV-2 and/or due to the legally binding judgment of the Higher Regional Court of Stuttgart (Oberlandesgericht Stuttgart/OLG Stgt) of 16.2.2016, AZ: 12 U 63/15, in the so-called measles virus trial, the following applies: It is with this finding of fact that the legal force of all Corona/Covid measures and that of the measles vaccination requirement ceases immediately, even individually.*"

Concerning the existence claims of the SARS-CoV-2 genetic strand Stefan Lanka explains: "*1. A genetic strand that would correspond to the published sequence has never been detected. No genetic strand of a virus was found in the mixture of nucleic acids obtained from a human with pneumonia (and later from other humans). Even after the first round of artificial, extremely strong and non-specific propagation by PCR technique of millions of short fragments of nucleic acids, no sequences were ever discovered that, when put together, would match the sequence of a genetic strand of a virus finally presented to the public.*

2. Based on the sequence data generated in the first round of nucleic acid propagation, short pieces of nucleic acids are biochemically generated for the propagation of nucleic acids by PCR, so-called primers. These artificially generated primers themselves yield, depending on the protocol, approximately 4-20% of the sequence alignment of what is ultimately presented, after this second step of PCR propagation, as the sequence alignment of SARS-CoV-2. This second PCR propagation step for the subsequent mathematical, called bioinformatic formation of the sequence is called, among other things, deep meta-transcriptomic sequencing. The fact that an extremely unscientifically high number of cycles of PCR is applied here (35-45, so-called Ct value), in which artificial nucleic acid sequences are automatically generated that do not exist in reality, is further proof of the anti-scientific nature of virology, but plays no role in the argumentation presented here.

It is evident from points 1. and 2. that no genetic strand of a virus was ever found. Instead, existing fragments of nucleic acids were first multiplied biochemically, by means of double PCR, strongly and with an extremely high error rate. The sequences of these millionfold artificially generated nucleic acids were determined, subsequently subdivided mathematically into even much shorter sequences, and these were arbitrarily combined with each other. From the multitude of these arbitrary combination products, special software programs are used to select those that match a nucleic acid once it has been specified. The resulting mathematical construct is output as the genetic strand of a virus. This proves that it has never been possible to mathematically construct the alleged genetic strand of the alleged virus from actually existing sequences of nucleic acids. The mathematical construction of the alleged genetic strand of the alleged SARS-Cov-2 succeeds only after two rounds of unspecific and extreme propagation by PCR technique.

3. The anti-scientificness of all involved virologists is proven by the fact that in the very publication of Prof. Yong-Zhen Zhang from Shanghai, who together with his co-workers discovered and specified the alleged sequence of the viral genome of the alleged SARS-CoV-2, the compelling control experiments are missing and this striking omission was and is tolerated. The compelling control experiments here are the attempt to construct the sequence of a genetic strand of claimed or suspected new viruses using nucleic acids from healthy humans and a wide variety of organisms. They are the requirement to be allowed to call a statement scientific. They also have the duty to recognize and avoid misinterpretations. In none of the following publications, with which the sequence given by Prof. Yong-Zhen Zhang was repeated, control experiments are found, even the words 'control' or 'negative control' are missing. Not only have the virologists disproved themselves with their actions, they themselves have proven their anti-scientific nature and documented it in each of their numerous publications.

II. Verdict Oberlandesgericht Stuttgart, AZ: 12 U 63/15, 16.2.2016 in measles virus trial initiated by me in 2011, achieved in 2017 the goal to generate a legally effective proof that the entire virology, not only measles virology, acts anti-scientifically. Since 2017, it has been part of German jurisprudence that all virology lacks scientific basis. Within the measles virus trial it has been documented that the mandatory control experiments in science have never been performed and documented since 1954. Therefore, all virologists involved have overlooked the fact that they themselves create effects they interpret as viral by means of applied techniques. Thus, as exemplified by SARS-Cov-2, typical bio-molecules are mentally assembled into virus models that do not exist in reality."

Dr Stefan Lanka concludes by pointing out that in the protocol of the hearing of the first court level at the Landgericht Ravensburg of 12.3.2015, AZ: 4 O 346/13 it is documented that the court-appointed expert states that none of the six publications contains the control experiments mandatory in science, which are also called negative controls. *"Thus, the court-appointed expert has proven - which has also been confirmed by four other expert reports that I submitted - that the entire field of virology is acting in an anti-scientific manner. The logical conclusion: **All statements of virology are neither practically nor legally usable, but must be rejected as self-deception and deception of others.** In addition, the oldest of the six publications, which was submitted and which was legally established as containing no evidence for the existence of a virus, has become the exclusive basis of the entire virology since 1954. This means that with the verdict of the Oberlandesgericht Stuttgart of 16.2.2016, which has become final, the entire virology, which claims **the existence of disease-causing viruses, is deprived of its scientific and legal basis.** The details of this can be found in my article 'The Federal Court of Justice lets the belief in viruses perish' in the magazine w+ 2/2017, which is in your files since 17.3.2020 and can be found freely on the Internet, on my page www.wissenschaftplus.de under 'Important texts'."*

Every healing is self-healing – words can heal or kill – the power of your imagination

Dear friends,

The three aspects of the theme of this short reflection may seem not to be directly related with one another, yet upon having a closer look it is obvious that there is a connection of interdependence between them. That every healing is self-healing by the amazing body with all its wonderful functions, represents a fundamental truth which every human being should be fully aware of. Unless we have internalized this fact and know it for certain we may easily get stuck in all kinds of wrong conclusions, thinking that your health depends on other people whereas in reality it is only you who can make yourself sick or become well again.

The power of your imagination is an essential factor determining the outcome if you find yourself in a health crisis. If you are sure that you will become completely healthy again and trust those who are dedicated to support you on this path, then you will have the best precondition to be fine again. Additionally, it is important that we have a vivid impression of how it feels to be healthy and keep the awareness that the body wants to heal itself and restore the original state of harmony.

In this respect it is essential to know that wellness or illness is first of all and primarily decided in our mind and spirit. Once you welcome healing and long for complete health in the soul as well as in your body you will surely get there where you want to be, if you use your God-given potential well. The course of healing may include certain spiritual struggles, but if you are determined to go through them victoriously you will definitely arrive at the goal of thorough healing both on the internal as well as external level.

To live with the awareness that only the body can heal itself, and not some doctor who can merely provide some kind of help, is truly decisive in order to secure lifelong well-being and the ability to swiftly go beyond points of crisis which may come about on all kinds of levels. To cultivate such a consciousness is essential along with the practice of feeding yourself well both with spiritual as well as physical healthy food. Spiritually oriented people are familiar with the practice of the daily study of the Holy Scriptures, the Word of God, in whatever form it may be helpful as the primary factor deciding not only our spiritual state but also our physical condition.

From this perspective it is clear that words can heal or kill, as an old saying goes, because we naturally respond to what we hear. Knowing this it is all the more important that we make special efforts to read as much as possible positive and constructive content which can help us on the path of complete restoration so that we will be able to embody the original ideal of creation by living a long happy life in a healthy body.

The task at hand for all human beings is to pursue a path of purification both on the level of our soul as well as our God-given temple for our spirit to dwell by striving to lead not only a morally clean life but also make sure to avoid pollution that affects our body, be it through food, electromagnetic radiation, etc. It is every person's individual responsibility to ask questions and to inform him/herself in order to know for certain what is helpful and which elements are harmful for the mind and for the body. We can only reach complete unity and oneness between them if we are determined to align our emotions, thinking and actions with the True Love Principle and do our very best to act fully in line with it in whatever adverse circumstances we may find ourselves in.

Wishing that you may do well day by day in that essential task and individual responsibility I remain sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

Science is a never-ending search for knowledge. Let us be true scientists!

Dear friends of confirmed facts,

Here https://www.prageru.com/if-you-cant-question-it-dont-call-it-science?utm_source=facebook&utm_medium=post&fbclid=IwAR3L-KwV1jA6kwcYvioJQhyzh7VmMA-a8QsAmca1fm-WAiuNPAH2QjEIT4E you find a short video where astrophysicist at a major university points to the fact that the scientific method involves (1) formulating a theory (2) predicting the evidence that should be found if the theory is true (3) collect data (4) analysing the data (5) refining the theory and presenting the evidence to other experts.

Karl Popper emphasized that a subject is scientific if and only if it can be falsified. If a theory can't be tested, if it can't be proven wrong, then it is probably not good science. In other words, *"If you can't question it, don't call it science."* It is truly important that we have the inquisitory mind of wanting to find out not only as a child but also in later years – until the day we are moving on to the next world.

Concerning models presented by scientists the presenter points out that models can't be tested. They are projections to the future based on current data. Data may be incomplete and even erroneous. We need to be aware of this fact and not be impressed when the so-called experts come up with all kinds of warnings, especially in the field of medicine or climate change, areas that are heavily influenced by people with certain interests.

Science is about pure objectivity based on logic and rational thinking. Another aspect everybody needs to know for certain: *"Science is not concerned with majority opinion."* Unfortunately, such an awareness is widely not present in the population. If that were the case, the present tragic reality could never have come about and so many wrong developments could have been avoided.

It is clear: *"Science must always be about knowledge and not about pursuing an agenda, no matter how noble it may be. Science does not have the answers to all our problems."* For this reason we must not stop at focusing on science per se but understand that scientific knowledge is not the same as wisdom. The latter is what is so very much needed in order to secure a better future for humankind.

If we reflect on these basic points, we will see clearly that the slogan *"Follow the science"* is rooted in ignorance. Practically it has become a phrase used by the political Left to force compliance and quash dissent. Scientism, based on trust in 'authorities' and accepted consensus, rather than objective facts and logical proof, has become a religion, a cult, which must be overcome. We have to counter this development with the awareness: *"If you can't question it, don't call it science."*

We not only need to return to true science but to become ourselves true scientists. That is indeed our task because science is the never-ending search for new knowledge. The obvious question, "How do we do good science?" needs to be answered correctly. Here <https://www.resonancescience.org/> you can watch an introductory video to the *Resonance Science Foundation* where you hear: *"The great minds of history have agreed that from the smallest particles to the highest intelligence the entire universe is connected in ways that we know and feel, but we cannot fully explain."* Therefore the science of connectedness is emphasized. It is only when our awareness rises to see that the universe is connected in countless ways can we truly begin to change the world for the better because we will be in a position to include the manifold aspects that are involved. Especially the invisible realm

needs to be given priority because behind every external appearance exists an unseen reality of laws and principles which are manifested in everywhere.

A simple example is that scientists found out that birds can see and perceive the earth's magnetic fields with the help of a newly discovered protein in their eyes, enabling them to orient themselves on their incredible journeys. So many interesting facts are waiting to be discovered, but what we must find out more than anything else is the full truth about ourselves, the human body and its functions along with its incredible potential, not only on an external level but most of all in the heart as the center of our personality.

Here is where we must focus our attention to know for certain which attitude and mindset is required to be able to enjoy the happiness we all are longing for in our soul. What is taught by religion and philosophy, by psychologists and other experts is definitely not enough to arrive there where we are supposed to be because this is only possible if we combine all the knowledge available on our planet centred on the inner heart where all decisions are made concerning people's behaviour.

What is needed is an open heart and mind to know for certain that the world will change when humanity realizes its interconnectedness with all life. Leonardo Da Vinci encouraged the people of his time: „*Learn to see. Realize that everything connects to everything else.*” This is not only true on the external level but especially on the internal because we are indeed members of one worldwide family.

Wikipedia defines science as “*a systematic enterprise that builds and organizes knowledge in the form of testable explanations and predictions about the universe.*” This is what each and every one of us is called to do: to gather information and insights that can be tested and turns out to be valid for all people. Through the internet we have access to seemingly endless streams of information, yet where still a great shortage of knowledge exists is the more internal realm dealing with the heart and soul of people. Many valuable publications exist already, but the task of combining the core knowledge into oneness remains to be accomplished.

In the official definition we read: “*Disciplines that use existing scientific knowledge for practical purposes, such as engineering and medicine, are described as applied sciences.*” More than in any other area it is in dealing with the core of a person, the heart where all relevant decisions are made, that profound scientific knowledge needs to be gained. Everybody has to learn how to apply what we know so that we can establish our true identity.

The time has come to reach this goal of knowing the full truth about the true nature of human beings. In the universities of the world all kinds of scientific fields can be studied, but where we see still an enormous lack of knowledge is the area of teaching about what is needed for everyone to be able to live healthy and happy the whole life long, from birth to the time of leaving this earth.

“*New knowledge in science is advanced by research from scientists who are motivated by curiosity about the world and a desire to solve problems. Contemporary scientific research is highly collaborative and is usually done by teams in academic and research institutions, government agencies, and companies. The practical impact of their work has led to the emergence of science policies that seek to influence the scientific enterprise by prioritizing the development of commercial products, armaments, health care, public infrastructure, and environmental protection.*” This is what you can read in Wikipedia.

Should not we all be scientists who are motivated by curiosity about the world and a desire to solve problems? Should we not use the available contemporary scientific research and show an attitude of being highly collaborative to work together in teams in research institutions which are still to be established centred on the core of human nature, the precious heart of every soul alive on this planet. The practical impact of our work has to lead to the emergence of science policies that seek to influence the scientific world and ultimately all humankind by prioritizing the development of content which serves the public in all the issues that need to be resolved to ensure the wellbeing of all people without any exception.

Further we read: *“Modern science is typically divided into three major branches that consist of the natural sciences (e.g., biology, chemistry, and physics), which study nature in the broadest sense; the social sciences (e.g., economics, psychology, and sociology), which study individuals and societies; and the formal sciences (e.g., logic, mathematics, and theoretical computer science), which deal with symbols governed by rules.”* When we have a sober look at reality we see great accomplishments in the field of technology, but much less in the field of biology with today hundreds of millions of people being sick and even living in poverty although enough food would be available for everybody.

Upon having a closer look, it is obvious that the field of science which is more important than any other is the most neglected one, the area of dealing with the essence of human beings. For this reason it is an imperative for all who feel responsible to invest into exploring human nature and resolving issues there where they start, in the heart of people which are widely unhappy and in great trouble especially in the present developments of more and more oppression with less and less liberties remaining for the individual.

When we look into historic developments, we learn of the Socratic method where better hypotheses are found by steadily identifying and eliminating those that lead to contradictions. The Socratic method searches for general, commonly held truths that shape beliefs and scrutinizes them to determine their consistency with other beliefs. Socrates criticized the older type of study of physics as too purely speculative and lacking in self-criticism. Unfortunately, the lack of being critical towards your own theories is greatly lacking in today's scientific world where scientists are influenced by those providing the money for their research. How truly tragic this reality has become can be seen in the field of medicine where Big Pharma has been widely controlling not only the research but also the methods that are being used to “treat” patients who are actually kept as their customers.

Social science is the study of human behaviour and the functioning of societies: It has many disciplines with competing theoretical perspectives, many of which are extended through competing research programs such as the functionalists, conflict theorists, and interactionists in sociology. Due to the limitations of conducting controlled experiments involving large groups of individuals or complex situations, social scientists may adopt other research methods such as the historical method, case studies, and cross-cultural studies. Moreover, if quantitative information is available, social scientists may rely on statistical approaches to better understand social relationships and processes. What has to be much better understood is what is studied the least, the human heart and soul, the essence of every human being, because conventional science has a prejudice against the spiritual dimension of life.

It is high time that the miserable present reality is fundamentally changed to become one where we all are true scientists as experts in proper human behaviour, both in theory and the application of confirmed knowledge for the sake of building a great future.

Only ONE solution is correct for ONE particular problem (Covid-19)

Dear friends,

It is truly important that we return to the bottom of reality, to the actual facts and deal with them, if we are serious about bringing the present artificially created crisis to an end. To do so we need to look at the situation while using our intellect and logical reasoning well to recognize clearly the deception which is going on for such a long time already.

By now you know hopefully for certain that none of the vaccines that have been injected into people have been helpful but only harmful because our innate bodily support system can easily deal with any of the diseases defined by some doctors who interpret what they see from a materialistic viewpoint. But even from the standpoint of those who believe that vaccinations work it is obvious that they completely contradict themselves in manifold ways. This can be seen immediately when a person is ready to use simple logic. Virologists claim that some dangerous virus enters the body and manipulates the cells to produce new viruses. And the pharmaceutical industry produces for each virus a particular vaccine against it. If a virus mutates then the vaccine is not anymore effective.

Therefore only one substance with the correct combination of elements can be the solution. It is impossible that two different vaccines with varying content solve one and the same problem because we are talking here about physical processes whereby the body definitely does not change his functions but they all work the same since thousands of years and accordingly only ONE correct solution to problems is valid!

Please think about this in detail: What is the virus supposedly doing? It causes the cells to act in a certain way. And what is the vaccine claimed to do? It also gives directions to the body, to produce antibodies against a particular genetic particle causing harm. How many vaccines against Covid-19 exist? Several, and they all have different ingredients! How is it possible that all these various substances cause the same reaction in the body? It is definitely out of question, because the issue is such a delicate one with the virus constantly mutating into different variants. That means a situation where the scientists are aiming at a destination that is constantly moving. For this reason the vaccine needs to be finely tuned according to the variants, a problem well-known with the yearly flu vaccines that are being produced and are not really effective. Merely based on this simple point that it is not possible that for ONE problem, the disease called Covid-19, several vaccine producers with differing products have the correct solution, it should be clear for everybody that we are faced with a huge hoax. But who uses his brain and God-given intellect these days of mass hypnosis?

I trust that you do as reader of these lines and that you stand up to speak out against all the fallacies that are widely spread in the population because people all too easily trust what they are being told without checking for themselves whether it is really true what is being claimed. Unfortunately, that is even true regarding the human body where each person should know himself best what can be wrong and what is needed to return to good health.

In my reflections I have let you know of many misconceptions based on grave errors by scientists who study the human body while understanding very poorly what is actually going on. In such a situation it is truly decisive that we return to true science and do not allow ignorance and assumptions to dominate the medical field which is largely influenced by the interests of Big Pharma with all its tragic and deadly consequences for innocent people.

Freedom is a gift from God which we need to make our own

Dear friends,

We are created with Free Will and the desire to live a life of goodness, of being happy by being kind to ourselves and others. In reality most people are not really free but rather stuck with all kinds of problems which hinder them to reach what Christians may refer to as maturity or as Jesus called, being perfect as our Father in Heaven is perfect (Mathew 5:48).

Because we are unable to love ourselves and others properly we get into all kinds of troubles. This situation is the real cause for our lack of freedom and limited liberties in society. For this reason any attempt to create a free society must address this very core issue of our inability to love in the same way as our Creator. We need to learn to use our potential well and manifest it in the way we were originally “designed” to live – centred on Heart, Truth, Beauty and Goodness.

In order to build a society where freedom reigns, first of all, the core reason for people having been unable to develop healthy communities must be fully clarified. It definitely lies in people not being able to love wholeheartedly while acting fully in line with their conscience.

Such an inability is rooted in a lack of unity between mind and body. This in turn can only be overcome through the practice of True Love by expressing unconditional care for yourself and others. The starting point of being truly successful in this task lies in seeing the world with the same eyes as our Creator. We need to know why everything was created if we want to feel the excitement, we all are meant to experience during our days here on earth and in the eternal realm.

Our focus must be to live fully in line with the True Love Principle as doing so is the only key to achieve oneness between our mind and body as foundation for experiencing a harmonious marriage and to live happily forever thereafter. The task we need to accomplish as foundation for seeing our dreams realized is none other than reaching personal maturity based on mind-body unity and perfecting the art of loving with the same heart as our Creator who gave us the heart that is beating in our chest, longing to be loved and to express love.

Humankind was created to be one family with God as their common Eternal Parent. Unity among people is not supposed to be established by following one or the other central figure, a special leader with charismatic personality. We are called to be a forerunner and guide to bring this world back to its originally destined state where people truly care for each other's wellbeing. The ultimate goal is to become the embodiment of the highest standard of Love as the central figures of this age, fulfilling what is possible once we realize our potential as those who are created in the image of God.

I am not talking here about believing something, but about making the awareness of your true dignity your own. Once we leave our personal little world of thinking that we are a “nobody” in front of the world behind we are in a position to bring about monumental changes in this world – just as dedicated pioneers have done in the past.

It is a universal principle that first we need to seek, find, and embody True Love and then freedom will be with us. So instead of searching for freedom we need to focus on developing our ability to love with the right kind of mindset and freedom will naturally follow because once loving relationships are established, liberty will blossom on every level. Unless we become truly serious about putting True Love at the very centre of our pursuit, we will

never be in a position of feeling the kind of freedom in our heart which will allow us to enjoy the flow of profound Love into our souls and from there unto others.

If you take the time to meditate on this issue, it will become surely clear for you that the only way to build a world of freedom, peace, unity and happiness and to establish the realm of liberation and complete freedom lies in developing profound relationships where we can share freely from our hearts. That is the only way to allow True Love to flow freely among all people.

The path each and every human being is destined to walk is one of expanding your ability to love step by step to ever deeper and wider levels. On this course of advancing towards experiencing the realm of liberation and complete inner freedom it is decisive to set the priorities right and to ideally see every new day as another opportunity to share my heart and love in my personal unique way of enriching other people's lives. With such a mindset we will definitely arrive in a world overflowing with loving kindness for one another.

People are talking about an ideal world, about paradise or the Kingdom of Heaven. The important point is to realize that this is not some place where we may or may not arrive one day but a sphere where we are supposed to live now. Yes, this is surely possible once we decide to create Heaven for one another. As soon as we make this destination our own in the depths of our soul, we will be already headed towards entering the realm of endless love and freedom.

To have clarity of mind and purpose is always the first step of any undertaking along with a heart that is focused on reaching the goal. In which era are we living now? It is one of unprecedented developments which represent just as well a unique opportunity to swiftly move ahead by leaving old concepts and ways behind. We have reached a breaking point in respect to how things are – they cannot continue like this. One side is pushing for the so-called Great Reset to establish one global government, one digital currency, one limited way of dealing with illnesses, etc. Personal freedom and civil liberties are more and more restricted.

It is a time of leaving any kind of narrow-mindedness of clinging to merely one or the other Holy Scriptures or worldly teachings behind and have a heart that is open wide to embrace a holistic view as well as a way of seeing the world of liberation for all people without excluding a single soul. To have this kind of wide mind and embracing heart shows the true greatness we are supposed to make our own as human beings who exist eternally beyond the limitations we experience on this planet.

Freedom is indeed a gift from God which we need to make our own by fulfilling our portion of responsibility of listening to our innermost heart and conscience which tells us that to do so is the natural way of life. Nobody wants to be controlled against their will, yet this is widely a reality in this world. All the bad and miserable situations are rooted in people not doing their part, in their acting in an irresponsible way. For this reason it is truly important to know our position as beloved sons and daughters of our Creator who is longing for us to be truly happy according to the principles of creation based on our acting fully in line with them.

In the Bible we read: *“Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is freedom.”* (2 Corinthians 3:17). The extent to which we are able to love our brothers and sisters, especially those who do not agree with us, shows where we are actually stand spiritually – how far we have grown to be one with God, the Parent of humankind and in a position to dwell in complete inner freedom which will naturally be manifested externally.

What are the preconditions to experience true liberation?

Dear friends,

In the previous reflection I answered the question, “*Centring on what can freedom be attained?*” It is important to let the correct answer sink deeply into the soul so that we can feel in our innermost being: Yes, the realm of true freedom and liberty is opened up for me once I focus on developing my heart, the ability to love others for their sake. To establish such other-centred relationships is the foundation to dwell in the sphere of endless freedom where every human being is meant to exist eternally.

When loving unity is established in a couple then both the husband and wife sense complete freedom. This applies also to any other relationship among people. The origin of true freedom lies in loving relationships. When this love becomes perfected, true freedom begins. We cannot expect unlimited freedom without accomplishing first the task of building bonds of heart and establishing a profound level of love first. If we are serious about this task then we will be concerned about True Love more than anything else because the wonderful society which we long to see can only be realized if we focus absolutely on True Love as our very first priority of what we are dedicated to manifest in daily life.

It is also in this point where true authority is to be found. It is not rooted in some external position or power but only in what is accomplished on internal levels. The true dignity and original authority human beings are supposed to feel can only be rooted in the practice of sacrificial love which opens up the realm of inner liberation. Otherwise such a precious sphere will be out of reach for us. Without being attentive to each other’s needs we are in no position to experience true liberation, because finding and establishing True Love is the beginning point of endless freedom on the level of heart. The loving world for which pure souls long can only appear on the foundation of the tradition of loving care, which in turn is the prerequisite for a world of true freedom to be established. Because all people are longing to dwell in such a precious realm it is decisive that we make True Love the unchanging centre of our efforts. Only if we do so will we be able to harvest the fruits of our investment.

The standard we need to strive to embody is a heart which is totally committed to the strongest power in the universe, True Love, because there is nothing more noble to aspire to in life. The more we can see such a heart in each other the closer we will feel connected with one another, and it will become easy for us to leave differences aside which keep us distant in our relationships in favour of becoming one as true brothers and sisters. This ideal of a harmonious *Family of Man* is not an utopia but the starting point of the world in which we are meant to live, one where I love not only my neighbour as myself but even put his wellbeing above my own whenever this is needed.

When we make such a worldview our own, we will naturally respect others not merely as fellow human beings, but as my brother and my sister, my uncle or my aunt, as my true friend or relative, someone who has my very best in mind and heart. I know we live in world where egoism abounds, but that does not mean this is the state we are supposed to be in. We can always turn around and look into each other’s eyes and ask sincerely: What is it that I can do for you? To have such a heart and mindset is definitely the starting point of a loving realm in which everyone wants to live, a world of complete liberation where any kind of selfishness is absent. We were never meant to live centred on ourselves. So there does not exist the slightest reason why we should not leave such a lifestyle behind, once and for all.

You can surely bring your personal end to illness now

Dear friends,

I hope that by now it is crystal clear for you that sickness is not some destiny which comes over you, maybe hitting you hard by being diagnosed with some deadly disease. No, the opposite is the case: I create my own illness, whatever it may be.

To come to this realization is essential for us to get out of the prison of wrong concepts which hinder us to take full dominion over our body, not allowing others to interfere, to tell us what we have to do. There is no need to follow doctor's orders once you know by yourself how you can avoid getting even one of the diseases that have ever been defined.

The task at hand is a change of mind by turning away from wrong concepts concerning how to keep healthy and to gain the holistic view of the human body we all are supposed to have in line with what Plato expressed in the following words: *"The part can never be well unless the whole is well."* That is of course not only true on the individual level but also on the level of the society and ultimately all humankind. Only by making sure that all people are doing fine can our personal prosperity be secured in the long run.

Hippocrates, the father of Western medicine, emphasized basic health rules, whereby you may be familiar with the expression: *"Let food be thy medicine and medicine be thy food."* It is so very simple: The medicine all people need is food – both for the soul as well as for the body. If we are not fine, then the reason behind this situation is to be found in a lack of nourishment, be it in the form of not enough to eat or feeling not enough love – which we all need in order to bloom and prosper in our life. In other words, we need to make sure that we have enough spiritual food in the form of love and truth as well as the needed external elements which nature provides for us.

Another insight Hippocrates left for posterity: *"It is far more important to know what person the disease has than what disease the person has."* Why did he say this? Because you and I, our behaviour, determined which kind of illness we may get – or not if we act in such a way that there is no need for the body to show some extra symptoms to make us aware that something is wrong with us. In this respect it is important to remember that the changes in the body that are defined as diseases represent nothing else than a beneficial biological program in support of our overall wellbeing, what you can understand well if you are familiar with the universal laws discovered by Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer regarding how the human body deals with health issues.

Hippocrates came to the conclusion: *"If we could give every individual the right amount of nourishment and exercise, not too little and not too much, we would have found the safest way to health."* That's it. We do not need to look further. But we have to take it seriously that this must not only happen on the external level, because we consist of a mind or spirit and a body. Accordingly, we need internal nourishment in the form of spiritual food (Love and Truth) along with exercise (the practice of loving in line with universal principles). This is the core of what is needed as foundation to enjoy a happy long life.

Dr David Agus published his first book with the title *"The End of Illness"* in 2012 and it became a New York Times #1 and international best seller. His second book became also a best-selling work with the title *"A Short Guide to a Long Life"*, and the same is true for his third book: *"The Lucky Years: How to thrive in the brave new world of health."* This shows

that many people are interested in learning about how to stay healthy and achieve a long, vigorous life. These books are a bold call for all of us to become our own personal health advocates while departing from orthodox thinking, yet they do not contain the knowledge required to truly leave illness behind, once and for all, what is definitely possible if you have the correct view of the root cause of sicknesses.

Dr. David Agus expresses his desire: *“I want you to believe that you can live a long, fulfilling, disease-free life – because it is possible. The end of illness is closer than you might think. It is my wish for you.”* In order to make this wish come true it is essential to renew our understanding of what it means to be healthy and how we can preserve it throughout the years based on maintaining internal spiritual and emotional health.

Further he writes: *“I can only hope that as you read this book you gain not only the knowledge you need to take advantage of modern science and medicine, but also the wisdom to discern the good from the questionable to make the best decisions for yourself. I also hope that your future will be determined by the power of choice, and, when necessary, that it will guide you down pathways of healing. Only you can end illness.”* Yes, it is very true that it is up to you and me to bring an end to any kind of diseases, both on the individual level as well as in society by helping people to understand that we are definitely meant to spend our days on this earth disease-free. We are not supposed to get sick at all, and this is possible if we make sure that we are well-nourished both spiritually as well as physically.

That the answer to questions of health does not lie in conventional medicine can be seen in manifold ways, whereby one of them is the reality that despite the investment of hundreds of billions of dollars into cancer research and treatment the results are so very poor. Also, the number of people dying from cardiovascular disease (CVD) is steadily rising, including one-third of all deaths globally in 2019, according to a paper in the Journal of the American College of Cardiology that reviewed the total magnitude of CVD burden and trends over 30 years around the world. Do you entrust your life into the hand of doctors serving institutions that show such a miserable track record? Enormous amounts of money and efforts are invested into research and treatment, yet the results are so miserable that the situation gets worse! If the experts had the correct answers, then they merely need to provide them to the population and everybody would be fine. But the opposite is the case. The overall health situation worldwide is getting worse and worse – because the true cause of illnesses is not clearly understood!

That is the bitter truth we have to face, whether we like it or not. It does not help to look away or to ignore facts. We need to deal with them. In the case of the health system the situation is none other than that it is failing miserably, from beginning to end – because doctors do not really know why people get sick and are therefore not in a position to guide people to a disease-free life.

In this respect it is good to remember what the famous children’s doctor Robert Mendelson said: *“Mother nature, mothers, grandmothers – yes, even fathers, and grandfathers – are the best doctors around, because they do not share the typical doctor’s compulsion to interfere with the body’s efforts and ability to heal itself.”* We must allow the natural laws to be active in us. Our own body definitely is the one who knows best what it needs in order to be functioning well.

Let us listen to it attentively and respond to what we are shown so that we will always support its exceedingly complex system to sustain vibrant long-lasting health.

The key to complete spiritual and physical healing

If people are suffering due to a dis-ease they are usually trying to solve their problem with the help of some kind of remedy, depending on where they are putting their trust. Nowadays quite a wide variety of means for dealing with health issues are available. As much as people are different from one another, the special support to which a person responds best may vary greatly, although there is a common foundation for all people on earth concerning how illnesses arise and what needs to be considered in order to restore the full harmony within a person, expressed in a well-functioning body. In this respect it is decisive to know the biological laws discovered by Dr Ryke Geerd Hamer to be aware that everything in the body was made for a beneficial purpose, whereby it is every person's responsibility to realize this fact and to support the natural healing processes.

Ultimately it is love which represents "*the highest of all medicines*", as Paracelsus put it. Love is not just an emotion but a loving heart is mobilizing the intellect and the ability to feel and to be compassionate as well as one's will in the desire to enrich a person's life. Adding to this we have the intuition which is very helpful for the patient to realize which aspects need to be given the most attention to restore the internal and the bodily balance.

Books like "*HEALING POWER OF ILLNESS: Understanding What Your Symptoms Are Telling You*" by Thorwald Dethlefsen and Ruediger Dahlke show that illness is not an enemy to be fought. To the contrary, when you see your symptoms as bodily expressions of psychological or spiritual conflicts, you can use them as guides to inner work and practical actions that heal the heart and mind. Illnesses are indeed showing what is going on in the soul and can therefore only be truly healed on that inner level. For this reason we really need to be very attentive and sensitive towards what is going on inside of us, in our innermost soul as precondition to secure our bodily wellbeing.

Through scientific research we know that the various processes that are happening in our body are more complicated and interconnected than one may have presumed in earlier times. That means that there is much more happening than one would normally expect or be aware of. This is especially true for the inner life of people and accordingly we have to invest into this area because there the core components that allow us to heal ourselves must be dealt with properly. As I have been aware of this fact since my youth, I have put my primary attention to resolving internal issues.

It is my firm conviction that great attention and care must be put to the quality of "loving relationships" one establishes. Scientific research has shown that children who grow up with little loving support are much more likely to become sick compared to those who grow up under the protection of loving family relationships. If there is a serious lack in this realm then it will result ultimately in serious consequences for our emotional and physical health. Because the human desire for loving relationships is so strong, we are accordingly affected if we are not able to experience them in the way we are longing for.

Based on such an understanding I am dedicated to focus on the task of dealing in a profound way with the internal state of people whenever the question of healing oneself out of one's own strength arises. One may try to suppress problems and burdens of the soul, but they will anyway come to the surface in one way or another. Because dealing with one's inner reality is not easy, most people prefer not to do it with a consequent attitude and prefer to hide their real inner situation, pretending to be more or less fine even though they may feel the opposite in their hearts. This core realm of the state of a person's soul needs to be

addressed in each one of us and taken care of properly in order to secure our emotional health which provides a strong basis for the physical wellbeing. In this way we can make sure that we are able to heal any illness on the foundation of our own resources by resolving any conflict that may arise in the mind and psyche. The limitations of healing oneself are found there where we are not open enough to deep relationships. This may be surprising for some people, but I am confident that upon deeper reflection on the value of loving relationships for one's own health it should be possible for everyone to recognize the great value of this essential aspect of life for the sake of being able to deal with the challenge of illnesses appropriately.

According to our personality we develop relationships in unique ways which may differ greatly on an individual level but the decisive issue remains the quality of our connecting with others on the level of heart based on deep trust. In this respect it is such a wonderful blessing for parents that children trust them to begin with naturally from the time of birth – until they make bad experiences leading to this vital inner connection to be broken. Sadly, in many cases there is already a certain gap in the relationship between parents and children by the time the teenage years are reached, which is not really bridged any more in so many cases until the end of life, the external separation through death.

The bad experiences in the parent-child relationship influence also other levels of relationships, hindering people to develop close bonds of heart which would be essential for their wellbeing. Consequently they do not have enough of the foundation that is essential for having the inner strength to deal with difficulties. This leads in turn to a lack of being able to deal with health issues satisfactorily. To cultivate this realm of building strong bonds of heart as parent and child, as brother and sister, as husband and wife, as friends, etc. is the key to a long life in good health and lasting happiness, and therefore I am dedicated to invest particularly in this most important area.

You may be familiar with the statement by St. Augustine: *“Love and do what you want.”* He explained that we need to have love firmly rooted in our hearts and from such precious foundation nothing bad can develop. I want to add: *“Love in the right way and...”* because it is essential that we love with the right heart in order to be able to enjoy true satisfaction. Only on the foundation of hearts being fully aligned with the eternal truth which every human being needs to find out by searching for the right answers, will we be able to harvest the fruits of our loving in a responsible way, which enables us to find healing whenever the need arises.

To put it into one sentence: The inner need for inner healing must be dealt with first in order to secure our being able to overcome difficulties with our health in the long run so that our body will always have enough support from our mind and soul to cope with sicknesses. In this respect it is definitely important that we become more aware of the fact that love is the most precious of all medicines. But it is not simply one which we can take by ourselves. We depend on others – on the relationships we develop with them – in order to secure our own emotional and bodily wellbeing. Therefore we are well advised to put our special attention to this most important realm while setting our priorities accordingly.

I wish that all people may come to experience ever-expanding realms of loving relationships, enriching their heart and soul as source of strength for their whole being, allowing the body to respond to the need for healing in the way it is originally meant to be, based on the awareness that symptoms in the body are part of the healing process and not a problem. With this understanding everybody can succeed in gaining complete health.

Clarity of mind is the prerequisite to find the solution

Dear friends of seeing things clearly,

Whenever good people are doing something important, they want to make sure that they know the facts because they are dedicated to acting in a responsible way with the readiness to be held accountable for their actions. This is only possible if they are familiar with the objective situation rather than depending merely on what is being said or assumed.

If we are in a dark room, we cannot orientate easily, whereas to do so is no problem when enough light is available. Similarly, to have a good overview concerning what is happening we need to know the objective reality rather than relying on what people think and believe without scientific evidence. My concern in addressing you is to help you to realize that many things are taken for granted although they are not rooted in science but rather in conventional belief or the agreement on a certain viewpoint by the experts, a situation which is unfortunately a serious problem particularly in the medical field.

That this reality can lead to serious consequences can be seen in many examples like mad cow disease where until today 172 people became ill in Great Britain, 25 in France, and 0 in Germany, where 125 animals got sick until 2001, 16 in 2006 (1,7 Million tests), 2 in 2008. In such a situation 1,5 billion Euro were squandered in response! 150 British farmers committing suicide after 4,4 million cows were slaughtered. This is one of countless totally unreasonable responses where no real danger existed. The same is true for the swine flu where it was warned that some 50 million people will die whereas it was some 18.000. A normal influenza season would cost the lives of 300.000 to 600.000 worldwide. Nevertheless, merely in Germany close to 300 million Euro were spent to buy a vaccine which in the end had to be discarded because nobody wanted it.

In 2005 the World Health Organization proclaims the bird flu pandemic that would endanger up to one third of humankind. In reality merely 553 people got sick with 323 deaths. Hundreds of thousands of healthy chicken, ducks and goose were killed... The WHO advised the nations to get Tamiflu for a quarter of their population. In reality, independent studies showed that this medicament does not help at all! (German speakers can learn the details in this TV reportage: <https://www.facebook.com/watch?v=681810489872100>)

These are three simple examples of totally unreasonable reactions to supposed dangers which did not really exist, while squandering in the end many billions of dollars of public money into the pockets of the pharmaceutical industry. I mention them to show how the consequences can be when one does not act based on confirmed science, whereby the present so-called covid-19 pandemic has topped everything that had happened in the past in manifold ways in terms of unreasonable reactions in front of a danger which is only imagined. Had there been clarity of mind and the readiness to make decisions only based on a serious evaluation of the risks and dangers, then all the tragic results due to unreasonable corona measures could have been avoided!

For such tragedies to be prevented in the future, we really have to check the content that is considered to be true based on consent by experts who have the same opinion whether it is really scientific, what is unfortunately not the case especially when it comes to virology. I am addressing this point in various reflection themes. Viruses are nothing else than a theoretical construct which was invented more than a century ago in order to explain why people get ill. Not a single successful experiment was made to prove the existence of

germs causing diseases. Virologists rely on a non-validated postulate that viruses must exist. Today we have a much richer knowledge about the true cause why so-called sicknesses arise in the body, confirming that they have nothing to do with what is defined as “virus”.

Here I would like to share an analogy in the form of a fairy tale which can help you to realize that the claims made by virologists are indeed unfounded: A long time ago it was decided that dust spread by fairies is responsible for the growth of flowers in nature because people could not explain why every spring they are sprouting again. People agreed on this theory as the self-evident or unquestionable foundation for all further investigations of natural processes. Scientists tried to isolate fairy dust from flowers. Alas they never succeeded. It was probably because the dust particles are simply too tiny and magical. The belief in the special abilities of pixie dust persisted.

In the 1950ies biologist John Franklin Enders tried another experiment: He took a sample of blossoms where the dust of fairies must be present according to traditional belief which was never questioned. He wanted to show the effect of what was considered pixie dust. For this purpose he took seeds of flowers and put them into a petri dish. Later he chopped up the blossoms and spread them over the seeds. Nothing happened. (This is analogous to his having taken a sample of mucus from a sick patient which he put on cells of apes, whereby no infection took place.)

In that situation Enders decided to adjust the conditions for his experiment. He put the seeds into a good soil, added regularly water, put them into the sunlight and spread again chopped-up blossoms on them – and voila - the plants grew. His conclusion: This must be the proof that it is the fairy dust which causes flowers to grow and blossom. Enders noticed the pollen, photographed them, and called them pixie dust. In the real virus experiment Enders deprived the cell compounds of all nourishments and treated them with antibiotics, which obviously destroy kidney cells. Then he added supposedly viral snot - and behold - the cells died. In this process he observed that strange protein aggregates (intrinsically disordered or mis-folded proteins) formed, a process which is called the cytopathic effect.

The price question: Would this effect also have been achieved without the alleged virus sample? The answer: Enders never did the control experiment, and also no other virologists until now when Dr Stefan Lanka is showing through the same laboratory experiments like the ones used by John Franklin Enders along with control experiments without any virus sample (only antibiotics and the process of starving) that the very same cytopathic effect is happening without the claimed virus.

The conclusion is obvious: There is no virus in the sample just as there is no fairy dust causing flowers to grow. Viruses do not cause diseases because they are merely a fairy tale phantasy. Remains only that virologists and all other people face this fact and leave the realm of spreading fairy tales behind with the readiness to deal with reality, which is none other than that there are no disease-causing viruses. Full stop. End of the fairy tale hour which lasted one and a half century.

Do you belong to those who are prepared to deal with reality based on using your logical thinking and clear mind that is eager to check everything by making the required control tests to make sure no errors are contained in your reasoning? I trust that you are that kind of person – I am certainly dedicated to make sure that any errors are excluded, especially when it comes to such important questions as to what causes us to get ill.

The task of setting the preconditions for a life without illness

Dear friend who likes to resolve issues,

I am addressing you as readers of this book with the term “friend” or “friends” because it is important for me to speak to you as someone who is like me dedicated to a life truly worth living. There is a lot to be learned from one another in our efforts to spend our days on this beautiful planet in such a way that we will have no regrets at the time of leaving our physical body behind. We all wish to move on to life thereafter in the eternal realm with a heart filled with memories of countless wonderful experiences. In this book I am offering you to become familiar with the conviction I have gained in my life so far, which is expressed in the overall theme of this sharing which I wrote down in the course of around two years of addressing friends throughout the world.

I am writing these lines with the sun which has just risen on the horizon presently shining directly into my face through the window of the room where I am sitting in front of my computer with the desire to speak to you. This atmosphere of having a bright cloudless sky outside fits well to the mindset I would like to convey: The way is free to leave any kind of fear of sickness behind in favour of leading a life of profound fulfilment with a happy heart in a healthy body. I wish that latest by the end of reading this book you will know for certain that there is indeed nothing to be afraid of in respect to our bodily wellbeing. It is fully in your and my hands to feel always fine because we set the right conditions for this to be our reality throughout the days, weeks, months, and years.

Yes, this is a high goal, but we can certainly reach it if we are familiar with the fundamental principles of the universe and align ourselves with them, whereby the most important point for everyone to know is that we are meant to experience loving relationships which in turn are the guarantee for our bodily wellbeing. Herein lies the key to lifelong health, and accordingly we need to focus on making sure that we live in harmony with others while taking care well of our own needs – which can ultimately only be fulfilled if we have the right attitude towards others.

A great number of publications is already available about what is necessary to enjoy life. If you go to the bookstore or search on the internet you will find a huge choice of books and videos, websites, etc. telling you what you need to know in order to be happy. I myself have studied a lot of such materials and am always open to learn from others, what I am gladly doing day by day. The content I am offering you in these pages is unique because I am sharing with you from the viewpoint that to feel complete inner freedom and profound happiness in the heart along with enjoying good health from the first to the last day of our existence is actually the natural state we all are destined to experience.

It certainly represents quite a challenge to get rid of old concepts of thinking that you need this or that pill and for certain a doctor when you feel ill, to having the confidence and even knowing absolutely for certain that your body knows already best, better than any expert on this earth, what it needs and is also guiding its functions in such a way that the overall wellbeing is always upheld. That means, what the so-called specialists may define as some malignant cancer is actually an expression of a certain internal situation of emotional struggle in a particular part of the body, whereby any tumour will naturally disappear again as soon as the underlying inner conflict is resolved.

What I am talking about here is not something to believe or not but a reality which I have witnessed myself in manifold ways. It applies to each and every human being. The

scientific basis of how the body is active to support any kind of extreme situations which may be expressed in extra growth of tissue was discovered by Dr Hamer and others who have been investing into studying the root causes of sicknesses. I understand that it will take some time for you to become familiar with the scientific side, and even after studying it you may have still one or the other open question, but there is also the way of gaining the correct understanding based on asking your body and you will get the right answers because he is certainly your best friend and ally when it comes to supporting you during the time you dwell in the natural world of our wonderful planet.

The goal of my addressing you is not that you believe me but that you know the correct answers to all fundamental questions of life based on your personal research and study, whereby the number one teacher is definitely your own body who always lets you know what is needed for you to be in good shape. It tells you when you need to drink by letting you feel thirsty, when it is time to eat, to rest, etc. The dwelling place for our spirit given by our Creator provides for us better than anybody else could because it knows best what is good for us. We only need to train ourselves to listen well, to take time to hearken to the voice of our conscience and unique precious soul which we all have and are as eternal beings who are meant to live in happiness without any negative experiences.

I am aware that only a few of the readers of these lines will agree with me in this point, but I am confident that it is only a question of time for every soul to realize that we have only one life here on earth and should therefore use this time in the best possible way rather than thinking that you will anyway be re-incarnated and have another chance to learn the lessons you are supposed to master before entering the state of nirvana or eternal bliss, the Kingdom of Heaven or paradise... In whatever way you may refer to the state which all people are destined to reach, the important point I would like you to be certain of is that it is indeed possible to reach it now because you only need to remove any unnecessary burden which is hindering you to be there where we all will arrive one day, a state of inner harmony and continuous experience of True Love, the strongest force in the universe.

It is up to you to cling to the concepts you have at the moment, insisting that you need a doctor to tell you what is wrong with you, that you need a spiritual teacher, that you must trust a religious leader, that it is impossible to be always healthy, etc. or to leave such concepts behind and to look at the world with a new view – what you can do each and every morning when you get up and look out of the window. It may be raining or it may be another bright day as I am seeing presently, the only one core point that matters is the state of your heart. If you are happy inside your bodily wellbeing is guaranteed once you have liberated yourself from the many kinds of external or internal poisons which are burdening your body.

Depending on your present state this course of purification will take some time, but you can always start with fasting for one day, then 3 days or longer, and you will experience first-hand the healing effect of fasting, how beneficial it is to provide time for the body to focus on its repair work and to get fully balanced again. When you have reached the point of having done also a 7 day fast, you will be aware that it is no problem to go without food for one week, and then the world will look a bit different for you, because you know from your own experience that your spirit is subject over your body. Only you and nobody else decides your destiny. There are no dangerous diseases out there which you need to fear. Your wellbeing depends fully on your own heart and mind, on the attitude you have towards your own being and towards those around you. These are the primary factors determining whether you live with a profound peace in your soul along with a joyful heart and clear mind that knows what needs to be done in order to secure your overall wellbeing until old age.

How do you feel now after having read the introductory pages to this book dedicated to you as the reader who wants to leave any unhappy and unhealthy state behind and to move forward with a strong spirit and well-functioning body? It is not enough to wish that things were better but to establish the condition necessary for you to be completely free from any dis-ease, dwelling in harmony both internally as well as regarding your bodily state which always strives to keep the balance in every respect. You only need to take the time to reflect on how many processes are actually going on continuously of which you are not consciously aware, yet they are functioning perfectly. The only disturbing factor is your own thoughts and emotions when they are counterproductive to your overall wellbeing.

The first step to resolving issues of feeling not well is therefore to believe in yourself, in your body's innate ability to always react in a beneficial way for complete health to be fully restored. This process must be preceded by a renewal of your mind, of coming to the point where you know that there is nothing whatsoever to be afraid of out there in the whole wide world which you cannot deal with in such a way that it will not harm you. None other than you yourself decides how you react or respond to all the evils you may see out there. Once you have gotten rid of any wrong concepts and counterproductive attitudes you will definitely arrive at the point where you will feel profound satisfaction in your heart and have a body full of energy at your disposal until the day you decide to leave it behind to dwell in the eternal substantial spiritual world where all human beings arrive one day.

My wish for you is therefore that you have an open heart and mind of wanting to find out, of being curious whether it is really true that we can live happily based on having gained inner freedom and peace in our soul, manifested in good health without any illness or other unnecessary burden. The good news is that you do not need any doctor because you yourself are the best specialist when it comes to recognizing the root cause of dis-ease and resolving it thoroughly so that no chronic illness whatsoever remains. The word doctor is derived from the Latin verb "docere," meaning to teach. You do not need another person to tell you what to do when your own body knows already how to deal with health challenges. It is only a question of recognizing yourself what your body wants to let you know.

To believe in yourself must include to trust your own body who has faithfully served you all those years until this very moment of your reading these lines. Will you show yourself grateful to him and listen attentively to decipher its messages, expressed in the manifold symptoms which you need to interpret correctly with the awareness that they are always being beneficial for you in support of your overall wellbeing. As you will have probably noticed, I am referring to the body sometimes as "it" and at other times as "he" because it is important to see it as our best friend who personally attends us, always responding to our wishes. We only need to treat it properly, and then we will enjoy the fruits of a conscious life which is meaningful from beginning to end – whereby it is clear that there is only the end of the period of our time on earth whereas our spirit continues to dwell thereafter in the eternal world where we are destined to breathe the air of love and experience ever increasing joy and happiness filling our limitless soul.

This is how I see and experience life, and I hope that my sharing will be beneficial for you to liberate yourself from any unnecessary burden to be completely liberated to feel True Love as your personal reality which you are embodying in your daily actions of existing to make other people happy because this is the one and only way to secure your own happiness along with your bodily wellbeing until the end of your days on earth to be continued in the endless realm of eternal life...

Overview concerning 12 core points we need to internalize

Dear friends,

Here I would like to speak about important aspects everybody needs to know as foundation to enjoy a life of rich fulfilment while preserving good health:

(1) The starting point of this universe is not some imaginary “Big Bang” but the loving Heart of our Creator. Therefore it is important to look at all relevant questions from the standpoint of heart and love as the center of our awareness and attention.

(2) In order to resolve issues their root cause must be found. My sharing deals a lot with wrong concepts because one needs to get rid of them first to gain the correct scientific understanding of the fundamentals of life in line with the principles of creation.

(3) The true dignity as human beings lies in our position as sons and daughters of God, our common Eternal Parent. For this reason it is essential to look at any issue from this standpoint and implement solutions that support the wellbeing of all people.

(4) To secure lasting happiness is possible if we have the correct answers which resonate with our innermost self. With the help of our intuition, logic and reasoning, we can gain the insights necessary to know how we can allow our dreams to be realized.

(5) This precious goal can be reached when we open our mind to look at reality from the standpoint of True Love with the focus on developing harmonious relationships. They are the foundation to feel and experience what we are longing for at the core of our being.

(6) To preserve one’s health is the responsibility of every person. It must be done both on the internal level by cultivating sincere attention to your own and other people’s needs, and on the external level by making sure to be well-nourished and to keep fit.

(7) Each individual has the task of finding the correct answers concerning health and illnesses as well as knowing how they can be implemented in such a way that not only one’s own wellbeing but also that of humankind is secured based on mutual loving care.

(8) Once these 7 fundamental points are clear in our mind the way is open for the realization of a wonderful world where peace and happiness reigns, because all people will be concerned about the overall task of ensuring that every soul is truly satisfied.

(9) Throughout history people have been longing for such a wonderful situation which will become a reality as soon as we set our priorities right by cultivating more than anything a loving heart and a mind concerned about the wellbeing of humanity in every respect.

(10) The key to the realization of the ideal world lies in you and I embodying what we know without making any excuses that it is not possible to live fully in line with the True Love Principle. To do so is a blessing for every soul as it leads to the ultimate fulfilment.

(11) On the foundation of having internalized the here outlined aspects concerning which changes are needed we will be in a position of knowing absolutely for certain that we exist in order to love and doing so it the way to manifest the purpose of our existence.

(12) Our destiny is not to struggle in ignorance but to know the full truth in every respect, so that we can embody goodness in beautiful relationships which inspire us to develop the heart as the center of our being along with the intellect to know how we can best build the kind of world where all people can blossom in their unique ways.

The fundamental questions of life and health are answered

Through studying various Holy Scriptures we can find the correct answers to the fundamental questions of life, its origin and purpose, as well as the principled view of the course of restoration, enabling us to understand history from God's standpoint. The same is true concerning the human body. We need to have a completely God-centered view of the temple which we received for our spirit to dwell in. Most people are used to trust in doctors, believing that they know best when it comes to health issues, but sadly that is not the case because they received a one-sided education based on a materialistic view of the world.

Ignorance is not only still widely present in the religious world but also in the field of medicine, where we hear again and again about wonderful advancements, yet when we look at the overall picture we see that people are today more sick than ever, certainly from the viewpoint that in industrialized countries the majority is taking pills in order to support their physical well-being. So we have to ask the fundamental question: Did God give us a body which needs some daily ration of pills in order to function properly, especially at an advanced age, or are we supposed to feel fine without any of them? I am convinced that the latter is the case, whereby I am one of those who did not take any pills for decades while keeping my body in a good condition. Our Loving Creator provided us with the means necessary to enjoy a long healthy life - if only we fulfil our portion of responsibility well of doing our part concerning what is necessary for it. When we reflect on it seriously, we will recognize that it is indeed each person's task to make sure to not only survive but to fulfil the purpose of creation. This is not easy, yet it has to start somewhere, in the hearts and minds of those who are prepared to refine their view of life, because only if we make a principled standpoint our own will we be in a position to see the fulfilment of our deepest desires.

We live in a world where every second or third person will be diagnosed with cancer which has meant for countless people a certain "death sentence" whereas from God's standpoint there is no reason whatsoever for such a reality. We really must ask the question whether something is fundamentally wrong with our medical system because today more people than ever depend on some kind of treatment rather than naturally being healthy. We have enough food and other necessities of life available which would allow us to feel well despite the challenges we may face. It all depends on our attitude, and that includes also how we relate to our body - as an entity which is functioning harmoniously in line with God's principles of creation or as something which needs to be treated by some doctors, including taking artificially produced drugs in order to keep functioning.

Just as the truth of valuable spiritual scriptures is confirmed in manifold ways yet not accepted by the majority of people on earth, the same is true for a God-centred view of the human body. Why is this the case? Because people are widely not prepared to search for the deepest truths but are satisfied to have some kind of belief, be it that they are saved by Jesus or they have faith in another religious doctrine which tells them that they do not need to worry too much, or they believe in science, assuming that they have already found the correct answers. Only those who are prepared to have a second and third look at the basics of the concepts prevailing in most industrialized countries concerning how to deal with people who get sick, will be able to find out for certain where the full truth lies when it comes to the heavenly way of dealing with health issues. Just as a large number of people having a certain religious belief does not make their views more correct, it is true that most scientists agreeing on a theory does not make it therefore true. To the contrary, considering how many people die prematurely despite the "best possible medical care" should awaken us to the fact that there must be something fundamentally wrong with the way we look at sicknesses.

The call of the hour is to rise with a new awareness in all areas of life including the field of medicine based on having uprooted wrong concepts in favour of welcoming a view on life and health that is fully rooted in God's principles of creation.

The correct view of life and the human body is finally established

The universal Truth exists not as something theoretical to be endlessly discussed but beyond whatever people may consider to be true. I am convinced that the logical answers to the central fundamental questions of life are already available, whereby it is surely not an easy task to bridge the gap between conventional actually wrong concepts to the true understanding, both in respect to internal as well as external matters.

Just as it is for Christians a rather shocking realization to find out that their view of Jesus Christ is not correct, it is seemingly incomprehensible for most people that their concepts concerning illnesses are very wrong. It seems to be a too great challenge to face facts like the absence of any true scientific basis for the widespread view on diseases being caused by so-called viruses, or cancer and tumours being something evil that must be eliminated by force with a knife, a harmful radiation or a poisonous chemotherapy, etc.

Jesus rightfully emphasized: *“Truly I tell you, unless you change and become like little children, you will never enter the kingdom of heaven.”* (Matthew 18:3) In the next verse we read: *“Therefore, whoever humbles himself like this little child is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven.”* That is definitely true. One only needs to have a humble heart and a sincere mind, and the door will be open wide to find the precious core Truth of the universe, that we are created to live a long happy life on earth and eternally thereafter in ever growing joy.

The time of believing is over because the time of knowing in every respect has arrived. The only question is: Who is prepared to deal with facts from beginning to end, both in the religious as well as the scientific realm? Unfortunately, we have today a situation where even science has become in certain areas like a religion where people firmly cling to dogmas like the germ theory or the theory of contagious diseases, although neither is confirmed to be correct. Once you have a closer look you will recognize the many wrong theories based on a one-sided view of the human body with all its amazing functions.

Over the years I have gained an ever-deeper insights based on logical reasoning both in respect to religion as well as science, enabling me to go forward with an unwavering conviction rooted in true science rather than believing in something. Not only concerning questions of faith, but also fundamental scientific issues it is absolutely clear for me that the correct view of life and the human body is already established on the foundation of the deep wisdom based on profound prayer which was revealed at this time, as well as the valuable research work of true pioneers in the field of science, who have been dedicated to question everything from beginning to end and not to be satisfied with conventional concepts but only with scientific knowledge that is thoroughly checked.

The key to the truthful view of the body with all its amazing functions and abilities lies in the awareness of how much our Loving Creator has invested to prepare for us as His children a temple for His and our spirit to dwell in, which does not need any kind of artificial drug whatsoever to secure its well-being.

It is my hope that the corona crisis will turn out to be a wake-up call for people to recognize wrong concepts and to look deeper to become familiar with a God-centred view of the human body, enabling a brand-new start in the medical field based on the realization of how very wrong many conventional views of medicine are. Only when we understand the dwelling place which we received for our spirit correctly, are we in a position to enjoy the kind of life we were originally meant to experience during our days on this gorgeous planet.

Insights concerning the goal of bringing an end to all diseases

The natural desire of people to wish each other good health and a long life can be found all over the world because in the end we all are the same: More than anything we are longing to be truly happy in every respect. Yet, reality is very different because of false concepts concerning internal as well as external issues. Serious introspection is therefore needed if we want to leave any form of unhappiness behind.

Here I would like to give you an overview in 12 points of what I have come to know for certain in my life in respect to our existence, especially concerning the human body:

(1) God exists as a Loving Creator who gave us a wonderful temple for His and our spirit to dwell, and He does not want us to suffer due to health issues.

(2) For this reason, natural healing without the need of the intervention by conventional medicine is possible whenever the correct conditions are laid and the underlying cause is removed.

(3) The original way of life includes remaining healthy your whole life long. If a health issue arises the most important task is to find the root cause on the internal level and to resolve the given conflict situation in order to open up the way for natural healing, the restoration of the state of harmony.

(4) The human body is amazingly designed to support the complete resolution of contradictions in the psyche and the emotions of a person and reacts therefore in line with clear biological laws to achieve that goal.

(5) God created us in such a way that natural processes found in the body are for beneficial purposes with the overall goal of overcoming imbalances and restoring the original state of harmonious exchange of elements.

(6) Certain conditions which arise as a result of damages are painful, but they serve the purpose of making a person aware of issues which need to be addressed and motivate him to deal with them as soon as possible for the sake of regaining the full health.

(7) Because we were raised with many false concepts in respect to how the human body functions it is decisive to get rid of them all and to be open to internalize the correct understanding based on knowing the biological laws that govern the processes observed in the physical body.

(8) It is decisive for every human being to come to the point of realizing that the correct understanding of medicine is based on true science which provides logical answers to all relevant questions and presents insights that are accurate in 100% of the cases without any exceptions.

(9) Based on this new level of knowledge about how the body actually functions it can be shown why the germ theory and the concept of contagious diseases are wrong, along with so many other false theories about root causes of sicknesses, especially in respect to heart diseases and cancer.

(10) Everybody is directly responsible to do his/her research to become absolutely clear concerning the basic answers needed in order to secure a long healthy life here on earth, because only on such a foundation can we accomplish our task of realizing the purpose of creation.

(11) On a personal level it is each individual's responsibility to find out what needs to be changed when the body shows unusual symptoms so that the original balance can be swiftly regained and the overall health secured.

(12) Equally, it is the task of every individual to reduce the adverse influences for the body like the so-called electro-smog as much as possible and also the intake of artificial additions to the food one consumes on a daily basis. To make sure to eat primarily natural products is one of the points to which we all need to put our attention.

The here outlined 12 points address basic aspects which must be considered on the path of returning to the originally intended lifestyle. To live in close connection with nature needs to be pursued as one of the main focus in order to secure our bodily wellbeing which is the foundation to fulfil our destiny to spend around 100 years on earth until one decides to move on to eternal life in the spiritual world.

The timeless fundamental truth of life and all existence

After having shared 12 points of Insights concerning the goal of bringing an end to diseases I would like to do so in respect to the timeless fundamental truth of life and all existence which I have come to understand so far. In the future I will surely refine this knowledge as we all are called to deepen the wisdom we gain on our path of exploring the seemingly immeasurable greatness of God's creation.

1) All existence is based on invisible energy manifesting in physical form. The human body is therefore an energetical field in which harmony is upheld as our natural healthy state.

2) Energy cannot be erased but only transformed, it is timeless, and accordingly also human beings exist beyond time and space as eternal beings.

3) The activities of the human body are guided by the invisible spirit and therefore the solution to health issues must be primarily focused on resolving the root cause which always lies in the heart and mind, in the soul of a person.

(4) All people want to lead a happy life, a goal which can only be achieved if they have gained inner freedom while taking full responsibility for their actions, ready to be held accountable for their deeds.

5) There is always an individual purpose (e.g. of the various organs, etc.) and the purpose of the whole (well-being of the entire body), whereby the latter is more important. Both need to be taken care of well.

6) True fulfilment can only be achieved when both the mind as well as the body are in good shape. For this reason, it is essential to learn how to resolve internal struggles as well as making sure that we are doing well in respect to securing our bodily integrity.

7) Every human being is fully responsible for his thoughts, emotions, and desires as well as his/her deeds. Accordingly, everyone must make sure not to harm others and contribute to other people's happiness just as he or she desires that other people bring joy into their life.

8) Freedom, peace and security can only be achieved in a situation where everybody is free to pursue his or her ideals in line with the purpose of creation while making sure that the overall goal of all people living in harmony with each other is supported and not being harmed in any way.

9) The center of every person is the heart both on the internal as well as external level. The fact that cardiovascular problems are predominant worldwide tells us that we must focus on resolving issues connected to love which originates in the core of our being, the human heart.

10) In order to be truly happy we need to experience loving relationships. For this reason our top priority must be to make sure that we feel loved based on loving others. They will naturally respond with their love because we all are longing for deepest fulfilment through experiencing the sharing of True Love.

11) What every human being has to learn therefore more than anything is how to develop loving relationships which are the source of true fulfilment. This needs to be achieved in all Four Great Realms of the Heart as the starting point of eternally refining our ability to express loving care from the family to the worldwide level.

12) Based on doing so internal as well as external problems can be resolved and health issues be addressed without the need of any artificial drugs or methods because the body has the ability to remain functioning well for about 100 years if taken care of properly.

Conclusion: We are destined to live well for one century here on earth and eternally in the spiritual world, which is invisible but just as well substantial like the physical realm because it is equally based on energy that exists beyond time and space.

In order to experience ultimate fulfilment in life we need to use all of our intellect, emotion and will and pursue truth, beauty and goodness in line with the purpose of all creation to manifest such qualities as they are the basis for the greatest joy.

Aspects of the path from sickness to lifelong health

Everybody wants to be always healthy, but not too many are serious about it to the extent that they make sure not to get sick. It is definitely possible, to stay healthy for one century if we live fully in line with the principles of creation because God did not give us a body which has to get ill in order to function well. None of the diseases which people have at one time or another is needed to be able to be in good health from birth to our moving on to the next world. Such an understanding is obvious from a God-centred viewpoint that confirms the reality of our Ultimate Origin being a Loving Creator who gave us as His children a body that is capable of dealing with all challenges to our bodily wellbeing.

The Austrian doctor of medicine Rüdiger Dahlke who has written 70 books that were translated in up to 21 languages with millions of copies being sold established a center for healing through fasting. While guiding participants through various types of fasting he himself is doing several 7-day fasts every year on the foundation of having upheld the tradition of fasting for more than 4 decades with very good results. He says that long ago he decided not to participate in the yearly flu season – and that is also what I have done. I have not been ill anymore for many years. I mention this because really wanting to remain healthy and the decision to regain your full health after having become sick in one way or another is the crucial first step towards being physically fit your whole life long.

I suppose that you have heard of people who have been very ill but “miraculously” got well again whereas others who gave up, who lost their desire to live, have passed away not long after such an unfortunate decision. To be determined to get well again in the face of feeling dis-ease in your body is definitely what is needed more than anything else to be able to move from the state of being unwell to returning to being wholesome, whereby it is decisive to resolve both the spiritual and psychological issues as well as to address disfunction that appears in the body as a result of inner disharmony and conflicts.

After having made the decision to walk the path from sicknesses to complete health, the next essential step is purification, which also needs to take place both on the internal and external level, whereby the inner purification is directly connected with a person’s view of life, with the overall goal and purpose which is pursued. The task at hand is to sort out good and bad influences for the soul and to get rid of any habits which are harmful for the spiritual or religious life of connecting with our Creator. Everything that is a hindrance to maintaining peace of mind must be addressed because only in this way can we uphold a truly peaceful heart which is a prerequisite for enjoying a well-functioning body.

Dealing with emotions thoroughly is decisive so that we can know for certain which emotions support our wellbeing and what kind of feelings are the cause of problems and symptoms appearing in our organs. If we really want to leave any kind of sicknesses behind, then we must cultivate our spiritual as well as emotional life to such an extent that we make sure not to allow inner conflict to last but resolve it swiftly whenever it may come up.

Our loving Creator provided us with a wonderful temple that is governed by energy centers with energetic “highways”, the so-called meridians that allow for the flow of energy to circulate throughout the body. Once harmony is established on the energetic level it will naturally be expressed in our physical health.

I wish that every reader of these lines takes the steps that are required to secure our internal as well as external complete health by asking questions and searching for the right answers, not giving up along the way but always dedicated to know for certain and based on confirmed knowledge set the conditions which secure lifelong spiritual and bodily wellbeing.

The basic questions of life and health are answered

Dear friends,

Through studying various Holy Scriptures we can find the correct answers to the most fundamental questions of life, its origin and purpose, as well as the principled view of the course of restoration, enabling us to understand history from God's standpoint. The same must be true for understanding the human body. It is our task to have a completely God-centered view of the temple which we received for our spirit to dwell in. Most of us are used to trust in doctors, believing that they know best when it comes to health issues, but unfortunately that is not the case. They surely know more than others about physiological and biological processes which are active in a human being, whereas the question remains whether their overall view is based on a principled viewpoint.

When we have a sober look at the world, we see that there are still countless problems rampant in nearly all areas of life. We can know why this is our reality: Because we live in a world which originated in the Fall of Man. What many of us are not enough aware of is that the ignorance which began at that time is not only still widely present in the religious world but also in the field of medicine, where we hear again and again about wonderful advancements, yet when we look at the overall picture we see that people are today more sick than ever, certainly from the viewpoint that in industrialized countries the majority is taking pills in order to support their physical well-being.

So we have to ask the fundamental question: Did God give us a body which needs some daily ration of pills in order to function properly, especially at an advanced age, or are we supposed to feel fine without any of them? I am convinced that the latter is the case whereby I am one of those who did not take any pills for decades while keeping my body in a very good condition.

Actually, I am absolutely certain that our Loving Creator has provided us with all the means necessary to enjoy a long healthy life if only we fulfil our portion of responsibility well of doing our part concerning what is necessary for it. When we reflect on it seriously, we will recognize that it is indeed each one's task to make sure to not only survive but to fulfil the purpose of creation, to be happy in every respect. Of course, this is not easy in our still fallen surroundings, yet it has to start somewhere, in every one of us as those who are blessed to have learned to see the world with God's eyes. Remains only that we refine our view, especially in respect to the temple God has endowed us with for His spirit to dwell in. I have spoken about it already in previous reflections and I will emphasize it again: Only if we make a principled standpoint our own will we be in a position to see the fulfilment of our deepest desires.

We live in a world where every second or third person will be diagnosed with cancer which has meant for countless people a certain "death sentence" whereas from God's standpoint there is no reason whatsoever for such a reality. We really must ask the inconvenient question whether something is fundamentally wrong with our medical system because today more people than ever depend on some kind of treatment rather than naturally being healthy. We have enough food and other necessities of life available which would allow us to feel well despite the challenges we may face. It all depends on our attitude, and that includes also how we relate to our body - as an entity which is functioning harmoniously in line with God's principles of creation or as something which needs to be treated by some doctors, including taking some drugs in order to keep functioning.

I suppose most of us are aware that the Pharma industry is not interested in healthy people. Why? The answer is obvious: Then they will make no more business. By treating the symptoms and not resolving the root cause of illnesses, their financial prosperity is secured.

Those who did some research into the history of medicine in the 20th century will know that step by step the pharmaceutical industry has been dominating more and more the education of doctors so that the students are studying their view on the cause of diseases, whereby little emphasis is put e.g. on the importance of a healthy diet as the foundation for a well-functioning body.

So far all of you will probably agree, but when it comes to the issue of the completely flawed view on infectious diseases, the majority of you may be taken back or at least very surprised, probably shaking your head in disbelief, thinking, *“That cannot be true...”* Just as the truth of valuable spiritual scriptures is confirmed in manifold ways, yet not accepted by the majority of people on earth, the same is true for a God-centred view of the human body. Why is this the case? Because people are widely not prepared to search for the deepest truths but are satisfied to have some kind of belief, be it that they are saved by Jesus or they have faith in another religious doctrine which tells them that they do not need to worry too much, or they believe in science, assuming that they have already found the correct answers.

Only those who are prepared to have a second and third look at the basics of the concepts prevailing in most industrialized countries concerning how to deal with people who get sick, will be able to find out for certain where the full truth lies when it comes to the heavenly way of dealing with health issues. Just as many people having a certain religious belief does not make their views more correct, it is true that most scientists agreeing on a certain theory does not make it therefore true. To the contrary, considering how many people die prematurely despite the “best possible medical care” should awaken us to the fact that there must be something fundamentally wrong with the way we look at sicknesses.

Once you remove the theory of infectious diseases the prevalent view of medicine will collapse like a house of cards. That time has certainly come, because the hypotheses that viruses are at the root of all kinds of illnesses including pandemics was never proven to be valid to begin with. What scientists see in their electron microscope can be fully explained in very different ways which are fully in line with a God-centred worldview. Because we have collectively not been serious enough about that essential task, we are confronted with today’s so-called Corona pandemic with all the tragic results caused by “inhuman and useless” measures by politicians who tried to use the crisis for their own self-centred purposes.

We must not allow the unnecessary suffering to continue. The call of the hour is to rise with a new awareness that we have definitely been deceived in numerous areas of life including the field of medicine based on completely flawed concepts, which we have to uproot thoroughly in order to welcome a view on life and health which is fully rooted in God’s principles of creation.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus

My timeless Christmas present for you to uncover

Dear friends of a healthy and happy lifestyle,

From the standpoint that time is money, the present I am offering you is expensive, because I have invested thousands of hours of research in the course of years to be able to prepare it. With this letter I am doing the final step, wrapping it into a nice cover so that you will be happy to see it and eager to know what is inside. But this is a difficult task because it means conveying its value in a situation where you may not be aware how important it might be for you. In this respect I am reminded of the proverb “*Good advice is worth gold.*” How can I let you know that this gift is truly worthwhile to make it your own?

Apple's founder and former CEO, Steve Jobs, died of pancreatic cancer which indicates a difficulty in “digesting something”, an inability to absorb sugar or sweetness. On an internal level it refers to the inability to open up and receive love. (<https://cancerawakens.com/signs-symptoms-pancreatic-cancer>). He would be alive today, had he known and resolved this actual cause for his getting sick. He is one of 10 million per year who could all be alive if they knew and dealt with the true cause for their being diagnosed with cancer.

The content I am offering you is rewarding from the financial aspect - you get it for free. In case you want to have a paper copy you are welcome to get it for the printing cost. If the people of your nation knew and practiced what is expressed and referred to in these pages then they would save huge amounts of money every year, the overall health care cost, because then they would stay healthy their whole life long.

Anne Frank became famous through her diary where she wrote “*Whoever is happy makes also others happy.*” From this viewpoint my present for you is not only life-saving but contributes to whoever is familiar with what is expressed in it being able to lead a more fulfilling life from which many others will naturally benefit. Maybe you do not know that it is really true what I outlined here in these few paragraphs and therefore not be eager to read the full content of the two books which everybody can freely access: “*Living with a truly Happy Heart and inner Freedom in good Health without any illness or disease*” (<https://app.box.com/file/857868185530?s=g7w6gaucy9v7fn5ifn67ymhm42xnlxxo>) and “*The Task of finding the Solutions to Health Issues*” (<https://app.box.com/file/894356987515?s=6v09alkubonwkgy7lp0eto5ymooohp2v>)

I suppose that you have found out already that it is not a good idea to take the Covid vaccine, but maybe not yet that you also do not need any of the other products the medical industrial complex is producing, although countless people have shown this to be the case by living in good health until old age without taking any artificial drug. Here is where your own portion of responsibility comes in. I can only offer you relevant scientifically confirmed knowledge regarding a life in good health along with my personal testimony of not having needed for decades a doctor to heal me from some illness, whereas it is your task to make the required insights your own by doing a thorough research until you KNOW for certain the full truth about illnesses.

Yes, I am not talking about believing this or that theory, but about KNOWING for certain based on your own logical reasoning and personal experience. In this respect it can be very helpful to share with one another centered on a life without sickness, which is definitely possible for everyone.

It is up to you whether you take the time to open my Christmas present and make it your own. Time is indeed precious and therefore I do not want to take your attention away from focusing on other people, but unless you know for certain how to remain in good health until the time you decide to leave your physical body behind, you are losing much more than you could win in the short run if you do not know the correct answers.

What is expressed in these two books is centered on long-term health and happiness which can only be gained if the right inner conditions are laid. Although we all are connected and influence each other, every individual has the key to his own destiny. Ultimately, it is all about looking inside to listen to what your body wants to tell you, recognizing which issue needs to be addressed when certain external symptoms become visible. To recognize the root cause of health problems is the prerequisite for being able to fully resolve them and to enjoy a long life while being fit in every respect, which all people wish to be.

The here-mentioned two books address some 300 topics on more than 500 pages, (whereby it would take 3 times as many pages if the average publishing style was used). Ideally, you do not need to read any of these 30 thousand lines because you know already what you have to consider to keep healthy and fine for the rest of your life in the awareness that your own body knows best how to deal with health challenges. "*An apple a day, keeps the doctor away,*" as the saying goes, is not enough but points in the right direction.

If you consider the here-mentioned aspects, then you know that my present for you is not a burden but represents liberation as it relates to the timeless truth: Knowing the causal inner realm connected to the manifold functions in our body enables us to safely and successfully go through life. Only if we have left any wrong concepts concerning illnesses behind and are fully conscious of the prerequisites for remaining healthy, will we be able to enjoy a long life in good health, which I wish to become a reality for each one of you.

Regarding the man-made corona crisis it is clear that we must swiftly stop it and make sure that such a problem will never arise again. This can only be done if we know the root cause of how it could come so far that we are in the situation we find ourselves collectively in today. I am addressing such themes, just as well as the equally important question of alternative ways of dealing with health issues which will enable us to open up the wonderful future we wish to see realized.

All in all, these two books are about presenting answers. You are warmly invited to check the content and to present your alternative view and explanations wherever you may have deeper insights, and I will include them in further editions. What I am offering you is "work in progress" which is about coming closer and closer to the full truth about complete health in every respect. The more sincerely concerned people offer their input for positive changes the better the outcome and the greater the benefit for humankind.

We are indeed responsible for one another and future generations. What we need to be concerned about are not primarily external problems, but to know for certain their internal origin and deal with it until the respective issues are fully resolved on that level as foundation for the correct practical solutions.

I am wholeheartedly dedicated to this task and wish that more and more people take voluntarily responsibility for what is wrong, so that we can arrive at the goal of the wellbeing and prosperity for everybody as soon as possible.

The correct priorities for health and happiness

Dear friends,

In order to use time well and successfully pursue a certain objective it is important to set the priorities right. When thinking about health and happiness, which every human being wants to enjoy, it is decisive to know which conditions need to be fulfilled as foundation to secure lifelong wellbeing along with the fulfilment people are longing for deep inside.

(1) The first point everybody has to know absolutely for certain is that we have a spirit and a body whereby the former determines what is happening in the latter. For this reason, every health issue has its roots in the internal situation of a person and must be resolved there. The same applies of course also if I do not feel fine then I have to look first of all inside to check my attitude to see what needs to be changed to find more satisfaction.

(2) Once we have made this realization our own so that no doubt remains in us regarding the fact that we are indeed spiritual beings who are destined to live eternally after having concluded our time here on this earth, we will always focus on the internal aspects to secure the external result, whatever it may be that we are striving to achieve.

(3) To live with this awareness is the starting point and prerequisite to see dreams and ideals fulfilled – whatever they may be for each individual. We all have the same body structure with the same kind of organs and functions. They are directly related to certain emotions so that any bodily discomfort has a clear root cause in a particular emotional conflict or disharmony which needs to be addressed and thoroughly resolved.

(4) The core or center of every human being is the heart where all relevant decisions are made. Therefore it must be the focus of our attention day in and day out, both inside of us as well as the heart of those with whom we relate. To be attentive to what we feel and realize deep inside is the key to secure lifelong happiness because then we will always act in line with the purpose of our existence which is engraved in all people's original heart.

(5) If we allow these four fundamental insights regarding our existence to determine our behaviour then we will definitely be able to find the right solution to any issue that may come up on our respective path of reaching maturity by becoming one in heart with our Creator and with one another as siblings. Because God is our common Eternal Parent, we are indeed brothers and sisters, destined to experience the greatest possible joy and excitement by loving one another more and more each day. There are no limits to what the heart wants to enjoy during our eternal existence as sons and daughters of the Living God.

I wanted to mention these five points, symbolically like the five fingers of our hands which serve us so well in the pursuit of our aims in life. Once we feel them down to the bone marrow, in our whole being, we can never be tempted to go in another direction other than wanting only the very best for others. Yes, on the foundation of having made these essential insights our own we will only strive to lift others up, to support them in whatever way we can, because we know without the slightest doubt that to do so is the one and only way to make sure we will remain fine all of our days on this planet and thereafter. In the present situation we have certainly many difficulties and struggles to go through until we arrive at the destination where we wish to be, but they will not be a real problem for us because we know already the solution. It is only a question of time that we will see our ultimate desires fulfilled once we have set our priorities correctly.

The essence of the eternal truth of life

Dear friends,

If we do not have the light of truth shining on our life we are in trouble because only if we can see things clearly are we in a position to recognize what is really going on and able to find the correct solutions. For this reason I have been emphasizing a profound understanding based on logical reasoning and scientific facts rather than believing in this or that theory.

Here I would like to list those topics in the two volumes of my sharing insights about what really counts in life which I consider as essential to be familiar with in order to know for certain how to keep fine and steadily in good shape internally as well as practically.

In the first book with the title *“Living with a truly Happy Heart and inner Freedom in good Health without any illness or disease”* I recommend your special attention to the first pages including the foreword and introductory explanations the themes: *“What I would like you to consider”, “The purpose and goal of my sharing”, “Essential points everybody needs to know”, “Your view of the world determines your health”, “Clarity of mind is the prerequisite to find the solution”, and “The task of setting the conditions for a life without illness.”*

Also the themes that follow are decisive for a profound understanding of what really counts when it comes to addressing health issues: *“The inner Heart is the real center of every human being”, “The need to bond is the second strongest desire of a human being”, “The end of ignorance in respect to health and sicknesses”, “Let us use our intellect in order to know the truth about health”, “Nearly all sicknesses arise from inner unresolved problems”, “It is clear that our health condition depends on our internal situation”, “Aspects to be considered in connection with maintaining good health”, “The cause on the emotional level which allowed the Corona-crisis to arise”, “Recognizing the deadly consequences of wrong concepts in medicine”, “The ultimate proof that you cannot get sick through infection”, “Understanding the main reason for people to become ill”, and “Are you listening to the messages expressed through your body?”*

Among the further topics I consider also the following to be important: *“Essential Points we need to know about how people get ill”, “Have you become clear about the true cause of sicknesses?”, “The importance of thoroughly resolving internal issues”, “The inner process of how we make ourselves sick”, “The unfortunate error of giving in order to receive”, “Various methods to recognize what your body tells you”, and “Appreciating the wonderful temple God provides for our spirit to dwell.”*

Regarding our bodily wellbeing I would like you to review the following reflections on core points because only if we know them well will we be in a position to be truly fine: *“The most significant elements to be considered in order to secure our health”, “A God-centred view of biology enables us to understand illnesses correctly”, “Sicknesses only arise from the inside and not from the outside”, “The end of wrong concepts about illnesses and the correct explanation”, “Only after substantially resolving internal issues can complete healing take place”, “Every human being needs to know how the universal biological laws function.”*

In respect to the common tasks to be accomplished by humankind it is good to be aware of contents expressed in reflections like *“The key to the realization of the ideal world lies in taking personal responsibility”, “A materialistic worldview versus the God-centred view of life”, “Simple facts which confirm the existence of the eternal human spirit”, “The art of distinguishing between true and false”, “Are you satisfied with a merely materialistic view of life?” and “A materialistic view of the world versus the energy-centred universal standpoint”*

Moreover it is decisive to know that, *“Only by applying fundamental scientific rules can we come to the correct conclusion”* and *“From the beginning of human history until today deception reigns.”* Only if we know the overall situation and have the right mindset can we be part of the solution, a task which is also dealt with in *“The Word of God manifested as the light of man and our attitude.”*

What I have been striving to convey in my sharing are primarily internal aspects as they are expressed in themes like, *“The side of evil is prospering because good people do not stop it”* and *“There are two options, to be healthy or sick – which one do you choose?”* I addressed themes like *“Truth, beauty and goodness - three columns for securing a happy community”*, *“Understanding your body is an elemental part of getting to know yourself”*, and *“The change in the scientific understanding of core elements of life”* because they are central to a basic awareness about the human nature and potential.

Hopefully, reflections like *“The correct priorities arise from our essence as vibrational beings”* and *“Touching the body with a loving mind is essential for everybody”* are a source of inspiration for you to move forward with the conviction that it is truly worth the efforts to focus on quality, especially on the internal level while being conscious of *“The universal supremacy of the spirit over the body, of mind over matter.”*

In line with all people’s desire to be free I expressed my understanding in *“True freedom and good health arise from our heart and soul”*, *“True Freedom, Health and Happiness, originate in a Heart of True Love”*, *“To be fine includes maintaining a clear mind, a lively spirit, and a healthy body”*, and *“The importance of becoming familiar with the characteristics of True Love”* because it is only if we know how to love in the right way will we be in a position to be completely happy with all of our soul rejoicing, after having sincerely answered questions like, *“What kind of dreams and ideals are you treasuring in your heart?”*

Contents I wish every reader is fully aware of include, *“Our internal situation determines our physical wellbeing”* and the points expressed in *“What everybody needs to know absolutely for certain”*, *“The ABC of remaining in good health until old age”*, *“Resolving inner conflict is the key to lasting health and prosperity”*, and *“The ABC of leading a happy life day by day.”*

Towards the end of the first volume I emphasized, *“It is impossible that God does not exist as Loving Creator”* and asked the question *“What is your attitude towards your body as God’s holy temple?”* because we can only experience what we long for in our soul when we know that at the origin of our life stands a wonderful Creator who provided us with an amazing body which is capable of dealing with any kind of health issue with the heart as its centred, destined to love on ever deeper levels as foundation for ever greater joy and more profound fulfilment as we develop the ability to love in a completely selfless way.

Also in this second book I recommend you to make yourself well familiar with the thoughts expressed in the first pages, *“Prologue”*, *“Introduction to this volume”* and *“Please consider regarding the content.”* I reflected on, *“Fundamental truths everybody needs to know about the human body”*, *“Freedom is a gift from God which we need to make our own”*, *“What are the preconditions to experience true liberation?”*, *“You can bring your personal end to illness in the near future”*, *“The task of setting the preconditions for a life without illness.”* I gave you an *“Overview concerning 12 core points we need to internalize.”*

These reflections address core points which everybody needs to know as foundation to be able to lead a joy-filled long life in good health. As reader of these pages you are wholeheartedly invited to offer your insights for this content to be further improved because only together can we succeed in building a world of lasting happiness and fulfilment.

Conclusion and Epilogue

Dear friend,

As reader of this book you have reached its final page. For me as the one who shares insights which I gained in my life concerning health and happiness it is important that you can benefit from them in the best possible way. Therefore I have been asking myself: How can I present the content in such a way that it may be easily understood?

I decided to use the method of personal sharing, of speaking to the reader as someone who has the same basic desire for a long life in good health and lasting happiness. Now, that I am writing the last page as the year 2021 draws to a close I am looking not only back at the many months that passed, but especially at the content which I compiled in two volumes, whereby I chose for the first the title: *“Living with a truly Happy Heart and inner Freedom in good Health without any illness or disease.”*

On the previous two pages I offered you an overview of themes which I consider to be especially important to have the right attitude, enabling us to spend our time here on earth in such a way that we will definitely feel at the end of our days that life is truly worth living with a loving heart as this secures continuous wellbeing and prosperity which all people are striving to experience. What remains is to put into practice what we know. To do so is not easy for anybody because knowledge and clarity precede the manifestation of the truth every human being is destined to embody. I did my best to let you know what I have learned about core aspects to be considered on the path of striving to be happy and healthy my whole life long.

What I am conveying in my reflections on relevant themes in respect to keeping fit on a personal level and contributing to positive changes is my offering to you with the desire that you will make good use of it because we all are in the same boat, especially when it comes to the present crisis which can only be fully overcome if we know the root causes of tragedies and eradicate them once and for all.

The task at hand is huge. We can only be successful if we look deeper, not only what is happening behind the scenes, but especially what is going on inside of us. Everyone has to check thoroughly his thoughts and emotions with the determination to eliminate any discrepancy between them to be free to move forward with the mind and body in oneness centred on the heart and the ability to love as the most precious core of our existence.

The desire to offer my support in this challenge stands behind my reaching out to you as reader of these lines. I have been speaking to you in these pages not merely as my fellow human being, but as my friend and sibling in front of God as our Eternal Parent. To fulfil the purpose which He longs to see realized since the creation of the universe is our destiny, engraved in our soul which is longing for true unification on every level as disharmony only leads to suffering, which we all want to avoid.

I will do my best to further improve the content of my sharing, whereby you are wholeheartedly invited to offer your insights (sent them to: nbeutel12@gmail.com) so that together we can establish the best possible foundation of clarity concerning the timeless truth of the universe and know well how to put it into practice.

Sincerely yours,

Nikolaus